



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

181

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 181

Fourth Mounted Infantry, De - F



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

617
Deadwiley, Charles P.
^{mtd.}
Co D, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296283	2
2	9277554	3
3	9287532	4
4	9287629	5
5	9287730	6
6	9287900	7
7	9279178	8
8	9279109	9
9	9288258	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

D 1 4 1/4

C P Deadwilly

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't 1st W. Roll dated
Cornington Ky, Aug 9, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 38 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 8, 1864.

Where Cornington Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton co SD 1604

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

D 1 4 Mtd Ky.

C. P. Deadwiley

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 ^{Mtd} Reg't Kentucky ^{Inf.} Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 38 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6" Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub for John

N. Field Camp

Book mark: _____

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles P. Dedwily
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub. from 6" Cong.
Sub. for J. H. Fieldcamp

Book mark:

Cook

2. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charles P. Dudley

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copied

2.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles P. Dedniley
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub. Present with
leave at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Care

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles H. ...
P. T., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Lt. at ...*

Book mark:

22 | 4 (Manned) **Ky.**

Charles P. Dedwile
Pvt., Co. 22, 41 Reg't Ky. 11th Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 8, 1865.

Where Edgfield Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: Went probably to be found

Georgia

Book mark

26 1 4 (Maimed) Ky.

Geo. P. Dedwile
1st, Co. 26, 4 Reg't Ky. * Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 8, 1861.

Where Edgefield

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: When probably to be found
Estell Co. 10

* Became 4th old Inf.

Book mark _____

Geo. Drew

9 **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Louis P. Insull
Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 58 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ + Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: not settled

Jan 1865 at St. Louis

Book mark

Deadwilly, C. P.

, Co. *D*

4

Reg't *7th Inf*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

C. J. Broadmily

Enlisted at Cincinnati, Mo.

As Substitute for

John H. Fieldcamp

On the 1st day of August, 1864.

By

Capt. C. H. Samuel

E. H. Hawkins

E. P. Cuckum

Board of Enrollment.

C. J. Dist. C. H. Cuckum

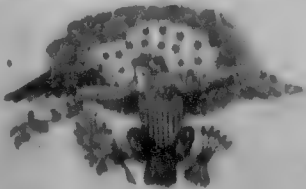
THE STATE OF MISSOURI, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF LANDS, OFFICE OF THE REGISTER,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Quoted to Andrew C. S.B. 1. Co. D. Ky
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, George J. Farmer, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Farmer

born in the State of Kentucky

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Fieldcamp, Esq., of Covington

Andrew C. S.B. 1. Co. D. Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. Fieldcamp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Covington

this

day of

August, 1864

Witness

E. H. Samuel

John H. Fieldcamp

L. J. D. Deaderick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Fieldcamp

July 27th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in each case. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

E. H. Samuel

Provost Marshal.

E. M. Hawley

Commissioner of Board.

E. J. D. Deaderick

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Co. D. of 1st Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, C. P. Goodmiley, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Cornington, N. H.
8th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Robert C. Goodman

C. P. Goodmiley

✓ 618
Dean, Alfred
Co H, .4 Kentucky^{mt. s.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277553	2
2	9300899	2
3	9301056	2
4	9301105	2
5	9301275	2
6	9301375	2
7	9278966	2
8	9279092	2
9	9279112	2
10	9301636	2
11	10296267	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D *1* *1* *1*
Alfred Dean

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *H* Reg't *W. I. H.* Roll dated

Covington. in Aug 2, 1864.

Where born *Campbell Kentucky*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 2* 186*4*

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted man who*
failed to report arrested
Aug

Book mark:

Alfred Dean

JUN-9

10296257

018912

by Ele. Mullens 830
Rurd. 02

R | 4 Mtd | Ky.

Alfred Dean

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 ^{Mtd} Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Campbell Ky

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted failed
to report arrested
by E. Mullen
\$3000 reward
paid

Book mark: _____

John S. Seward

(67)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alpha Deane
But, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13 Dec

Copyist.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Deane

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Sept*
25-1864

Book mark:

Deane

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Dean

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack.*

United to report \$2.00 reward paid
Receivd

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt
Copyist.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Deane

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y. 15, 65.*

Book mark:

(778)

J. H. Stuart

Copyist.

D

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred D. ...

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 15, 65.*

Book mark:

J. H. ...

26 4 (mounted) Ky.

Alfred Dean
1st, Co. 10, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Miss

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186

Deserted:

When Sept 25, 1864.

Where Franklin Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: Vanished from location
Dec 1 1864

Book mark

Geo J. Davis
Clipped

20 | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Alfred. Xlean

Prs-, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Ky. 1st Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov Dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Sept-25, 1864.

Where Franklin Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned Dec 1, 1864

Book mark _____

Geo. J. Xlean

20 | 4 (Maimed) **Ky.**

Alfred Dean
Pat, Co. 4, 14 Reg't Ky. * Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Jan 15, 1865

Where Edgefield

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: where probably to be found
Montgomery
Stoppage 4th Reg't 21st

x became a f. M. I. 1st

Book mark

D

4 (Mounted.) 7 Ky.

Alfred Dean
Pat, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marion Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *37* ⁷⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Created Sept. 25. 64.

Book mark _____

J. A. Stewart
Copysat.

Dean Alfred

, Co.

44 Reg't *Ky. Ar. Ar.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS from the 6th 1st Regiment of Ky Infy 4th State Volunteers, (Colonel Robert M. Kelly), called into the service of the U. S. by The President to serve for the term of 3¹/₂ years from the date of Enrollment, 1864, (date of muster into service.)

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED.			MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.
				AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. Inches.	COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.			WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$	DUE \$	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.		
1	<u>Alfred Dean</u>	<u>Privt K</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9 1/2</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Gray</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Danville, Va.</u>	<u>Danville Co. Kenton, C. Ky.</u>	<u>Laborer.</u>		<u>Enrolled.</u>			<u>Majr 17/64</u>	<u>Livingston</u>	<u>1st Lt. Ky</u>	<u>1st Lt. Ky</u>	<u>Majr 17/64</u>	<u>Aug 17/64</u>			<u>None</u>	<u>\$2.63</u>	<u>1st Lt. Ky</u>	<u>1st Lt. Ky</u>	<u>Kenton, C. Ky.</u>	<u>This is the second time this soldier has deserted.</u>

NOTES.

1. Three copies of this List will be made out on the last day of every month, by the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, or other independent organization, both of Regulars and Volunteers: one copy to be retained, one to be sent to the Provost Marshal General at Washington, D. C., direct, and one to be sent to the Adjutant General, U. S. A.
2. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.*, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
3. In the column headed "BONNETY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *butcher* paid him; in that of "BONNETY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage done to each, specified.
5. When stoppages are due under sentence of court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
6. A careful statement of the man's Clothing Account must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
7. This blank will be used for both Regulars and Volunteers. For Regulars the column "Mustered in" will be left blank, and the caption changed to suit the facts. Should more room be required for "Remarks," a sheet of paper may be pasted on the end of the blank.
8. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
9. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst on the line of his duty.
10. The names of all men who have joined from desertion (either voluntarily or otherwise) during the month will be given below the names of the deserters, under the heading, in large letters, "JOINED FROM DESERTION," giving in the column of "Remarks," the date of their joining.

[A. G. O. No. 117—First.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the *6th* *1/4* Regiment of *Kentucky Infantry Mounted, Vol.*

STATION: *Natasha Ala.*

DATE: *Feb 23rd 1865*

Adjutant.

Commanding the Regiment.

Company.

519
✓ Dean, Monroe
Co F, 4 Kentucky^{mts.} Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290617	31695379
2	9290705	31696127
3	9290793	31694307
4	9290876	36293085
5	9290966	
6	9291050	
7	9291142	
8	9291227	
9	9291319	
10	9291396	
11	9291486	
12	9291576	
13	9291639	
14	9291697	
15	9291756	
16	9291810	
17	9291860	
18	9291908	
19	9292004	
20	9292104	
21	9292211	
22	9292311	
23	9292413	
24	9292511	
25	33415465	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Mount Dean

110, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Am. Lick Johnson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Thence to

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Horace Lane

7th, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

3
7
2000
Copy

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Lane

Lane, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

James Lane

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Dean

115, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Dean

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mourve Dean

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mours Hlean

Put....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*....., 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:.....
.....

Lloyd

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mourue Hearn

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mours Wlean

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Monro Wlean

60th, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany + Febry*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be a
corporal Febry 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd
Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

8 *4th (Inf^{ry})* **Ky.**

Mensa Dean
Cope, Co. *4th*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. 2nd Reg't
in 1864

Book mark:

Mensa

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

McDonnell

Cope, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1122 Capit, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

McDonnell

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. A. Dean

Sergeant, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. Dean

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Miner, John

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 24, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action

at Chickamauga Creek

Sept. 19, 1863 & sent
back to hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Original

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Monroe Dean

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent Wounded
at Sterrison Ala.
since Sept. 19th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Harris

29

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Monroe Dean

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Wounded
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Monroe Dean
Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apt*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent Wounded
at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

Harris

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Monroe Deen
Corpl

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Non Vol.*

Book mark:

Harris

29

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Monroe Dean
Corpl

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Vet.

Book mark:

Harris

19

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Monroe Dean
Corpl

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Vit. Absent
with leave ordered to
Nashville Tenn. to
be mustered out.

Book mark:

Harris

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Monroe Dean

Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged - mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service,*

Book mark: _____

W. D. D.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Monroe Dear

Co. F, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maconga Aug 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date^x *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *22 59*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier *22 59*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *10* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Non Veteran*
Discharged Oct 25 '64

Book mark

3 4 Mta Ky.

Monroe Sean

Copeco. 7, 4 Mta Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1862, drawn since \$ 34 90 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: M's expiration
term of service

Book mark:

Debbon

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Monro Dean

, Co ^H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years, height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Mercer Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Mercer Co Ky

By whom W. Tompkins; term 9 yr's.

Remarks Absent wounded since
Sept 19/63. Returned to duty
June 22nd left in Hosp
at Nashville about July
12/64. Returned to duty
Again Aug 23 about.
Mustered out the service
Oct 25/64 at Nashville
Tenn for expiration term

Coath

D 4 Ky

Monroe Dean
Corp. Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 1 U. S. A General Hospital,**

at **Nashville Tenn.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 23, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. D D S Brown
to Oct 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al 4 Regt.

Source Alcan
Capt. Co. H. 4 Regt. Hy. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 23, 1863.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. W. H. Brown

to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

214

Monroe Dean
Capt, Co. F A. Reg't 7

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville Tenn.,**

for Sept 1 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 23, 186 3.

How employed Private

Last paid by Maj. Curtis

to June 30, 186 5.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Monroe Dean

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Monroe Dean

Pot
Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch & Apr 1862 - Absent on duty in Hqspl
Nashville since Mch 6, 62Sept 6 Nov 1863 (1 Corp) Absent
wounded in battle of Chicka-
mauga Creek Ga Sept 19
20, & in HqsplDec 1863 - Jan 1864 Absent wounded
at Stevenson Ala since Sept 19, 63Feb to May 1864 Absent wounded
& in Hqspl, Louisville Ky.July 1864 - absent sick at Resacca
Ga since July 12, 64Oct 1864 - Absent with leave
awaiting muster outNov 1864 - Absent at Nashville
Tenn awaiting muster out

Dec 1864 - Mustered out of service

Oct 25, 64 Nashville Tenn.

Expiration of term

Book mark:

Frank

Dear, M.

Pt & Corp. F.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Munroe Dean

M. Dean

Capt

Private

Company *H*

4th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19th - 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Mumme Dean
Name, *M. Dean*
Rank, *Private*, Company *F*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle near*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded*, ^{*severely*} *Right foot*

Date of casualty *September 19 - 20 - 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland
Signed R M Kelly Maj Comd'g Regt. Index 17th no 49.

D. D. Davidson

11/9/76 *Vol. 3 - 25 - 79.* Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Dean Monroe	Capt	4	Ky			7	OK. D Ex 4				

Captured at Battle of Chickamauga Ga Sept 19/28, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of on list of wounded

Paroled at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 29, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WVW

620
Deaphin, Francis H.

Co ^{mta} G, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Deaphin, Francis H.

X 621
Deaton, John

mt's.
Co C, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277058	25
2 9285258	27
3 9285336	28
4 9285420	29
5 9285517	30
6 9285599	31
7 9285690	32
8 9285799	33
9 9285899	34
10 9285994	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 11th Ky.

John Deaton

Appears with rank of Privat. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, April 12, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Indiana.

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864

Where enlisted Louis Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louis. Bombard Co Ky 1st.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: No Record. Re mustered

in 4th Ky Inf. Regt. from one

4th Regt. for instructions from

War Dept dated Dec 1, 1863

& subsequently became 4th Ky

Inf.

Book mark:

P. E.

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Deaton

Cvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since April
17, 64.

Book mark:

R. E. Mudd

85

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Keaton

Capt.

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Rec'd.

Book mark:

E. J. Meade

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Deaton

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Marietta Ga. since

July 20, 1864.

Discharged.

Book mark:

10 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Lester

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Brown

2nd, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit. Discharged
Louisville since Dec
19-64. Been notified
to serve.*

Book mark;

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Seaton

Plt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*ick at getting on
ky since Jan 5 - 5.
- 12 1865.*

Book mark:

Alleg

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Nelson

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in service in*
by since Jan 1 - 05
Dismissed.

Book mark: *received in*
1865, in the

Nelson

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Linton

Pt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lies at Corinth
He gives an S - 0 - 1
He is in*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Mason
34, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mad. Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Macon 24 Aug 17, 186*5*.

Muster out to date *X* *Feb 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 17*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He came to the*
company for his money and
to the discharge of his
obligation

Book mark *Received 24 10 - 1865*
2. 2. 1865

Also

MAY. 25

9285594

1891

Jeffersonville Ind. Ind.

Deaton, John
Reg't *1st*

Co. *1*

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Deaton ^{desiring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{months}
 DO DECLARE, That I am thirty-four years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris, Kentucky
 The 31st day of March 1864 John H. Deaton

Witness:

John H. Deaton
John H. Deaton
John H. Deaton

No.

John Deaton
 Volunteered at Paris, Kentucky
March 31st 1864
 By Jno L. Williams Capt
4th Regiment of 1st

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (X)
47 Reg't of 1st
 Discharged 18

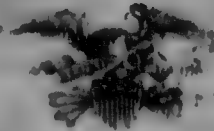
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Paris



I, *John Deaton*
in the State of *Indiana*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Thirtieth*

born in *Hendricks Co.*
aged *Thirty four* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Deaton* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Kentucky*
this *31* day of *March* 186*4* } *John Deaton*
Signed *Wm Williams Capt 8th Ky Vol* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surgt 4th Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Deaton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*
eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Wm Williams
4th Regiment of Ky
Capt and *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Ky Inf Volunteers on the *12* day of
Louisville Ky

6, *4* Regiment of
April 186*4*, at
James Thompson
Capt 2d U. S. Inf
Must office

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations. Edit. 1-61.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangements of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, acera, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate or regiment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with the action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the regimental detachment, or division, or brigade, or other commander or officer is absent, to the authority to discharge disabled men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the papers, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final endorsement in duplicate, and forward both of them out-duplicates direct to the Adjutant General's United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Deaton
a private Co. C
4th Reg't of Ky. Mts. Infy.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

May, 2. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Division Office.

Received A. G. Office) , 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF DISABILITY CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE



John Deaton Private of Captain
Company, () of the *4th Regt* of
By *John Deaton* was enlisted by *Capt. Williams* of
the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery* at
on the *31st* day of *March*, 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana*, is *31*
years of age, *6* feet *1* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *5-9* days.*

STATION: *Jeffersonville Ind*
DATE: *April 4th 1864*

A. B. Prescott
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
In chg. Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Deaton* of
Captain *Artillery* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*, and of *inguinal Hernia* of
The right side, unfitting him for the *U.S. Army*.
Disability total - incurred since last enlistment,
to the best of my knowledge & belief.

A. B. Prescott

Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.
In chg. Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *thirtieth (30th)* day of *April*, 1865, at *U.S.A. Hospital*
Jeffersonville Ind

A. B. Prescott

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
U.S. Army Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Batesville* County *Indy* State *Indy*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Deaton*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, months DO DECLARE. That I am *Thirty* years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Paris Kentucky* the *31* day of *March* 1864

Witness:

James A. Roberts
1st Kent Co D. 4 14

John Deaton

No.

John Deaton
Volunteered at *Paris Kentucky*
March 31st 1864
by *James L. Williams Capt*
4th Regiment of *Ky Inf*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (X)
47th Reg't of *1st Vol Inf*
Discharged 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Paris



I, *John Deaton*
in the State of *Indiana*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *thirty first*

born in *Franklin Co.*
aged *thirty four* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Deaton* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Kentucky*
this *31st* day of *March* 1864. } *John Deaton*
Before *L. Williams Capt Co C 4th Reg* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Reg Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Deaton*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*
eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, in 6 feet 1 inches high.

Geo L. Williams
4th Regiment of Reg Volunteers,
Capt and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *6, 4* Regiment of
Reg Inf Volunteers on the *12* day of *April* 1864, at
Louisville Ky

James Thompson
Capt, 2^d Reg, 4th
Must. Off.

Hospital Number 8162

Name John Dutton

Age 35 Sex Male

Married or Single

Residence Bertonia, Ind.

Post office address of wife or nearest relative. } Bertonia, Ind.

Rank Private Co. B 4 Regiment Ky. Inf. 1st

When admitted Apr 4 1865

From what source From Barracks

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

T. S. Smith

Phthisis

No. 18 G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

✓ 622
Debann Martin B.
Co B, 4 Kentucky^{mtd.} Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277330	2
2	9283166	3
3	9283263	4
4	9283363	5
5	9283461	6
6	9283554	7
7	9279674	8
8	9279186	9
9	9283647	10
10	9283753	11
11	9283863	12
12	9283928	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2147 Ky.

William C. ...

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

September 1st, 1864.

Where born London, Ky.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1st, 1864

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited London, Ky.

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

William B. Deane
Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March 7 April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

M. B. Debaun.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

D

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

M. B. Debaun.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

(858)

Henry

Copyright.

D | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Martin B. De Baun.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Now Recruit

Book mark:

Hessling

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

M. B. Debaun.

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Deserted Dec. 13, 1864.

Book mark:

20 | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Martin B. DeBann
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky Art Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not Dated, 1866

Deserted:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Edgfield Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 1866

Where _____

Remarks: Was probably to find
Northville Tenn

Stynges in County since and
equipment in Springfield in his
detachment as 1st Comp
the Army Comb & such over 100

Book mark _____

10 14 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Martin B. Delaney

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where Edgfield Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: John up Jan 20 1865

Book mark _____

Geo. J. DeW

Al

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Martin D. Delann

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Awaiting trial.*
Resuit

Book mark:

K

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Martin B. Kibann

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit, absent,*
without leave from
Dec. 13, 64 to Jan. 65 - re-
turned to duty with loss
of pay &c. & make good time
lost while absent.

Book mark:

XC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Martin B. Abauger

Art., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit, Returned
to duty with a loss of
pay & allow. 17. day.*

Book mark:

(1865)

citrus

(Signed)

NO

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Martin B. Debaun

Cpl, Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mad. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 21 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 ¹⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, appointed
Corpl July, 20.65, returned
to duty Jan. 19.65 absent
without leave since Dec,
13.65.

Book mark Account without over

Wm

MAY. 25

9283528

1891

Bookman B. Cont'd,
leave since Dec. 13, 64,
returned to duty Jan,
15, 65.

Debaune Martin B

Co. B

4

Reg't

Ky Inf

/ Inclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin B. Orlan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco
the 5 day of March 1894

Witness: M. B. Orlan

J. B. Orlan

No. _____

Martin B. Orlan

Volunteered at San Francisco

March 5 1894.

By J. B. Orlan

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Mercer County

I, *Martin B. Kellogg* born in *Mercer County*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty seven* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *3rd* day of *March* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin B. Kellogg* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Harrodsburg* this *3rd* day of *March* 186*4*, *M. B. Kellogg*

Before me, *M. H. Young*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
West-Smy 4th Reg. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,
John B. Kelly RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

623
Deadwiley, Charles P.
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{mntd}
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Deadwiley, Charles P.

624
Defin Francis H
Co G, 4 Kentucky^{Mtd} Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9293135	2
2	9293174	2
3	9293248	2
4	9293332	2
5	9293417	2
6	9293492	2
7	9293579	2
8	9293664	2
9	9293753	2
10	9293841	2
11	9293927	2
12	9293975	2
13	9294037	2
14	9294099	2
15	9294162	2
16	9294233	2
17	9294341	2
18	9294440	2
19	9294520	2
20	9294630	2
21	9294751	2
22	9294851	2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

10

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Francis H. Le Fin.

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted since last pay roll was made out.

* (Enrolled & mustered in Dec 28/61 at Lebanon Ky. for 870)

* From M o Roll of co

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exline.

10

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Frank N. De Fine.

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edwards.

10

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Frank R. Pifer

Cpt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exline

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Frank G. Seftin

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Frank H. Seftin

Pvt.

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Mr. Seftin

(copied)

D | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.,

Francis H. Nefin

PX, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186?

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

5

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Francis H. Luffin
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Geo Davis

D | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Francis H DeLin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Nashville since
Aug. 25, 1862. Has
descriptive list

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis X. De Fin

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 28 Feb'y to 10 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Nashville, Tenn., since
Aug 25, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

9

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Francis C. DeFur

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael D. DeFur, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Defur sent in
Nashville, Tenn. for
August 25, 1867, and is

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

9

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Francis X. De Fin

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, sick in
Nashville, Tenn. since
Aug. 25, 1863.
(See List.)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

D | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Francis V. Lee
Privt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Nashville, Tenn., since
Aug. 25, 1862*

*I hear he has been Dis-
charged a long time, but do
not know by whose Authority
or what time.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

9

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Francis L. G. Fin

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Aug. 25, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Francis L. Dyer

Col., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Fort Loe, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
at Nashville Tenn
since Aug 25-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Copied

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Francis Austin
H., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Francis Austin, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on
vacation
since Aug
25/62

Filed with Francis H. Austin

Book mark:

Austin
(258) Accepted

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Travis H. Dutton

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Picked up
Nashville Tenn
since Aug 27th 64

Book mark:

(158)

Copy

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis H. Dehn

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at
Dickson Nashville
Tenn since Aug
23/62

Book mark:

Stewart

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis L. Dwyer

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for First Term, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not furnished
Absent since
at Nashville since
since Aug 15th

Book mark:

Stewart

2 14 Mounted Ky.
Regt Kentucky Inf.
Co. F

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Went sick*
Nashville Tenn since
and 1862.
Get Remittance

Book mark: _____

Stewart
Copyist

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. ...
James H. ..., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Consent to be mustered*

James H. ...

Not mustered

Book mark:

James H. ...

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

F. H. Deffen

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7th, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability

Book mark:

W. H. Deffen

James

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis S. Esfin

Esfin, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macomb Ga Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 15*, 186

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 15*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Now it is charged at Nashville Tenn on Esfin's Certificate of Discharge Feb 6*

is record of Genl Com-
man

Corrected by W. S. Esfin

Book mark

Esfin

De Finn, Francis.
P. G., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Appd. Chas. Smith
Surgeon
Mills*

No. 22. 2247

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Francis De Fries
a *Private* Co. *G*
4th Reg't of *Regtals*

Dep. Secy. War Office
Nov 14/62

CO. F. 10TH
AND C. RECEIVED BY
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll
3/7/62

Received (A. G. Office), 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Francis DeFinn a private of Captain *B. L.*
Meyers Company, (G) of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States
Kentucky was enlisted by *Capt Meyers* of
the Regiment of *Lebanon Kentucky*
on the *twenty eighth* day of *December* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *France* in the State of *in forty five*
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 900, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Camp Barracks Nashville Tenn
Oct 24 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Francis DeFinn* of
Captain *Meyers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 19, p. 900, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Inflammation*
of Liver producing Abscess

Surgeon. *H. H.*

DISCHARGED, this

Twent day of *October* 1862, at *Nashville*
Jas. S. McGraw *Brn*
Dugan Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

6257
Dempsey, James
Co A, 4 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dempsey, James

526
Doney, Harvey
Co G. N. 4 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Doney, Harvey

✓ 627
Denney, Elijah
Co D, 4 Kentucky^{mtl.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9286233	9288023
2 9286269	9288133
3 9286351	
4 9286437	
5 9286519	
6 9286602	
7 9286686	
8 9286771	
9 9286854	
10 9286938	
11 9287023	
12 9287073	
13 9287173	
14 9287170	
15 9287220	
16 9278638	
17 9278836	
18 9287262	
19 9287304	
20 9287409	
21 9287508	
22 9287608	
23 9287709	
24 9287810	
25 9287923	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Ginner

Mr., Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Where *Pendleton Co. Ky.*

Period *7* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

D (Mounted) Ky.

Elijah Penn
Pt. 9, Co. 29, 4 (Mounted)
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ast dated, 186 *

Present or absent Ast dated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Tracking shows payment
from Gov't to me \$16

Book mark:

Chandler

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah James

Orri, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Denny

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *1st stake*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Ky.

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Charles

Al. **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Henry
Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for February 1862, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

William Henry
Copied

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Hume

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Al

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. ...

..., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. ...*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

William H. ...

Al **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Ernest H. H. H.
....., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

.....
.....
Ernest H. H. H.
.....
(356) *Ernest*

N

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Remy
But., Co. *N*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *N*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Long

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Denny
Capt., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. A. Pl., 1863

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Long
Capped

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Denney
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

N

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Denney

Sub., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Lock mark: _____

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Penney

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Denny
Priv. Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
Copper

D. 4 (Mtd) Ky.

Eliah Henry
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863 drawn since \$ 41 ⁵¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks Recd. by virtual
receipt from the Det. Roll
under G. O. - 10 91. Since
4/1863.

Book mark:

21 2113 Ky.

Philip L. Lundy
Co. D, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
March 1, 1861

When enlisted June, 1861

When mustered in June, 1861

Bounty paid \$ 22.00; due \$ 22.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: See note in
book & 1st and 2nd
Muster Rolls.

See note in book & 1st and 2nd
Muster Rolls.

Book mark:

Organ
Copied

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Denney
Priv, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as a
veteran Jan 4/64*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Denny
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re enlisted*
as a Veteran

Book mark:

Reynolds

2.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Denny

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Dancy

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cox

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Eliph Denny

W., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Denny

2.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elijah Denny

Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Rec.*

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyright

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elmer L. ...

..., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Dock mark: *...*

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elish Young

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 & 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home at N^o 2nd
Company in the 2nd Regt*

Do not mark:

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

English Dragoon

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Lock mark: _____

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Oliver Perry

Pr, Co. *9*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept 8*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *70* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *10* \$100; due *12* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Not Paid*

Book mark

Denney, Elijah

Co. D

4 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 68
Elijah Turner

Re-enlisted at
Chattanooga Tenn
January 4th 1864,

By
Charles F. Schell 2^d Lieut
4th Regiment of Arty

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (D)
4th Reg't of Arty
Discharged 1 18

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

PAR. 960. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers recruited in a regiment or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Veteran Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, *Elijah Denny*

born in *Lincoln Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *fourth* day of *January*

18*64*, as a *Soldier*, in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ~~FIVE~~ *5* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law. And I, *Elijah Denny*, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or

opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*

this *6* day of *January* 18*64*

Before *Charles S. Shale*

Elijah Denny

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. D. Denny

Asst Surg 1st Reg. V. S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Elijah Denny

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, *Elijah Denny* previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

Charles S. Shale

Recruiting Officer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of _____ of the United States Army, this

_____ day of _____, 18*64* dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

8

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 75.)

[TRIPPLICATES.]

He entered into the service of the United States in Company "D" 4th Regt. Ky. Light Art. on the 18th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

*Recd 18. 11. 64
of Co. No. 3 1st Div 14th Ark.*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (2)
4th Reg't of Infantry
Discharged _____ 18

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS EDITION 1942]

Per 901 Statements must, in all cases be taken to triplicate. The receiving officer will send one copy to the Bureau Auditor with his monthly statement, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the Agent of the Mine the returns are sent there. In cases of mines not entered in a segment or of regimental returns the third copy of the enrollment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I _____ said _____ to his enlistment as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for _____

Given at

The day of

Summary:

Veteran Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, Elijah L. Gurney

born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily "re-enlisted" this fourth day of January

1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law. And I, Elijah L. Gurney, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or

opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga

this 6th day of January, 1864, Elijah L. Gurney

before Charles L. Smith

Notary Public

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Gurney

Examining Surgeon

Elijah L. Gurney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier,

previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches

high

Charles L. Smith

Notary Public

RECRUITING OFFICER

of the United States Army, this

day of

1864, for the sum of

dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

\$

WITNESSES

A. G. O. No. 754

(TRIPPLICATE)

Mustard in to the service of the United States in Company "G"
Regt 48th Inf 1st Div of January 1864 at Chattanooga

Rec'd 18th U.S. Infantry
A. G. O. No. 754

628
Jennings, James S.
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennings, James S.

✓ 629
Dennis, J W
Co H, 4 Kentucky^{mid} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277734	x
2	9296272	x
3	9296361	x
4	9296446	x
5	9296538	x
6	9296674	x
7	9296775	x
8	9296874	x
9	9296934	x
10	9297009	x
11	Skim 255-68	x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark: Skm. 255: 46

✓ See also

D

4 mtd Ky.

J W Dennis

Appears with rank of *Put* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded ***

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. June 13, 1864.

Where born *Louisa Co. Va*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 16, 1864*

Where enlisted *Covington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey* hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark* height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 16, 1864*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

Rec'd from 4 mtd Ky. Inf.

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. W. Dennis,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home in
Woodford, Ky., since
April 28, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Brown

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. W. Dennis,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 27/64.

Book mark:

(256)

J. W. Brown

D. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

J. W. Dennis,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

A. W. Brown

D. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

J. W. Dennis
Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Lexington Ky
since April 25/64

Book mark:

Hawley

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. M. Dennis

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service since July 30/64*

Book mark:

G.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. W. Dennis

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Sept.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received Payroll
Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

D.

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. M. Dennis

Pol., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner
of war*

Book mark:

Howling

L.

4 (Moun'ed.)

Ky.

J. W. Dennis

Pr., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^x _____, 186 _____

Last paid to *Wm. Davis*, 186 _____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* ^{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Remun. Paid at
Annapolis Md when first
brought from Union Prison*

*July 29/64 & 70 pgs for
expenses \$2.15 Paid 2 Months
Aug 1/64 by H. W. Thompson
x As shown in bill*

Book mark _____

Handing

MAY. 28

9296934

#1891*

*No Discharge furnished
at muster out of the
Organization.

For all information that has
been received relative to this
Man see SKM-255-1866

G.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. M. Dennis

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *56*^{*61*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Taken**Prisoner at Louisville**Station Ga. July 29/64.*

Book mark

J. M. Dennis - Co. H. M.

(361c)

Hawling

Copied.

D

4th

Ky

J. W. Sennis

Co. H, 4th Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Skm - 253 - 1866.*

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Feb'y 1*, 1867.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

630
✓ Denny, Rice W.
Co D, 4 Kentucky^{med.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9286187	x	33415095
2	9286267	x	40880879
3	9286349	x	33195460
4	9286435	x	36223033
5	9286517	x	36317582
6	9286600	x	
7	9286685	x	
8	9286769	x	
9	9286852	x	
10	9286936	x	
11	9287021	x	
12	9287107	x	
13	9287190	x	
14	9287278	x	
15	9287319	x	
16	9287360	x	
17	9287381	x	
18	9287427	x	
19	9287526	x	
20	9287681	x	
21	9287728	x	
22	9287766	x	
23	1011355	x	
24	9287825	x	
25	9338025	x	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

R. M. Denny

1st, Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 29, 1861.

Where

Hudnall's Co. Ky.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler

D 4 Mounted Ky.

Wm H. Denny
Plt, Co. G, 4 ^(Mounted) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11-1-62, 186 ².

Present or absent 11-1-62

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Book shows payment
from 11-1-62 to 11-1-62.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bice W. Denny

Priv

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Infanry.

Book mark:

Chandler

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Elice W. Deems
Prk, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Charles

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

W. H. Quinn

Pr, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *9th June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Shawlee

W **-1 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

Wice Henry
John, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Capt.

五

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rich. W. Loomis

For....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 02, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(55)

Cupronol

Kv.

Rice H. Turner.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for non-votes _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(55)

Copyright

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rich. J. Conner

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

N

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rice W. Denny
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Long

K 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Rice W. Lamm

Priv. Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

N

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rice W. Denny

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rice W. Henney

Priv, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on Aug. 31st*
not present at date of
muster being wounded
in action at Chicamunga,
Creek Ga Sept. 17/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rice W Denney

Priv, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Absent Wounded*
in battle of Chickamauga
Creek Ga Sept 19/63,
and in hospital
at Munfordsboro Tenn

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

D 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rice W Deany
Put

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
in battle of Chick-
sawmaw Creek Ga
Sept 17/63 & in
Hospital at Murfreesboro
Tenn

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

D 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rice H Denney
Pvt

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded
in battle of Chancellorsville
Ga Sept 19/63 in
Hospital at
Marathon Tenn

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

D 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Nice H Denny
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to
Company May 6/64

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

2 4
10 Ky.

Rece H. Denny
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Transferred from 10th Reg't
to date from March 1st to 1st April
thence from 1st April to 1st May
to 1st May 1864 by the
order of the Adjutant General

Book mark: _____

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rice H. Sweeney

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Rock mark:

Leeslie

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Price L. Quincy
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. M. Denny

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hand waiting
muster end of service*

Book mark:

Wm. M. Denny

2 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Bill H. Lantry
1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out Dec
25 64.

Book mark:

Cashe

G. 4, 1864 | **Ky.**

John H. ...
Co. 1, 7. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 1, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
order of the commanding officer
of the detachment
on the 1st of October 1864

Book mark:

Q

4 Mch

Ky.

Wm H. Gentry

Private, Co. G, 44 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 25, 1864; drawn since \$11.86

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of service. Mustered out-
on separate roll to facilitate
final payment.

Book mark:

Ashley

Q

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

1st, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winchester Aug 17, 186*0*.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *x* *186* .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*35*} *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from 1st by*
expiration of term of service
at Nashville must be

Book mark

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm. H. Conway
_____, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.
Complexion *dark*
Eyes *dark*; hair *black*
Where born *Union Co. Ky*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.
Where *Union Co. Ky*
By whom *Wm. H. Conway*; term *5* yrs.
Remarks *Discharged Oct 25 1861*
on account of expiration of term
of service.

201 4 1 Ky

Rice H Denney
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Ky I

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. Hospital,
at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186

How employed, Patient

Last paid by Maj. Curtis

to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Rosafy

D 4 Ky

Rice W. Sonny

, Co. D, 14 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. Hospital,

at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for Michaple, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned duty Mich
10.64

Book mark:

Perry

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rice W. Denney
Pot., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1862 Absent sick at Nashville
Tenn.

Apr 1862 Absent without leave

Sept & Oct 1863 Absent in Hospital
wounded at battle of Chokoma
manga Creek Sept 19 & 20, 63

Nov 1863 to Apr 1864 Absent wounded
& in Hospital at Murfreesboro
Tenn.

Oct 1864 Absent sick

Nov 1864 Absent at Nash.
waiting discharge

Dec 1864 Discharged Oct 25, 64
Nashville Tenn. Expiration
of service

Book mark:

Shunk

(1545)

Copyist.

20 | 4 | Ky

*Price H. Denny

Priv., Co., 4 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Returns

of Co. 20, 10 Reg't Ky Inf

as follows:

March 1864 Gain March 14 64

Priggold G. Transf'd
from 4 Ky Inf. by
order Genl Baird

April 1864 Loss April 16 64

Priggold G. Transf'd
to 4 Ky in compliance
with circular no 24
W.D. 1864

+ 1864

H. D. Denny

Book mark :

Tolson

Denney, Rice W.
P., Co. D., **4** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

g. n. c. 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C of P.

Claim No. 90516

Rice W. Drumm
(Name)

Co. D, 4 Reg't Stry. Wld. Inf

To Archives Div. 6-18- 1913

For any record of
action or absence
in April or which
will suffice to answer
the question of Capt?

R. R. Rio. RD.

No record of any
action or period of
absence found

Healey
mtr

Statement furnished 6-18- 1913

RD

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Rice W. Denny

Private Company *D*

4th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19th 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Alice W. Davis*
Rank, *Private*, Company *D*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded* ^{*leg. severely*} *Left leg*

Date of casualty *September 19. 20 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *11* Corps, dated

Sept 10 - 11 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Signed A. M. Kelly Major Commanding Right Division 17th Reg 49.

C. J. Davidson

11/9/76 *Attest. 3-24-77.* ^{*Clerk.*}

631 Hiram or
Denton, William K.

Co B, 4 Kentucky^{mes.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92 77510	x
2	92 77517	x
3	92 83262	x
4	92 83362	x
5	92 83460	x
6	92 83174	x
7	92 83552	x
8	92 83649	x
9	92 83754	x
10	92 83865	x
11	92 83947	x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 Mustd Ky.

Hermon Denton

Appears with rank of Private, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 ^{Mustd} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 16, 1864

Where born Irwinson Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted April 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Bright

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Private Co Ky 13th Regt

Company to which assigned 13.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seach

Ky.

* *James H. Seaton*

Appears with rank of *3rd* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

September 1st, 1864, 1864.

Where born *Franklin, Tenn.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 25*, 186

Where enlisted *Franklin, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Franklin, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Payroll Co. Ky. 100*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks:

* *Copies cancelled by line*

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Will R. Denton.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

Book mark:

Henry

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Will R. Denton.

Prisoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Prisoner of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

Hanson

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Will. K. Denton.

Prisoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Prisoner of War since July 50/64

Book mark:

W | Lima | Ky.

Abraham Kleaton

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Enrolled Prisoner
of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Station Champaign, Ill. Dec 24, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured July 1864

Paid for Sept & Oct 1864

* Subsequently became 4 Ky.
Inf. Regt.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Will. R. Denton.

Prisoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruits

Proved prisoner of War

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Will A. Newton

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner
of war Permit

Book mark:

Comes

101

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Will A. Ainton

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Paroled
prisoner of war

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William K. Minton

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Paroled

prisoner of war,

Book mark:

come

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William K. Benton

Bt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 186*5*.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *X*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *75* ~~\$100~~; due *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit prisoner of war since July, 30, 64. Should be. 30, 64. No dis charge furnished at muster out by organization.*

Book mark

W. K. Benton

Deaton Hiram

P. B.
Co.

4 Reg't *Ky*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William K. Dutton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky
the 25th day of April 1864

Witness:
W. K. Dutton
Capt 4th Regt Ky Vols

No. _____

William K. Dutton
Volunteered at Lexington Ky

April 25th 1864

By A. L. Turner Capt

4th Regiment of Ky Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)

8th Regt of Ky Vols

Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc. In the former service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

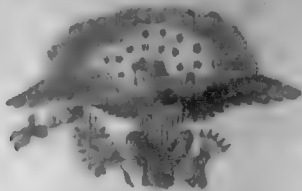
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lisington

I, William K. Denton born in Jackson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of Apr 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William K. Denton do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, Lisington Ky William K. Denton

this 26th day of Apr 1864.

BEFORE C. L. Young Capt 4th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Young

Capt 4th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5^{ft}

feet 8 inches high

C. L. Young

Capt 4th Ky Inf

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William K. Denton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington
the 25th day of April 1864

Witness:
Asst. Surgeon
Capt. W. H. H. H.

No. _____

William K. Denton

Volunteered at Lexington K

25th April 1864

By Asst. Surgeon Capt

4th Regiment of Ky Heavy Arty

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)

3rd Reg't of Ky Art

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington
Hiram Kasey Denton born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
 and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 20th day of April 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Kasey Denton do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve therein honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 20th day of April 1864, by Hiram Kasey Denton
 BEFORE L. L. Turner
Capt 11th Ky Light Art

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
West 2nd St Ky M. A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram Kasey Denton
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
 feet 8 inches high

L. L. Turner
Capt 11th Ky Light Art
 Regiment of Ky Volunteers
 RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Denton Hiram P	4	Ky			B	O.R.	Ex	8		

Captured at Atlanta Ga June 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at Savannah Ga Nov, 30, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1864.

lets Dec 5-64

Copied by W. P. L. ✓

632
✓ Derry, Louis C.
Co H, 4 Kentucky^{mt's.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277029	2
2	9296198	2
3	9296271	2
4	9296360	2
5	9296508	2
6	9297022	3
7	9297022	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 7012, D- (213) 88.

✓ See also

21 *1st* **Ky.**

Louis C. Jones

Appears with rank of *First* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11th* ^{*11th*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. April 15, 1864.

Where born *Warren Co. Ohio.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *March 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Swamp.*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *April 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Discharge Certificate*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *20-2-1-11*

G. J. Jones

G.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Louis C. Berry

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent - *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *7012-A-1888*

W. H. Brown

A.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis C. Derry,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Alexington, Ky., since
April 25, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis C. Derry,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Lexington, Ky., since
April 25/64.

Book mark:

(166)

J. W. Brown

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis C. Derry,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability, Board of
Examiners - A. Mitchell
President, Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

L. 4 (Wounded.) Ky.

Lewis C. Perry

Vol. , Co. H: 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to Nov. 5, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due \$40 \$100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit Discharged
by order J. Nuttall
Medical Director at
Louisville, Ky. Dec 25/64
for Disability.

Book mark 7012 L-58

(1412) 16000000

D 4th Dist. Ky.

Levin C. Derry

Ct. H. 4th Dist Ky. 1st Div.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7012 - D - 188.

Record and Pension ^{Div.} Office

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. Oct. 31, 1889

It has this day (Oct. 31, 1889.)

been determined by this Department from report of 2^d Asst. & Discharge Certificate, that this man was discharged at Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 64 (or paid to include Sept. 14, 64) by reason of disease contracted in service, loss of voice & partial loss of hearing, infirmities unfitting him for any duty, & by authority of Circular No 65, W. D., A. S. O. Aug. 18, 62.

E. M.

Derry, Louis C.

P, Co. *H*,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louis H. Gentry
Priv. Co. No.
4th Regt. Inf.
District
Oct. 25th 1864.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1865

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan 15, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
~~Levin C. Smith~~ was enrolled on the
 day of ~~March~~, 1864, at ~~Lebanon, Pa.~~,
 in Company ~~H~~, 1st Regiment of ~~Pa.~~
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a ~~Private~~ on the
 day of ~~April~~, 1864, at ~~Lewisville, Pa.~~,
 in Company ~~H~~, 1st Regiment of ~~Pa.~~
 Volunteers to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company ~~H~~, of that Regiment, for the
 month of ~~March~~, Aug. 17, 1865, he is reported
 Discharged because of A.
 Mental Dis. Dis. at Lewis-
 ville, Pa., Oct. 2, 1865, for disability.

Am. Recd.

A. C. Smith.

[Signature]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Louis C. Derry desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years
That I am twenty-one years and one month of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Camp Nelson Ky.
The 5th day of March 1864.

Witness A. S. Whitstone.

Louis C. Derry

No. Louis C. Derry
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
March the 5th 1864.
By A. S. Whitstone
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____ 1864

23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
said _____ that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____ years of age; and I

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky

COUNTY OF

Jefferson

Louis C. Perry

born in

Harrison County

in the State of

Ohio

aged

Twenty

years.

and by me a

Blacksmith

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE VOLUNTARILY

ENTERED

Fifth

day of

March

1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Louis C. Perry*, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribe my name this *10th* day of *March* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Louis C. Perry

Wm L. Moore Marshal

That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

C. C. Harrison
Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he is as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Brown, Sandy Light complexion, is *Five feet Four* inches high.

A. S. Whitstone

Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

633

✓ Desarn, Edward
Co F, 4 Kentucky^{me's.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 9290618 | 2 |
| 2 | 9290706 | 3 |
| 3 | 9290843 | 4 |
| 4 | 9290923 | 5 |
| 5 | 9291016 | 6 |
| 6 | 9291103 | 7 |
| 7 | 9291193 | 8 |
| 8 | 9291279 | 9 |
| 9 | 9291371 | 10 |
| 10 | 9291455 | 11 |
| 11 | 9291557 | 12 |
| 12 | 9292858 | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Edward Deane
110, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sam'l Dick Johnson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where 2nd Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

.....

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Edward Wilson

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2
G. M. H.

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward L. Linn

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 22/1861
Linn

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward Deam

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 22/1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

2 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward D. D. D.

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis (Oct 22/1861)

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward Hlesaru

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died Oct. 22, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward Wesarn

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 22, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward Wesarn

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 22, 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward Wesarn

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 22, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Thayer

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward Hlesarn

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Leby

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died Oct. 22, 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

D. H. M. d. Ky.

Edward M. M.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*J.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

** Became Co. F 4 Reg't Ky.
Inf. & Inf.*

Book mark:

S

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward Desatun

Pt. F

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maccon, Ky. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *✓*, 186

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *9 75* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Non Veteran*
Died Oct 22 '61.

Book mark

(361c)

Card

Desarn, Edward.

P. Co. A.

Reg't 25 Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or ~~Ed.~~ /

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

R. 4.
Edward Wesarn

For the first time

Read Oct 25. 1841

Camp Creek Home

2
COMPILED BY
AND INDEXED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 14th, 1868.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Edward Linnam was enrolled on the 1st
day of Dec^r, 1861, at Warrenton Ky.,
in Company F, 11th Regiment of Ky Inf
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 9th
day of Oct^r, 1861, at Cambridge Robinson Ky.
in Company D, 11th Regiment of Ky Inf
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of Aug^r Sept Oct Nov Dec^r 1861, he is reported
"Died at Cambridge Robinson Ky
Oct 31st 1861 of disease."

(117)

Chas. R. [Signature]

Adj. Gen.

S. M. S. [Signature]

Co. *F*, **4** Kentucky Inf. *mas.*

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19290679

9290707

9290794

9290924

0291017

09291104
0701184

19 29 17 44

9 7.01372

93-91453

19 29 1555

292857

B

24

Б

В

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

4

8

Book Mark:

~~See also~~

D. 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isabel Tesarn

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Isabel Tesarn 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jasper Desarn

Pvt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in January 1862,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Asper Wesarn
Plt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Jan 1861.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jasper Desarn

Pvt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jasper Desarn
Pub

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died Jan'y 1862,*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jasper Mesarn

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *killed in Jan. 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Thryd

D. H. (MTC) | **Ky.**

Jasper Desum
Plt, Co. *F*, *4th* Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

† *Desum Co. F 4th Reg't Ky.*
MTC Inf.

Book mark :

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jasper Desarnod
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *✓*, 186

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* ⁶³ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Non Veteran,*
died Jan'y 15 '62.

Book mark

2. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Isaac L. Swann

100, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 21st 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1861.

Where Same Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

2 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Isabel Dean
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2 Jones

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jas H. Dearn

Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac Lamm
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Isaac Lamm*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. Jan 15/1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Desarn, Jasper
P, Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 437

Jasper Wilson

1st Co 7th Ky Inf.

Died Jan'y 15th 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND C. BY
FALLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 11, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Desarn was enrolled on the 1st
 day of Sept, 1861, at Karns Fork,
 in Company F, 4th Regiment of Ky Inf
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 9th
 day of Oct, 1861, at Camp Lee, Lexington Ky
 in Company F, 1st Regiment of Ky Inf
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
 month of Aug 1st, 1865, he is reported
"Died January 15th 1862"

(107)

James R. [Signature]

W. H. [Signature]

W. H. [Signature]

635
Defin, Francis
Co G., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private ! Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Defin, Francis N.

X 636
 Devenport, James A.
 Co H & 4 Kentucky^{mtl} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9295250	9301572
9295320	9278836
9295393	9336371
9295469	9336442
9295543	32557170
9295607	32557208
9295682	32557359
9278075	3345855
9295765	34812182
9295844	33416292
9295921	36293154
9278098	21536984
9295966	36302070
9278121	
9296010	
9296051	
9278144	
9296095	
9246157	
9300746	
9300828	
9300957	
9301034	
9201161	
9296995	

✓ Book Mark: A-597-V.S.-64.

✓ See also

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James A. Devenport

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

B

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James A. Bevenport

him, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

D 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James A Devenport
Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Company Discharged since
Mar 1862.

* The organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. Masdon

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. Devenport
Lieut., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Wagoner.

Book mark:

Wardson

2

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James W. Liverpool

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July's Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Wagon

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

9

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James A. Lawerpat
Maj^r, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from absence
without leave Aug. 7, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

D 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James A. Levenport
Nagman, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Induced to join #10 &
be induced to rejoin Co. H.
for absence without leave*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

10 | 4 mts. | Ky.

James H. H. H. H.
Master, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Station Stewart's Green Bn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Subsequently, became H. H.
mts. Inf.

Book mark:

Reiter

2

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James M. Levenport

Al., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent on detach
service on Pioneer Corps
since Apr. 15, 1862
(Enrolled Oct 7/61 at
Mercer Co, Mustered in
Oct 7/61 at Camp B R,
for 3 yrs)

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

V. Merchant

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Devenport

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Reserve
Cops since Apr. 15, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

H. Merchant

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James H. Hunsford
1st Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough
Corps service Nov 12, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Dr. J. H. Hunsford

10 | 4 mtd | Ky.

James Harriott
3rd, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar + Apr, 1863

Station Mus. Rec. Co. 2nd

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Subsequently became 4 Ky. Inf.
Inf.

Book mark:

N 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Thompson
Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough
 corps since Aug. 1, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W | L mtd | Ky.

James Hertzner
B. H., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1863.

Station Camp Leach, Stewart
Alabama Service

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company Quartermaster

* Subsequently became 4 Ky.
mta Regt

Book mark:

Rec'd

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Hunsport
Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

detached in 1862
Sept. 11, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

10

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Thompson

Det

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Attached to piece
since Nov. 15, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson.

(868)

Copied.

10

1/1/1864

Ky.

James W. Blackport

Priv., Co. H, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company Quartermaster

* Subsequently became a Ky.
med. dir.

Book mark:

Reuter

H 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James H. H. H. H.
*Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1* *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to 1st*
Co. since Mar. 11, 1862
by order of Genl. Cass
has accomplished duty.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H. H.

D.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Devenport,
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Transferred
to 10th Ky.)

Detached on Pioneer Co.
since Novr. 15/62, by
order Gen. Rosecrans
Descriptive list.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Capt.

D

10

Ky.

James T. Davenport
Pot, Co. C, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
4 Ky Vol Inf Jan 1864
by order Genl Baird
Detached with Pioneer
Corps.

Book mark:

J. H. Davenport

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. Davenport
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 50*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred from 10th*
by special field orders 108 Oct
Countdown

Book mark:

T. B. Hall

9

10

Ky.

James H. Searns
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. Deane

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None

Book mark:

Beach

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Davenport

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: none

Book mark:

Beck

67 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James A. Deavenport

Co. K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct -, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not rel.
ordered to Nashville to
be discharged & perma
tion term of service

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. Davenport
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Cpyd.

H
Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

K
Army of the
Cumberland.

11 H K
James A. Lovensport
Pvt. Co. H, 1 Reg't K. V. I.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Nov & Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From Service Muster Roll

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 3 dated Department of the Cumberland, November 1, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters U. S. A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by G. O. No. 26, dated A. G. O., July 5, 1864, and G. O. No. 12, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 597-V. S. - 1864.

Book mark:

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

21

11

Ky

James A. Greenport

Pt. Co. 11 Reg't Ky Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for Jan'y 1st 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage. \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks Detailed for Brig
Grenadier Feb 21/64

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters U. S. A. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men, having more than one year to serve, were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by G.O. No. 21, dated A. G. O., July 3, 1863, and G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. S. V. S. 4th.

Back mark:

Feb

(254)

(Copy)

4

Ky

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.Army of the
Cumberland.

D *H* *Ky*
James A. Lavenport
1st Co. *1st* Regt *Ky*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *Dated Apr 28* 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Relieved in consequence of Special order No 48*

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 1, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters U. S. A. C. of November 22, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Regt U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 231, dated A. G. O., July 1, 1864, and G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. — A. S. V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

Finch

J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. Levenport
Pr. Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug. 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit transferred
to 10th Ky. Inf. by special
order No. 53 General
Thomas Jan. 18/64.*

Book mark

D

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. Davenport

Cot, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Permit*

*Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of
service Oct 25, 64.*

Book mark _____

6

11. 11th

Ky.

James D. Thompson
1st, Co. K, 4th Reg't Kentucky, Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 21, 1864.*

Last paid to *11. 11th, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *11. 11th, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

W. H. L.

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Devenport

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair sandy

Where born Mercer Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where York

By whom Graham; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Descriptive list given for
10/18/62 at South Hill, Ky. and
tried for 21.62 and intended to serve but broke
up and did seven days duty
duty. Large a fund without
line

W. H. Miller

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

D *x* *Ty*
James Deavenport
, Co. 4 Reg't Ty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of Co. *R*, 1 Battalion Pioneer Brigade.*

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *sandy*

Where born *Mercer Co. Ty*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Mercer Co*

By whom *Capt Graham*, term *3 y'rs*

Remarks

* This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters H. A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veterans Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 24, dated A. G. O., July 4, 1864, and G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 587-V. S. - 1864.

W. H. Kinison
(383g)

C. pynd.

W. H. McDaniel | Ky.

James McDaniel
Co. X, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 4 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Where born Mercer Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Mercer Co Ky

By whom Capt. Graham; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: transferred from 10th Ky

Special Field Order no 108 to

Det. of the Cumberland

Discharged Oct. 28, 1864

Expiration Term of Service

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James (1) Davenport⁺
 Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 (Co. H) Absent without leave
 Nov 1862 - Returned from desertion Nov. 7
 Absent on L.S. work on breast
 works at Gallatin

Dec 1862 to Dec 1863 - Absent on
 Pioneer Corps since Nov 15, 62
 Jan 1864 - Transfd to 10th Ky Inf
 Jan 18, 64, Chattanooga Tenn
 by reason of ineligibility to
 be enlisted as veteran volunteer

Apr 1864 (Co. K) Transfd from the
 10th Ky Inf Apr 30, 64, Lexington
 Ky. by S.F.O. No 108. Rept'd
 2nd of the Cumberland. Assigned
 to Co. K by S.F.O. No 63. 4th Ky
 Mtd Inf dated Apr 30, 64

Absent on L.S. at Nashville Tenn
 July 1864 - On extra or daily duty Team
 stn at Kingston Ga since
 July 30, 64

Aug-Sept Absent on L.S. Teamster
 & also borne as Davenport⁺

Book mark:

Frank

(646)

Copyright

over

65716.

36293154

1895.

at Kingston Ga since
Aug 20, 64

Oct 1864. Absent with leave

Nov 1864. Absent at Nash.

awaiting discharge since
Oct 15, 64

Dec 1864 - Disch'd Dec 11,
Nashville, Expiration
term of service

Pioneer Brigade,
1 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

D

11

Ky

James A. Davenport
Capt., Co. H, 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March-May 1863 On duty
Co. Teamster
June & July 1863 On duty
Teamster

Sept. 1863 On duty Co
Teamster

Oct. 1863 to Jan. 1864 On
duty teamster

Feb & Mar. 1864 Absent
teamster Pioneer Brig

April 1864 from April
23/64 Chattanooga
Tenn Transfd per
S F O 100 W G April 1864

Same appears also as
James A. Davenport
James H. Davenport

Book mark:

L. A. Rosafy
(346)

LC | 10 | Ky.

James A. Davenport
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Jan 18, 64 Chas-
nooga transfa from
4 Ky I. S. by S. L. No
11 Kiv. H. A. Ans

Jan to Feb 1864 Absent on
det serv within the
Kept

Apr 1864 Apr 16 64 Bunggold
Ga. transfa to 4 Ky I. S.
in compliance with
Cir No 24 W. A. 1864

Book mark:

Wavenport, James

Co.

H Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

" Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head-Quarters Co. K. 1st Regt. Artillery

Sir,

James D. Campbell, Private, of
Hennepin Co., Minn., 1862.

this Company, has been absent from his command since

When last heard from he was in *Hennepin Co.* State of *Hennepin*

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Robinson's
Company

Company.

To the

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

637
Dickerson Richard

Co. _____, **4** Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277028	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B 1 11th **Ky.**

* Richard Dickerson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H ^{11th} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 14, 1864.

Where born Sturges Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Student

When enlisted Mar 5th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Wilson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Summers 3. Ky. & Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not present for

muster

* Entry cancelled by line on roll.

Book mark:

R. F. Evans

638

✓ Didamus Thomas

Co H, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{ma.}

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277271	2
2	9296188	3
3	9296319	4
4	9297047	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

_____ **Кы.**

2
Singer - 1888

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ----- Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated -----

March 19, 1867.

Where born Littleton, Colorado

Age 12 years; occupation Student

When enlisted June 21, 1867

Where enlisted San Francisco, California

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes blue; hair brn

Complexion.....; height.....ft.in.

When mustered in Jan 1864, 1864.

Where mustered in 2nd

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: _____

Umsatz und Kosten

.....

4

Book mark : _____

Book mark :

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Didamus,

Pvt- , Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *- Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Didamus,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Lexington, Ky., June 4th
1864.

Book mark: Died June 1. 1864
(over.)

J. H. Brown
Comptroller

MAY. 26

9296319

1891

vide D. & D.R.

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Dickman

Priv., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *April 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *46* ⁹⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *40* ¹⁰⁰ \$100; due *240* ¹⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd in June*

1864 at Lexington Ky

William Weaver

Book mark

(Sole)

Howling

Copied.

Didamus, Thomas,
P., Co. H, 2 Reg't *1st Inf.*

4 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant General's Office no evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Didamius desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco the 31st day of March 1866

Witness: N. D. Merrill Thos Didamius

No. 4
Thomas Didamius
Volunteered at San Francisco by
March 31st 1866
By N. D. Merrill
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (K)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



County
TOWN OF

I, *Thomas Odemus* born in *Sullivan Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation *Housecar* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tuesday first* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Odemus* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of**
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London, Ky.* before me
this *21st* day of *March* 1864,
By *Me J. B. Bates* *Notary Public* *Thomas Odemus*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Welch surgeon
20th V. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Odemus*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
Eight inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of *A. B. Mum* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____ 1864 at _____
Marched into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteer, on _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to move the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. From statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death specifying the date, place, and cause, to what use he was put, and, in case of any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____. If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster to the credit of the United States until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In such case, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained on the office.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the office.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Thomas Tidamus
Late of Company *K*
Ath Reg't of *1st Regt of Light Artillery*
Volunteers, who died at *Leavington*
on the *1st* day of *June* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Sidamus late
 a Private of Captain H. P. Merrill Company H of
 the 4th Regiment of 24th Regt. Vols. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
 the 12th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 14th day of April 1864, at Unionville, Ky.
 in Company H, 4th Regiment of 24th Regt. Vols. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Sullivan Co in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Fair complexion Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Farmer; he died in Hospitals, at
Washington, D. C. on the 12th day of June 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Miliary Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Silver watch.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Sidamus, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the U. S. General Hospital at Washington, D. C.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION:

DATE:

(A. O. O. No. 114.)

J. R. Powell
2nd Lt. Co. H. 24th Regt. Vols.
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 51. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. Inasmuch as one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the office.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the office.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st Reg't of Massachusetts

Late of Company A

4th Reg't of Massachusetts

Volunteers, who died at Washington

on the 11 day of June 1864.

[illegible]

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: 2-2-66

.....
 Commanding the Company.

A very abundant with 11 1/2 inch Hap. and Herington. by

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Thomas Adams
4th Regt of Col 1st Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

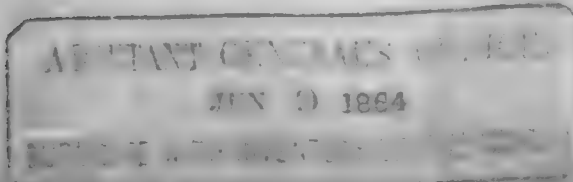
Discharge 1st 11 11

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



*Discharge in color match signed in golden
Troy at 1st 11 11 11*

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Sidman a private of
Captain H. C. Bennett's Company (Co.) of the 4th Regiment of Volunteer Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Luttrell's Cove, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a soldier, having joined the company on
its original organization at Summersville, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Summersville, Ky., on the 14th day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Regt Vol Inf Ky
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being discharged
on the 1st day of June 1864 by reason of
illness resulting from

The said Samuel Sidman was last paid by Paymaster
Capt. Bennett to include the 2nd day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 0.00 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springton, Ky., this 1st day of June, 1864.

Samuel Sidman
Regiment 4th Regt Vol Inf Ky
Commanding Company.
Springton, Ky.

R. 220. 1862

FINAL STATEMENT

Thomas Tidamus
4th Reg't of *Inf* (Mtlr)
Co. H

VOLUNTEERS.

Decd June 1. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bank pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be retained on the muster roll until the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entitled to Death Roll.
W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 9 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND C BALANCED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that *Thomas Aidamus* of *Private* of
Captain *H. L. Bennett* Company (*4th*) of the *4th* Regiment of *Infantry (Mts)*
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Sullivan*, State
of *Tennessee*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *8* inches high; *Fair* complexion,
Blue eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on
its original organization at *Camp Nelson*, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at *Camp Nelson*, on the *21st* day
of *March*, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *Captain*
Thompson, at *Louisville*, on the *14th* day of *April*,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of *Three Years*; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death, died in Hospital at Sevier -*
San Antonio 1st day of June 1864. Disease Billious Fever

The said *Thomas Aidamus* was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Osborn to include the *30th* day of *April*, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to *54* $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars, since the *21st* day of *March*,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00 $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Waterloo Ala.*, this *27th* day
of *January*, 1865.

J. P. Rockwell
2nd Lt. Co. H. 4th Reg. Mts. Inf.
Commanding Company.

✓ 639
Dillingham, W. J.
Co H, ^{mt 8} 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277744	2
2	9276362	3
3	9296500	4
4	9297086	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(D) 4 Mtd Ky.

U. J. Dillingham

Appears with rank of *Pat-* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. * Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 27, 1864

Where born

S. Carolina

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted

1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paclucah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

* *Secured by paid duty*

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form introduced by Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark.

Knapp

G.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

V. J. Dillingham

Privt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
dated *Sept. 30. 186.*

Present or absent — *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyright.

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

V. J. Dillingham,
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted. Time*
and Place unknown.

Book mark:

C. W. Brown

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

W. J. Dillingham

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acquit Deserted
Aug. 31/64 Place Unp-
known

Book mark

Hawley

640
Dimpsey, James
Co A, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{Inf.}

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Dimpsey, James

641
* Dimsey, James
Co A, 4 Kentucky^{med.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279711	*
2	9279798	*
3	9279886	*
4	9279973	*
5	9280062	*
6	9280158	*
7	9280257	*
8	9280350	*
9	9280451	*
10	9280552	*
11	9280620	*
12	9280717	*
13	9280787	*
14	9280858	*
15	9280922	*
16	9280987	*
17	9281044	*
18	9281115	*
19	9281252	*
20	9281655	*
21	9281973	*
22	9282078	*
23		*
24		*
25		*

✓ Book Mark: 728-15-187E

✓ See also

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Dimsey
Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Lincoln Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(Latterson)

L9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Simpson
Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson Copyist

60

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James K. Simpson
Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Littorson
Coyd

16 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James A. Campbell
Plt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan: Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(Hutton & Co.)
(250) Copyright

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Lindsay
Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(Patterson) Copyright.

20 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James Simpson
priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Simpson

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Simpson

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Not dated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sumner

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Simpson

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville
since Sept 14/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Simpson

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Simpson

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for record*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James Simpson

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Simpson

for Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Simpson

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Simpson

priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James Simpson

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Thompson

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James G. ...
..., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James C. Gibson
Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present Aug 31 1863
not at date of muster, no-
ing accounted in latter
Sept 18 63*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

1 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Simpson
Capt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent - wounded in
battle since Sept. 30, 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Q | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel Simpson
Plk., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present until
and battle since Sept 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Lindsey
Co. A, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. 1864 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Simpson

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 6th.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *112000*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went wounded
in Regt. since Sept.
19, 63.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Simpson

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 3 June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent

Absent wounded
since Sept. 19, '63.

Roll Feb 28/65 next on which name
appears.

Book mark:

(2)

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

L. M. X. 1
Pop. Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec. 7-1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason
of disability.*

Book mark: *Discharged by reason of disability*

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

I received a
Rec't, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *+*, 186

Last paid to *June 27*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *75* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Disch'd for*
expiration of term of service
Sept 27th

Book mark *2ndly on file 28th Reg't*

W. H. H. H. H. H.

MAY. 25

9281573

1891

A. C. B. (C. B. 178. Discharged.
for disability March 27/64.
Vide D. & D. R.

2d. 14. Md Inf 1 Reg.
James Simpson
Co. A 4th Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7287. 12. 1873.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Aug. 8th 1873.

"Discharge on file."

E. P. Conner.

Dimpsey, James.

P, Co. A, 4

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officers)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *h. b. d. c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will ask, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 130 Regulations, Ed. 1-41.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic inflammation, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is held. The surgeon will then fill out and send the surgeon's certificate and forward these papers to the regular department or post commander who will forward them with the article returned through the proper channels to the division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps department or other commander authorized to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These prisoners after having received the arms of the highest category in which they are required to be sent will be returned through the same channel to the regional point of destination commensurate with the importance of the damage is an interest by the evidence presented the proper authority with the military commander and the last sentence where the subject see that the prisoners concerned with the present trial must remain in custody and the maintenance of these prisoners must be the American Government and the United States Army at Washington (D.C.) they will not, under any circumstances be given into the hands of the enemy.

IN THE CASE OF

James. Ambers
Private Co. A
4th Reg't of Ky Vol's

MAJOR DONALD S. HARRIS

North in December

Saints Mar 29. 1865.

Append.

CONFIDENTIAL
AND COUNTERED BY
BOLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr 18. 1865.

Simpsons with the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 196

• 1st Quarter Nov 24/85
Cincinnati

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Genl. Hooker
I. respectfully
a. a. a. j.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Affirming Whist Ranch
 Aug 11/65

I certify that I have carefully examined the said James Simpson of Captain Jacobi
 Company, (A) of the 14th Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by Capt. H. H. Hays at Camp O. Robinson
 the 10th day of August, 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born
 on the 10th day of August, 1861, in the State of Illinois
 In Illinois feet 9 inches high, Light eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Whist Ranch
 DATE: March 14, 1865

Whist Ranch
Surgeon
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Simpson Private
 of Captain Jacobi Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of expiration of term of service
Sum shot wound of right foot fracturing the
15th of Oct. 1864 which in line of duty at
Whist Ranch 18th of Oct. 1864 disability one half
physically unfit to receive pay 1865

J. S. Ferguson
 A. A. Surgeon. U.S.A.

Discharged, this 30th day of March, 1865, at Madison
Indiana

J. S. Ferguson
Col. U.S.A.
 Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Wendell County Butter State Butter

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the regimental detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment or post commander, who will forward them, in the order indicated, through the proper channels, to the proper authority, viz: if the troops are attached to a division, to the corps department or other commanding officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates after having received the action of the highest authority to whom they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post or detachment commander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

1139 Ret'd Copy

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Dinsbury
a Private Co. A
4th Regt of Ill Vol

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Capt. J. H. Baugh
 Surg. U.S.A.
 11th Regt. Cal. Inf.

I hereby certify that James Dimpsey of Captain Jacob
 Company, (D.) of the 11th Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by Capt. Harlow of
 the 11th Regiment of Cal. at Camp E. Robinson
 on the 10th day of August, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Ireland in the State of Ireland, is Irish race
 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Station Proctor's Co. 1st Regt.
 DATE: Sept 18 1864

John H. Baugh
 Surg. U.S.A. 11th Cal. Inf. Regt.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Dimpsey Private
 of Captain Jacob Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Expiration of term of service and
Fracture of right foot, fracturing the
calcaneus, sustained in battle in line of duty, at
Chickamauga Sept 18th 1862. Disability one half
Physically unfit to enter or re-entrance U.S.A.

J. H. Baugh
 A. A. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Danville County _____ State Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Dempsey

Pvt Company A

4th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Chicamunga

Sept 19 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Dempsey
Rank, Pvt, Company A, Regiment, 4th
Arm, Inftry, State, Ill
Place of casualty Battle of Chicamunga Cr. Ia
Nature of casualty, Wounded in foot, slightly
Date of casualty, Sept 19 - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Ill Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Signed R. M. Kelly Major Comd.
Index 17th to 49.

B. H. Halliwell
3 - 21 - 79. Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Dempsey, Jas	P 4	Ky				A O.R.D. Ex 4				
Captured at Battle of Chickamauga Sept 19 or 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____ on list of wounded										
where he died _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .										
Paroled at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 29 _____, 1863										
Copied by W.W.P.										

✓ 342
Dipple, John
Co C, 4 Kentucky^{med.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277670
2 9285337
3 9285421
4 9285518
5 9285600
6 9285746
7 9285849
8 9285948
9 9286089

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C. V. (Mounted) Ky.

John Dipple
Appears with rank of Pri. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**
for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, June 12 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 42 years; occupation Hagon Maker

When enlisted Drafted May 30, 1864

Where enlisted Paducah Ky. I. Dist

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Co. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substituted

Subsequently became H. Ky. 1st Inf.

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Dipple

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Doe Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Copied

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Lippale
Prk, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30, 64.
Prisoner

Book mark:

2 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Liddle

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 20, 1864.
Resent.

Book mark:

\$5 made

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. R. R.

7th, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - Prison*

from June 30

Book mark:

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Kippie

Pt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan*
since June 2 - 1865. Recruit.

Book mark: *Out 21 miles to*
city 2 - 1865. 1865.

W. H. H.

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Nickle

B. 1, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
July 30 - Aug 1, 1865

Book mark:

Ala. 1

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James A. [unclear]
186, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present & [unclear]*
since July 30
Present

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Noble
 Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *March 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *March 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 20*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *75* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remains in C. Co. Prison. Has*

been in C. Co. Prison. Has

been in C. Co. Prison. Has

been in C. Co. Prison. Has

been in C. Co. Prison. Has

been in C. Co. Prison. Has

been in C. Co. Prison. Has

been in C. Co. Prison. Has

been in C. Co. Prison. Has

Book mark

Dipple, John.

P. Co. C.

4. Reg't *Inf.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Dipple

Late of Company *C*

4 Reg't of *Kentucky 8th Mt'd*

Volunteers, who died at *Andersonville Ga*

on the *21* day of *February* 1865.

War Department.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *Jan'y 13th* 1868

This man died *Feb'y 21st*
1865. at *Andersonville Ga*
of *disease*

Chas. Park

Assistant Adjutant General

Inventory of the effects of John Dipple into
 a Private of Captain Luther Perkins Company C of
 the 4 Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Substitute Private in the State of Kentucky on
 the 11 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 11 day of March 1864, at Paducah
 in Company C, 4 Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Germany
 ; he was 48 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Wagon Maker; he died in U.S. Military Prison at
Andersonville Ga on the 20 day of February 1865, by
 reason of Exposure in Prison.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Giant coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs gloves.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Patigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Dipple
John Dipple, and that the effects are in the hands
 of the Commanding Officer of the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Marion Ga

DATE: July 18, 65

J. A. G. O. No. 1044

Luther Perkins
 Capt Co. C, 4th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 Commanding the Company.

The undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says that John
 Dipple, Private Co. C, 4th Regt. Ky. Inf., died in U.S. Military
 Prison at Andersonville Ga. February 20th 1865.

Subscribed

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1865.

Geo. Rowland

Attest Not. Adjt 4th Regt Ky. Inf.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Jan'y 13th 1864

This is accepted as referring to *1st*

John Dipple
Co. B. 4th Regiment Ky Inf
Vols. who died as within stated

at

Chas. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.

See file

4

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. Dipple

of Company

4th

Regiment of

Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Died in Andersonville
Temp. Ga. July 21st 1865.*

*Andersonville
Temp. Ga.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. Dipple* in *under*
 Rank: _____ Company: *65* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *Infy* State: *Ky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by
Census Bureau of Prisoners
 REMARKS.

Col. Maj. W. J. Hartz
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 21st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Hosp. Ga.

S. W. Clark
 Clerk.

Q R. 301.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Dipple Private Co, C,
H Regt of 43d Inf Mtn

VOLUNTEERS.

Given Feb 21 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, one to be given to the Paymaster of the company, the other to the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of these duplicate certificates, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be shown up by the officer who gave the final statement, and endorsed with a statement to this effect on the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and whether charges against him or in his favor so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the tender, who will enter all the data necessary to his understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive his pay or advances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his transactions are in the future. These accounts on each pay, etc., are secured by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of money to clothing, horse equipments, and other necessaries should appear under the heading of "other discharges."

NOTE 5.—Receipts paid to State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be received on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll, and the company, draft, etc., etc., as well as the balance of the statement, otherwise the account cannot be cleared from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Mark will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier due to Hospital or to discharge, the descriptive list should be shown up by the officer who gave the duplicate, to the Assistant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *Jan 13* 1868

This man died *July 21*
1865, at *Andersonville Ga*
of *disease*

Chas. B. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 1 1868

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST 1868

77000

10 000000 10 000

10 00 00 00 00

I certify, on honor, that John Dipple Private of
Captain Luther Perkins Company (G.) of the 4 Regiment of Ky Inf Mtd
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State
of Germany, aged 42 years; 5 foot 6 1/2 inches high; Small complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Wagon Maker, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
of _____, on the _____ day of _____,

a substitute _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the (9) Sept
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Paducah Ky,
on the 30 day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death he died in C.S. Military Prison
at Andersonville Ga February the 20th 1865

The said John Dipple never was not paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____ 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ga, this 18 day
of July, 1865.

Luther Perkins

Capt. Co. 4th Ky Inf Mtd
Commanding Company

(A. O. O. No. 10-First)

The undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says that John Dipple
Private of Co. G, 4th Ky Inf Mtd died in C.S. Military Prison
at Andersonville Ga February the 20th 1865

Thomas Bolm

Corpl. Co. G, 4th Ky Inf Mtd

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this July 18th 1865 -

Geo T Rowland

At and Atcl Adjt 4th Ky Inf Mtd

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan'y 13th 1868

This is accepted as referring to Pvt.

John Dipple

Co. K, 4th Regiment Ky Inf.

Vols., who died as within stated

186 at

Chas. B. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ex. 5. 71

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. Dipple
Private of Company C
4th Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga.
Feb 21. 1865

Age 25
Andersonville Ga.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. Duffell*
Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *14*
Arm: State: *Kentucky*
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Rel furnished by
Comy Col of Prisoners
REMARKS.

William H. Hart, A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 21 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersville Ga

A. H. May

Clerk.

(170)

Wm. H. May

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 87

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Dupple</i>						<i>MR</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>240</i>
<i>Dupple</i>						<i>MR</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>Dipple</i>						<i>D.B.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>93</i>		

Dipple John *P 4 Ky V 6* *Andersonville Ga*, 186 , confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *no date*, 186 .

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga Feb 20/65*
 where he died *Andersonville Ga Feb 21, 1865*, of *Dysentery* *No 17243. Grave No 12684*
 Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Paroled at

Copied by

[over]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as John Dipple Co. 4 Ky 206
No other name in said Co. and no one in No. 2, taken
up at can be. H.S. 3.10.83.

Case - Returned May 16/83
Copied by J.M.B.

Adjutant General's Office.

March 13, 1863.

This is accepted as referring to

Dipple

Co. 4, 4 Ky 206

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W.D.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

W.D.

✓ *643*
Dixon, Solomon H.

Co H, 4 Kentucky ^{med.} Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277027

2 9296189

3 9296270

4 9296359

5 9296445

6 9296537

7 9296626

8 9296728

9 9296835

10 9296935

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | *1* *1st* | **Ky.**

Solomon N. Lewis

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* *Mt.* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 14, 1864

Where born *Chatham Co. North Carolina*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Feb. 25*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Wilson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *April 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *40* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Seaman's Party 7th Regt*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. F. Lewis

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Solomon H. Dixon,
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent — *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Brown

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Salomon H. Dixon
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Solomon H. Dixon,

Priv-

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *- Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248)

J. W. Brown

A.

4 (Mounted.)

Solomon H. Dix

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Brown

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Solomon H. Dixon

On, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Solomon H. Dixon

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruited*

Book mark:

Hawkins

D. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Salomon H. Lyon

Bt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 44th*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

Haw-ling

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Solomon H. Dixon

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Solomon M. Ligon

Rt., Co. 26, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 70 12

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100; due 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark

Hunting

Person, Solomon H.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *4th Hq.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers *1* _____

Final Statements _____

Furlongs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon H. Dixon desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years. Do declare,
That I am Twenty years and three months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

three years
(given at Camp Nelson Ky.
The 25th day of February 1864

A. S. Whetstone

Solomon H. Dixon

No. _____
Solomon H. Dixon
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
February the 25th 1864.
By A. S. Whetstone
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

H. J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I

as a parent have given my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of _____
(given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky



COUNTY OF
Jefferson

I, *Solomon H. Dixon* born in *Chatham Co.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Twenty-fifth* day of *February*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Solomon H. Dixon* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* on
this *25th* day of *Feb* 1864. *Solomon H. Dixon*
Signed *via John H. [unclear]*
Capt. J. Brown [unclear]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Daniel C. [unclear]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

[Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. H. Dixon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

A. S. [unclear]

Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. H. Hideo. or G.
Dobbs, James A.
mis.
Co *G*, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9293250	8226-A-1883
2	9293333	
3	9293418	
4	9293499	
5	9293580	
6	9293665	
7	9293754	
8	9293842	
9	9293908	
10	9294076	
11	9294158	
12	9294200	
13	9294255	
14	9294339	
15	9294411	
16	9294488	
17	9294562	
18	9294638	
19	9294710	
20	9294785	
21	9294853	

Book Mark: 8226-A-1883

See also

10 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Gideon Polbs.

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 Apr., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Enrolled Mar 1/62
at Rockcastle Mndm
in Mar 18/62 at
Nashville \$2 ps

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Polbs.

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gideon Dobbs

Cpt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Davis

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gideon Staffs

Prt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: Absent sick in front

(348)

100000

MAY 25

9293418

1891

Hospital at Nashville
Term. Ride Reg'l Returns
for July & Aug./62.

5 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William D. ...
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Not present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *William D. ...*

W. D. ...
1. approved.

MAY. 25

9293498

1891

Nashville Tenn. vide
Regtl. Return, for
Sept & Oct /62.

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gideon Scott
Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *absent sick in Hospital*
at Nashville Tenn. 2d
Return for Nov & Dec
1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G. H. Davis

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gideon Dotts

Pr.^x, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 - Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Nashville since
Aug. 25, 1862. Has
Description list*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Chas. Dotts

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edron Dobbe

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 7th Feb'y to 10th Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. " Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Nashville, Tenn. since
Aug. 25, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gideon Dabbs

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Nashville Tenn. since
August 25. 862 Has List*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Back mark:

Kearney

G

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gideon Dobbs

Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Pideon Dobbs

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(368)

London
(opposite)

J

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James G. Dobbe

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James L. Davis

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm L. Davis*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in
to date from
March 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

James L. Davis

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James D. Dicks
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James D. Dicks
(348)

Copyright

D. 4 (1st) Ky.

James G. Lyle

Plt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb 11 - 1864, March 11 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23³² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 150⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of
renewed contract at
under U. S. 101 Service
1863.

Book mark:

D 4th Md Ky.

James G. Dolle

4th, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 11, 1864

When enlisted March 2, 1864

When mustered in March 11, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Re-enlisted as
veteran volunteer
under Sec. No 191
M.D. series 1863

Became 4th Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Davis

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He enlisted*

but mustered in
not paid

Book mark:

1st

(1865)

(Copyright)

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. H. H.

James H. H. H., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. H. H.* 188

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not paid*
must be paid
not paid

Book mark

(1880)

Copyright

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James G. Dobb

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retired

Book mark:

Stewart

(NCR)

Copyist.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James J. Davis

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Due Gov't, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James J. Davis
Capt.

15 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James G. Isable
Isable, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *17 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage 1.00*
for 7/11

Book mark:

James

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James E. Nelson

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June - 5th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James E. Riddle

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11 ch 2 for*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with*

Pioneers

Book mark:

James

N

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Dabbs
Leitch, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11 months*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Settled as for ord-
nance \$1.00*

Book mark:

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James S. Noble

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *400* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let it be about such*

at 7 and will be done

July 1865

Book mark *8225-2-1113-*

James S. Noble

11 Mounted Ky.

James C. Davis
Corpl. Co. *E* 4 Reg't Kentucky *rid. 4*

Age *18* years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *11 77* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *4 00* 100

Remarks: *Det. Det. Absent sick*

at Nashville Tenn since

Aug. 16 1865. No discharge

furnished at Muster out

of organization. His Muster

out to date Aug. 17. 1865

date of Muster

Book mark: *See 226. a - 83*

S. W. Rowland

A 14 mtd Reg
Gideon Dobbs
. Co. G. A. Reg. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P 226 - 4 - 1889

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Oct 4th, 1889.

Mustered out at Louisville Ky. September 1st
1865 to date August
17th 1860

Chapman
Colonel

Tobbs, Jas. G.

P. Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment paper: 2

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists /

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Dabbs desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Alden
the 2nd day of March 1864

Witness:

James E. Dabbs
capt
4th Regt of NY inf

No. _____

James E. Dabbs
Volunteered at Camp Alden
March 1864

By J. H. West Capt
4th Regiment of NY inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Regt of NY inf
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c. &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

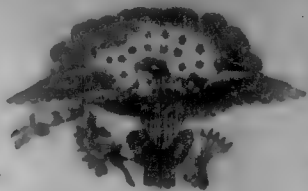
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Minnesota

TOWN OF

Camp Nelson



I, James B. Dells born in Rockville Co
in the State of Minnesota aged 20th years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Dells do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 2 day of March 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young
West 4th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

James B. Dells
1st Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 11 day of March, 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

4th

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Volunteer, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James G. Doble desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Wilson the 2nd day of March 1864

Witness:

James G. Doble

James G. Doble
Private

No. _____

James G. Doble
Volunteered at Camp Wilson
March 2nd 1864.

By J. H. New Capt-Comd
4th Regiment of Engs

9th enlistment; last served in Company (G)

4 Reg't of Engs

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

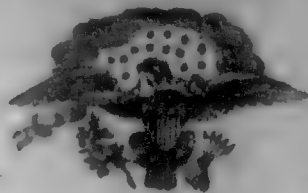
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Camp Nelson

I, James C. Cobb born in Rockcastle
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Cobb do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 2nd day of March 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young
 Asst Surg & The Surg M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
 6 inches high.

James C. Cobb
 1st Regiment of Ky Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
11 day of March , 1864, at Camp Nelson

Regiment of 1st Ky Art Volunteers, on

Capt J. H. ...
 ...
 ...

Convent St. Ky.
Name of Hospital, *Convent St. Ky.*
Name of Patient, *Dobbs J. S.*
Disease or Injury, *Measles*
Result, *Recovery*
Date of Transmission, _____

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

4 Key

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Ward 2, Bed 10, Genl. Hospital at Louisville
 Name Dobbie, J. B., Age 17, Rank Private, Co. B, Regiment 4th Ky. Inf.

Disease or Injury, Rubeola

Result,

(Name of attending Medical Officer)

J. F. Bryan
G. A. H. G. M. D.

DATE OF

Admission, April 7, 1864

Return to duty, cured, 5th May 1864

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<u>April 7</u>	<u>Ante-mist Dos 4 hours with</u> <u>Cough drops 3/4 h.</u>		
<u>" 8</u>	<u>Staph's mist 3/4 every</u> <u>2 or 3 hours.</u> <u>Cough drops</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Complains of very great thirst</u>
<u>" 12</u>	<u>Linn. pills 1/2 every</u> <u>hours</u> <u>Staph's mist 3/4 4 or</u> <u>hours</u> <u>Cough drops when</u> <u>required</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>" 15</u>	<u>Trig. Radar Chls. gargle 3. ll.</u> <u>every 4 hours</u>		
<u>" 23</u>	<u>Discontinued</u>		<u>Convalescent</u>

✓ 345
Dobbs, John
Co G, 4 Kentucky^{med.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292957	2
2	9293028	2
3	9293096	2
4	9293123	2
5	9293248	2
6	9293331	2
7	9293416	2
8	9293496	2
9	9293578	2
10	9293663	2
11	9293752	2
12	9293878	2
13	9295669	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

/ See also

10 | 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John Hobbs

1st, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Confederate States, Feb. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Exline

10 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John P. Hobbs
Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Dobbins

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gun in payment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exline.

10 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John P. Baker

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

E. Baker

10

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Robb

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. to Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edna

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Dobbis

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Soles

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

John Soles

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Scott

2^x, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Smith
Dr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186 ?

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

John Smith
(250) *Approved*

D | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Daffs

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Nashville since Aug.
25, '62. No dis-
charge list.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Dobb

Private, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *18 Feb'y to 10 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick at
Nashville, Tenn. since
Aug. 25, 1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

L

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Dobbs

Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for
Disability, at Nashville,
Tenn, April 23, 1863,
By order of Gen Rose
crum*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *Disch'd April 24, 1863,
vide D. & D. R.*

A. H. Homan

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John F. Smith
John F. Smith, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Sept 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is a veteran soldier*

and has been in the service

of the United States for

several years.

He is now a private

in the 4th Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark

Dobbs, John.

P. G., Co. *G.*,

4 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

127-12744
No 19
12744
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Dobbs
Private Co. "G"
4th Reg't of Ky Vol Inf

Edw. DePue Cumberland
Nashville Tenn
April 28th 1863

To be discharged
By Order of
Maj Genl. Rousseau
J. Bates Dickins

Adjutant General's Office
1863
Major General's Office
Eng'n Armory - Roll
1863

Received (A. G. Office) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Dobbs a private of *Captain John A Roberts* Company, (G) of the 4th Kentucky Regiment of United States Vol Inf was enlisted by *Captain Myers* of the 4th Kentucky Regiment of Vol Inf at *Rockcastle Co. Ky.* on the *twenty fifth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Mon. Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *thirty seven* years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hospital W4 Nashville Tennessee*
DATE: *April 23, 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Captain* of *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par 1200, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

An injury to right hip and spine, inflicted by a wheel in August last, which he has been unable to do duty since that time - has been unable to do duty since that time

D. A. Rice
D. A. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this *24th* day of *April* 1863 at *Nashville*
James M. May
Brigadier General Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

✓ 646 or Andrew
Dobson, Andrew

Co. B, 4 Kentucky^{mil} Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277486

2 9283265

3 9283365

4 9283463

5 9287555

6 9283711

7 9279110

8 9284065

9 10-613-1870

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark: 103-643.70

✓ See also

D

41st Indt

Ky.

Andrew B. Dobson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *41st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 16, 1864

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *2.50*; due \$ *1.00*

Where credited *Payette Co. Ky. 7th Regt*

Company to which assigned *10*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Andrew B. Dobson.

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

He is now

D | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Andrew B. Dobson.

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Musley

D | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Andrew B. Dobson.

3rd., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit.

Absent sick.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

A. B. Dobson.

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Andrew B. Robson
Art., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1860.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Eagle
field, Tenn., Jan 25, 60.

Book mark:

20 | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Andrew B. Watson

Pvt., Co. B., 14 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Jan 25, 1865 .

Where Edgefield

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

R

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Andrew B. Robson

Pr, *Co*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, Aug. 17th, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12⁰⁰* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *75⁰⁰* 100; due *75⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd out. Deserted.*

*Jan. 25. 65. Died in Road
Parisville, Ky. Apr 22. 65. of
Inflammation Lungs*

Book mark *Died April 22. 65.*

Cornel

MAY. 25

9284065

1681

*Book mark, Contd.,—
in Hoapl. at Louisville
Ky. Vide A. & R. Sec.
Noz-643.-70.*

10 4 Ky

Andrew D. Johnson

Co D 4 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: Log-643-1870

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington Nov. 18 1870.

The charge of desertion against
the man is erroneous and
is hereby removed.

H. E. Capron

Johnson, Andrew B.

P., Co. B., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Burial Records

2

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Eps.

2

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, Andrew B. Doherty born in Green Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of May 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew B. Doherty do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this twelfth day of May 1864 } Andrew B. Doherty
Before: Capt. W. H. Hargis } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Burdett
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously
to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Medium height, Fair complexion, is Single
feet Five inches high.

W. H. Hargis
1st Regiment of Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am single years and 12 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability of
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 14th day of April 1894

Witness:

William P. Johnson
12

William P. Johnson
12

No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

14th 1894

By C. R. Harrington

Capt. 4th Regiment of Infantry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (T)

3rd Reg't of Heavy Artillery

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

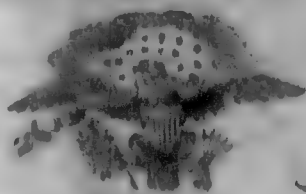
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company is what the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A man must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A man's roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William B. Johnson born in Virginia
in the State of Virginia aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William B. Johnson
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington

this 27th day of May 1864

Before

Charles H. H. H. H.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. B. Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 3 inches high.

W. B. Johnson
Regiment of 1st Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864 at _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they are permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 5th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the credit of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be entered on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1863." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the act will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Court of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all cases of sales by the Court of Administration a statement is drawn up, and sent to the Adjutant General by the Court, and containing the effect, accompanied by the proceeds, and for the proceeds will be transmitted by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1863."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases when claimed for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further action from the Adjutant General. When the effects are not claimed, the Adjutant General, after having been notified by the commanding officer of the post, should forward the same to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the post.

NOTE 2.—The commanding officer should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the legal representative for any effects turned over to him, one of which should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and the other retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew D. Dobson

Late of Company C.

Reg't of 4th Reg't of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky.

on the 22 day of April 1863.

Received of Surgeon R. R. Taylor M.D.
in charge of Gratiot's Inf. A. Gen. Hospital
Louisville, Ky. the following effects of Private
Andrew B. Dobson late of Co. B. 4 Reg. M. I.
now deceased in which claim are his m. & f.

One \$10 Cotton Dresser. One \$10 Handkerchief.
One \$10 Flannel Shirt.

Witness
Andrew Timothy

} Legal Representative
Chas. Russell

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pair trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pair flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pair cotton drawers.....	/			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pair shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pair socks.....		MEXICO	Specie.....	3
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	3
Engine overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/			

(DUPLICATION.)

STATION:

DATE: _____

LA 000 No. 1001

Mr R. Taylor
Surg. Gen. U.S.A.
Gimenez & Co. Company
In charge.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 15 1865

IN STATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "B"

Priv Andrew B. Dobson

Fourth Regt of Ky Hts Inf Vet

"B"

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid April 22 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list is to be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should state a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the ending account, and whether charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete statement of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the battery, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the muster's account may be used upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him from the time of his discharge, and would pay and appear on his last final statement from the fact that the descriptive list is destroyed. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the statement, and with the discharge should be given, and the amount cannot be collected from the Government.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list is to be sent with his discharge to the Adjutant General, and the amount cannot be collected from the Government.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a colored man or substitute, the statement, &c., of his service, should be sent to the Adjutant General, and the amount cannot be collected from the Government. A statement of all the money and allowances due him, and the amount cannot be collected from the Government. The statement of all the money and allowances due him, and the amount cannot be collected from the Government.

CORRECTED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Andrew B. Dobson*
 Number and locality of the grave. . . *Range 5-5 Grave 74*
 Hospital number of the deceased. . . *2472*
 Regiment, rank, and company. . . *Private Co. B 4 Ky. M. A.*
 Residence before enlistment. . . *Green Co Ky*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Married Nancy C. Dobson*
 the residence of the widow) . . } *Galesburg Ky*
 Cause of death } *Inflammation of Lungs.*
 Age of the deceased *Twenty (20)*
 Nativity *Kentucky*
 References and remarks }
 Date of death and burial *Died April 22* , 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Capt A. M. Tucker A. Q. M.

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. R. Layton
 Surgeon U. S. Army. V.
 in charge

Crittenden
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Louisville Ky April 23 1865*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Amos B. Dobson No.

Received June 12th 1865

Macon Georgia

Final Statements sent
at War Department

Amount in papers forwarded

Macon, Ga June 23^d 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

June 22nd, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~of the~~ Final Statements ~~and~~ ~~Inventory~~, has been received in the case of *Private P. H. Robert*, of Co. *112*, *4th* Regiment of *10th Mass Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

Wm. H. Bullenden, Sec'y of War, Louisville, Ky. of Inflammation of the Lung Apr 22/65
I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel P. Pack

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. 112 10th Mass Inf.

*27112
54*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

Received from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company in which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what service he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next quarter roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 1) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—When a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, (as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Hospital No.

No. of Bed, 77

Name Andrew B. Poffon

Age 19 Nativity Kentucky

Married or single

Residence Greene Co. Kentucky

Nearest relation Mrs. Nancy A. Poffon

Post Office address Greensburg, Greene Co. Ky.

Rank Private Co. 1st Regt. 4th Div. 1st Army Corps

When admitted September 10, 1864

From what source Private

Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of Lesion.)

Cataract

On what occasion wounded N. S. G. H. Nashville, Tenn.

Date

Medical or surgical treatment

Result and Date.
Transferred as 20th Guard (1st 1st 1st)

Not in operation and important conditions.

Treatment.

Hospital No.

No. of bed, 43

Name Andrew Robert

Age 19

Nativity Kentucky

Married or single

Residence

Nearest relation

Post Office address

Rank

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis

(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of lesion.)

Amputation

N. E. G. H.

Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Weapon or weapon

Tre

complications.

Note all operations:

Result and Date.

Duty Nov. 11 - 1864

Andrew B. Osborn

4th Mo. I. Inf. B.

Apr 22, 45

Cristensen

Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Andrew B. Dobson
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Grave 74. Range 55.
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	2472
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. B 4 Ky. M.I.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Green Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	Married. Nancy C. Dobson
the residence of the widow) . . .	Greensburg Ky.
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	Twenty (20)
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died April 22 nd 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

647
✓ Doherty, Hampton E.
Co D, 4 Kentucky^{mis} Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9286186

2 9286265

3 9286347

4 9286433

5 9286515

6 9286651

7 9286735

8 9286821

9 9286906

10 9286991

11 9288259

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

H. E. Doherty
Cot

Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 1861.

Where *Poulterson Co. Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler

D (*Mounted*) **Ky.**

Winston E. Roberts
Art. Co. D, 2 (*Mounted*)
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aspirated*, 186⁺.

Present or absent *Art. Co. D*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Tricker & Sons paymaster
from 1861 to 1862

Book mark:

Chandler

Q

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hampton E. Osheety

Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Q

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Empton E. Ooherty

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date April 30, 1862.

Present or absent 1 + 5 Total

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hampton E. Doherty

Or, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since May 10, 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

L. Chandler

Al | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Hamilton E. Liberty
Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went to camp 11/12/62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hampton, E. Roberts

1st, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged May 10, 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

26

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hamilton, C. D.

*Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Hamilton*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead! Aug 11, 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Al

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hamilton C. Schertz

Pos., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd May 11 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Lock mark:

Faulkner

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hampton E. Roberts
Pvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resorted May 10/62.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hampton & Gentry
Por, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865~~Muster out to date~~ *March 17, 1865*Last paid to *Feb 28, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *28 38* *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *See r - Mounted**March 17/62 near Bristol**Miss*

Book mark

Sergeant

648
X Doherty, Robert B.
Co B, 4 Kentucky^{mtd.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277331	x
2	9283167	x
3	9283282	x
4	9283382	x
5	9283462	x
6	9283553	x
7	9283646	x
8	9283752	x
9	9283864	x
10	9283946	x
11	9278346	x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Ky.

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

....., 1864.

Where born

Age 22 years; occupation

When enlisted, 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. 8 in.

When mustered in, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

21 | **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Richard A. Smith
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Richard A. Smith, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas. W. Smith
(553) Copyright.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert B. ^XDaugherty.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

Harvey

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

R. B. Dougherty

Pri....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

Hensley

(258)

(copy)

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert B. Daugherty.

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruits

Book mark:

(315)

Hansley

Approved

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

R. B. Dougherty

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruits

Book mark:

Hewson

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert B. Dougherty

Art., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Combs

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert D. Naughty
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit Absent*
sick - sent to hospital
by Surgeon E. K. K.

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert B. Maughly

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Merit Absent

sick. Paid and installed
H. Jeffersonville Ind. up
30/65-

Book mark:

Ugile

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert B. Daugherty
 Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 7, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11⁷⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰ \$100; due 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Recruit absent
 at Jeffersonville Ind. in
 Feb. 1865. No discharge
 furnished at muster-out
 of the organization.

Book mark

L 4 Mounted Ky.

Robert B. Dougherty
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29⁵⁰* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *150* 100; due \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*
provisions of U. S. No. 27
1865 Sept. 1st Ky.

Book mark:

Doherty, Robert B.

, Co.

Reg't

Key.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert B. Deherty, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sancti Spiritus
the 15th day of January

Witness: Wm. H. Deherty
Robert B. Deherty

No. 1000
Robert B. Deherty
Volunteered at Sancti Spiritus
Feb. 15, 1864,
By C. D. Hark
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

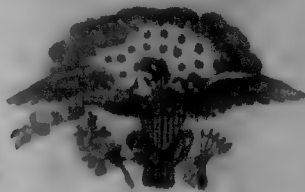
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert T. Doherty born in Lyonsville
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert T. Doherty do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lyonsville
this 15th day of Jan 1864
Before Robert T. Doherty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. Burrill
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert T. Doherty
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet
6 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

the day of Jan, 1864, at Lyonsville
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st,
Regiment of Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert B. Doherty desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Be Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Amherst Mass
the 15 day of February
Robert B. Doherty

Witness:

J. D. Hall

No. _____

Robert B. Doherty
Volunteered at Amherst Mass
Feb. 15 1884
By J. D. Hall
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Harrisonburg

I, Robert B. Donahy born in England
in the State of England aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert B. Donahy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrisonburg Ky
this 15th day of Feb 1864 } Robert B. Donahy
Before J. S. B. Coe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett
Surgt. U. S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert B. Donahy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is
feet 2 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

J. S. B. Coe

Ad. Quarter M. Brig. 1st Cav.
Franklin Tenn. Sept 17 1864

Special Order
No 93

Private Robert Conarty
of Co. "B" 4th Ky. Mtd. Infy. is
hereby detailed on Special Duty at
Chase Sta. P. He will report to
Capt. Cattman A. G. for duty
Without delay

By Order of
W. J. Croxson
Brig. Gen. Comd.
1st Cav. Regt.
Franklin Tenn.

Attest
J. H. [illegible]

649
Doke, John
Co A, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{mis.}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9277483	1
9281206	2
9281301	3
9281400	4
9281437	5
9281608	6
9281707	7
9281825	8
9281904	9
9278918	10
33414628	11
36293112	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James D. Ke
C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Dayton, Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 15, 1864.

Where Dayton, Ohio

By whom J. D. Ke; term 2 yr's.

Remarks: Specimen of a

long service of merit

in the 4th reg't Ky. mtd. inf.

from 1864 to 1866

has been in the

following engagements

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

in June 1864

and at Fort Mifflin

in July 1864

and at Fort Mifflin

in August 1864

and at Fort Mifflin

in September 1864

and at Fort Mifflin

JUN. 19.

33414628

1994

Stictonia cordata
May 1860

(

D 11 Unit Ky.

John Wape

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 ^{Unit} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 16, 1864

Where born Wright Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Payette Co Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

L **4** (Mounted) **Ky.**

John Locke

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6th June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Dike

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Permit.*

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Doe
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John D. Smith
1227 Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. Smith*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Duke

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John D. ...
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. ...*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John D. Lake

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Monsieur)

Ky.

John D. Miller
Robert, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March, 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 3*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug 3*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *12*..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11*..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *12* \$100; due *5*..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went to hospital*
and was discharged
at the organization

Book mark

D 1 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Doke

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Enlisted in the Reg't

May 13, 64 Lexington Ky

Absent on furlough of 20
days by reason of re-enlistment
in 3 years organization

Oct 1864 Absent Dismounted
Camp

Dec 1864 Absent sent back
with pack mule

Jan 1865 On extra ordinary duty
Sick

* Mch 1865 - Absent prisoner of war
Missing in action Mch 65
In the field

May 1865 Absent Detached at
Fort Hd Mo.

June 1865 Returned, detached
Service June 5, 65 Macon Ga

* Entry cancelled by time

Book mark:

Frank

Q

4 MCH

Ky.

John G. Goke

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 64 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 40 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 10 100

Remarks: Received discharge

furnished at muster-out of

organization about on

September 10, 1865.

This muster-out to date 17 Aug 65

date of muster-out of organi-

zation

Book mark:

G. Goke

Dope, John.

P. Co. A

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dope desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 15 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield
the 12 day of July

Witness:
J. M. Jacobs
John Dope

No. _____
John Dope
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
May 12 1864,
By J. H. Jacobs Capt Co A
12 Regiment of Ky Mts Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (S)
3rd Reg't of Ky Mts Inf
Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

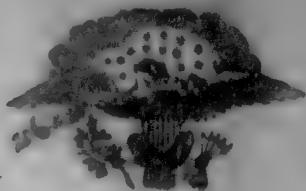
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (now the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the same time, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John L. Lope born in Basil
in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of Aug 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Lope do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Levinburg this 12th day of Aug 1864
Before John Jacob
John Jacob

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Barrett
Surgt. Regt. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John L. Lope
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
2 inches high.

John Jacob
1st Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12)

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 4th Regiment of Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dope desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 1 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington
the 12 day of May

Witness:

J. P. Jacobs Capt Co A
4th Regiment of NY Mts Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
90th Reg't of N.Y. Mts Inf.
Discharged 18

No 100 K
John Dope
Volunteered at Lexington
May 12 1864.
By J. P. Jacobs Capt Co A
4th Regiment of NY Mts Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1047A.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, at the same time, will certify both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, John Dobe born in Boyle Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Dobe do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Livingston
this 12th day of May 1864,
Before J. N. Jacob
Co. 4th Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surg. A. Ky. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Dobe
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

J. N. Jacob
1st Regt. of Ky. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 4th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, on

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Peter John P. 4 Regt Inf

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ;
No record sub. to July 29. 64

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

157 530 R. 50215 R. 33. 30. 90

[OVER.]

650
Dolbey, William L.
Go. F. and S. 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{mtd.}

Musicians | Musicians

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279271	2
2	9279302	3
3	9279332	4
4	9279362	5
5	9279391	6
6	9279447	7
7	9279474	8
8	9279655	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

D 11th Ky.

William L. Colby

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Master Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1861
by order of Genl Bull*

Recd by Genl Bull

Book mark:

Leach

D. Smith

Ky.

William L. Polley

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 30* 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1861
By Order of Genl. Bull*

Examined by D. Smith

Book mark:

Leach

20 White Ky.

Wm Dolbey

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order*
Genl Buell Dec 1861

Became White

Book mark:

Beach

Wm. H. H. H. H. | **Ky.**

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Rank *Private* 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in order of Gen. Bull Oct 1861*

Recd. of Gen. Bull

Book mark:

Beach

9

42nd Feb

Ky.

Am. M. Dalby

Rank Private 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 4, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *fish caught by cord.*

of Good Luck

Book mark :

1000

J. D. Hunt

Ky.

William Polley

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Genl Hunt Dec 1861*

* *Invented by camp*
* *Revised by*

Book mark:

Beach

G. L. Smith Ky.

William B. Holby

Rank *Squad 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll *(final)*

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Genl Smith Dec 1861*

Received by

Book mark:

Smith

X *United Ky*
W. M. Carter
Rank *Reg't*
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 17 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861

Last paid to *Jan 31* 1861

When enrolled *Sept 17* 1861 for

Where enrolled *Unionville, Ky*

Mustered in *Jan 12* 1861

Where *Fort Lick, Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Genl*

William H. Hunt, Jr.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Carter
Comdr

657
Donahoo, Alexander
Co E, 4 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Donahoo, Alexander

652
Donahoo, John
Co E, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} Inf.
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Donnaahoo, John

6530
Donaven Thomas N^o

Co B, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{Intd}

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munivan, Thomas

X ⁶⁵⁴
Donnahoe, Alexander
mtb.
Co E, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288313	26
2	9288413	27
3	9288516	28
4	9288616	29
5	9288719	30
6	9288821	31
7	9288923	32
8	9289021	33
9	9289123	34
10	9289223	35
11	9289328	36
12	9289390	37
13	9289454	38
14	9289516	39
15	9289577	40
16	9289608	41
17	9289657	42
18	9289635	43
19	9289679	44
20	9289744	45
21	9289813	46
22	9289828	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Alexander Donnahoe

Ort, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lieh Bolivar Ort, 1861.

Muster-in to date Ort, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Stanton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy
Lieutenant

NO 1 **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Alexander Honnahee
NO 1, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from mustered to service, 1861.

Present or absent NO 1 stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Hancock

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick
Not paid on last
pay day.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Much by
Copyright.

10 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Alexander Monahro
Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for mech & aple, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since March,
1862 in Powell Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

il

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Conahoe
Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

LH

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Monroe

Riv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearse

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Hornmahoo
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper
Copyright

40 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Alexander Connahee
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Heizer
Copyright.

M

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander H. Mahood

Riv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9* 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearper
Copied.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander M. Mather
Co. 5, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyright.

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Donnahoo

Bz, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh Enahe, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

D 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Alexander Donahoe

Co., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Donnahoe

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Dickman

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Donchov

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Donnahoo

Br, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for
the Canteen.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

D

44 Md. Ky.

Alexander Donahoe

Pvt., Co. E, 44 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$32.⁰² 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

Chapman for one
 Canton
 by order of President
 of the 44th Reg't
 of the 1st Div.
 of the 1st Corps
 of the Army of the
 Tennessee

Book mark:

2

2nd

Ky.

Allen S. S. S.

Enl. Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 2, 1864.

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: See notes above
pay \$ 32 and \$ 2
Glennard

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William D. Hunter

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in*

Reg't

Book mark:

Ernest

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William C. ...

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *12/19*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Capt. W. T. H. H.
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept 1st 1864*

Capt. W. T. H. H.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. C. Smith
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 9th 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*St. 1st Division
acted as a
squad, Co. E, July 24
1864*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Chas. L. ...
Regt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.
Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 2nd, *April 1st* 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *...*

...

...

Book mark: _____

Donnahoo, Alexander.
P., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Illness /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 221

Alexander Gounohol

Capt

Co E 14. Ky Inf

Killed

July 29. 1864

This name is given

on a list of names in 4th Ky.

Infantry as Killed

The date or place given.

Red.

COMPARED WITH

AND C

BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan 14*, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Alvan C. Semmes was enrolled on the *20*
 day of *Aug*, 1861, at *Stanton Kentucky*,
 in Company *E*, *11* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a *Private* *first* on the *9*
 day of *Oct*, 1861, at *Camp Dick Robinson Ky*
 in Company *E*, *44* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *E*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *Aug & Aug*, 1864, he is reported
Killed in action near Lexington Station
on July 27, 1864

(187)

Smith, J. H.

Chas. F. Smith
 Asst. Adj. Genl

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Period or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of
residence,
No. of Miles. No. of Miles.

REMARKS.

No.

Wheat Corns

Received at Chattanooga Tenn

January 4th 1864

By

Chas. J. Schmitt 1st Lt. 4th Regt. 2nd Div.

and Assistant, Civil Service in
Company 4th Regt. 2nd Div.

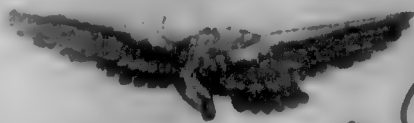
Discharged

186

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee

Chattanooga

William C. Conner born in *North Carolina* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *June* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for *Volunteers*

And I, *William C. Conner* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* this *11th* day of *June* 1864, before *Charles Y. Schabell* *Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Jones

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William C. Conner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Charles Y. Schabell

1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, *Reserving Office.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* of *Chattanooga* *Tennessee* the *12th* day of *June* 1864, at *Chattanooga*

William C. Conner
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*
Reserving Office

At
Wick Linnah
Voluntarily at Chattanooga Tenn
January 11th 1864
By
Chas. J. Bohan At 4th Regt

2nd Colored, just sent in
Camp 4th Regt

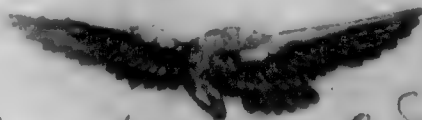
Discharged

186

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Samuel D. ...
 I, *Alfred D. ...*, born in *North Perry County* in
 the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years, and by occupation
 a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
11th day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the
 THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
 YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-
 teers. And I, *Alfred D. ...*, do so emnly swear, that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
 soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*,
 this *11th* day of *June*, 1864, before
Charles Y. ...

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
 and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alfred D. ...*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
 ing service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2*
 inches high.

Charles Y. ...
4th Regiment of *Ky* *Life* Volunteers,
 Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...*,
 the *12th* day of *June*, 1864, at *Chattanooga*,
... Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers at

...
...

655
Donnahoo, Alexander
Co ^{mta} E, 4 Kentucky, Inf.
Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnahoo, Alexander

x 656
Donnahoor, John
Co E, 4 Kentucky^{mtd.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288316	26
2	9288414	27
3	9288517	28
4	9288617	29
5	9288720	30
6	9288822	31
7	9288991	32
8	9289081	33
9	9289186	34
10	9289288	35
11	9289350	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Monmahoe

Per, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Stanton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Murphy

NO

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Honnaboo

Det, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Det started*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copied.

A **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

John H. H. H. H.
Per, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Hancock

Pr. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy
Cryer

N **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

John Conahoe
Pl, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Conahoe

(358) *Copyist.*

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Horahoe
Rw

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Haizer

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Harnahoo

Rw., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 31"
Oct 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Carpenter

M **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Joe Annals
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Accepted
Oct 30, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Infanry.

Book mark: _____

Hemp
Clerk

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Harrison

Reg't, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *rec'd to hospital*

1500

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Infan'y.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hamilton Ky.

John Hamilton

Qui, Co *E*, *1* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *discharged*
By B2

Examined & approved
Wm. H. Hamilton

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hamilton
Official

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John D. Munson
Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, *Aug 1* 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Comick & Munster*

Feb 21 1865

Book mark: _____

657
Donnelly George O.
Co., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277030

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 1 | 1864 Ky.

* *Serge C. Partridge*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4th* ^{*Miss*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born *Frankfort Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Mar 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *60*; 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not furnished for*

Master

A. Enbry. Cancelled by line on roll.

Book mark:

F. H. Case

658
Donovan, J. H.
Co B, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{mtd}
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunivan Thomas

X ⁶⁵⁹
Doolan, John
Co A, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{mtd.}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9279799
9279887
9280030
9280124
9280221
9280319
9280407
9280506
9280677
9282009

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Lunsford
Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 10/61
& Mustered in Oct 9/61
at Camp Dick Robinson
for 3 mos

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Paterson

26

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Green & Co. Ltd.
Port, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Culin

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid of James
at Lebanon Feb 22*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

LR

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Collins
Wt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid at Lebanon*
Ky. Feb 22, 62 Cause
fever

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Woolie

sergt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died Feb 22/62
of fever.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Forumer

N

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Berlin

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Hosp*
in Lebanon Ky
Feb 22 / 62. (disease)
fever

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Southern

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Doolin

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Sharps
in Lebanon Ky
Feb 22/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Doolin

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Stark

in Lebanon Ky Feb

22/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Koolin

priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Hoope
in Lebanon Feb
22/62 of small

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Summer

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John D. Lane

Ch., Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ky. Aug. 7, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *+*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 31*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186*6*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*33*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resent. Died of fever at Lebanon, Ky. Jan. 1867.*

Book mark

W. H. H. H. H.

Dealin, John.

P., Co. *A.*, *4* Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 49.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Culver
Pri _____ of Company *A*

44 Regiment of *Ky. Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Jan 17 1862
On service

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Sullivan*
 Rank: *Priv 1* Company: *A* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 22 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lebanon Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Master Roll of Co for
Jan & Feb 1862.*

REMARKS.

*Master Out Roll of Co dated
Aug 17 1861, reports him
"died of fever at Lebanon Ky
Jan 1 1862." Reg Return on
Feb 18 62, reports him "died
Feb 22 1862 at Lebanon Ky."
Similar report on Master Rolls of Co for
March & April 1862*

J. G. Gellum
Clerk.

✓ Dooley, Isaac
Co G, 4 Kentucky^{mid} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292955	2
2	9293026	3
3	9293094	4
4	9293214	5
5	9293294	6
6	9293378	7
7	9293462	8
8	9293531	9
9	9293628	10
10	9293709	11
11	9293798	12
12	9295097	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 (Mounted.) Ky.
Isaac Parley.
Pvt., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Campbell, Tenn. Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E. L. ...

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Francis D. Dyer

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Back mark:.....

Richard

D | **4 (Mounted)** | **Ky.**

Isaac, Pooley.
Prk., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* to *Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Online.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Poole

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid. in Pulaski
County Ky. of Warless
February 7, 1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Back mark:

Enlist.

11 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Isaac Dooley.

Art., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went in Pulaski
County Ky. of Dis-
charge Feb. 7, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exline.

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Isaac Soley

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Pulaski
County Ky of Dysentery
Feb 7, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Isaac Stoley

Ordn., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Pulaski
County Ky of Diphtheria
Feb 7, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd.
Infantry.

Book mark:

(352)

Wm Davis

(signed)

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James C. Lee

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Pulaski*
Co. 11th of Louisiana
Feb 1, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chas. W. Davis

D | **4 (Mounted)** | **Ky.**

Quasi Spoly

Co., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Alaska*
Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Set 4, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Isaac Spoley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in ^{the} service
Ky. Feb 12/62 of wound
at Mill Springs battle
Jan 19. 62 Pulaski Co.
of Tenn. died Feb 7. 1862

Discharged on Roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Isaac Spoley

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac Gooly

Private, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 10 to 10 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Pulaski Co. Ky. of Dysentery, February 7, 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Monahan

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac Bondy -

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Oct 3, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present issued Feb 1865
 in Palmdale in the winter on
 its march to the front

Book mark

James -

Dooley, Isaac.

P. Co G

4 Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 46.

Isaac Dooley,
Private Soldier of

Died February 1st 1862
at

RECORDED &
INDEXED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 1st, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Isaac [unclear] was enrolled on the 21st
day of July, 1861, at Rockcastle Co Ky,
in Company G, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 21st
day of October, 1861, at Camp Rockwell, in
Company G, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the
months of January & February, 1862, he is reported
"Dead in Battle" & of [unclear] January 7th 1862"

(187)

Wm. [unclear]

Adj. Genl.

661.
 Dooley, James B.
 Co G, 4 Kentucky^{mtl.} Inf.

Corporal | Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292933	2	9285939
2	9293003	3	9295052
3	9293072	4	9286073
4	9293149	5	9277344
5	9293227	6	9336367
6	9293312	7	9336437
7	9293396		
8	9293480		
9	9293564		
10	9293646		
11	9293731		
12	9293819		
13	9293886		
14	9293954		
15	9294019		
16	9294083		
17	9294186		
18	9285287		
19	9285373		
20	9285465		
21	9285556		
22	9285647		
23	9285738		
24	9285829		
25	9285920		

Book Mark:

See also 10 74 Rpt.

10 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James B. Hooley
Corp., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark : _____

Exhibit.

10 | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James B. Bailey
4th Cap., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....
.....

B. Bailey

D | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James B. Dooly.

4th Cap, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Online.

10 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James B. Wooley
4th Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Enlist

10 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James B. Dooley
4th Cap., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Enlist.

25

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James B. Dooley
4th Reg't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. W. Adams
Lieutenant

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James B. Dooley

3rd Regt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. A. Davis

D | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James B. Dooley
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

W. L. Davis
Copyright.

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James B. Dooley
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James B. Dooley
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chittenden

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B Dooley
Corpe, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 20 Feby to 10 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James B. Dooley
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee's Pl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James D. Doolay

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied

G

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James B. Dooley
Copt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick atowan,
Term, since Aug 16, 63,
Has G. List,*

*The organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James B. Dooley
Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Cowan, Tenn,
since Aug. 18, 1863,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

James B. Dooley

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James B. Carter

Capt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Fort A. D. R., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

James B. Carter

(R-8)

Copied

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James B Doolin
Sgt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred

to 10th Regt

Gen. Baird

Gen. Baird

Book mark:

2

10

Ky.

James B. Doolen

Cpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
2^d Ky Vol Inf Reg't
for by order Genl
Baird

Book mark:

(355)

J. H. Hammond

Captain

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Doolen

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Set April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Ky and assigned to
Co. C, by Mpl Order No 3, Hd Qrs 4 Ky Tmtd I

Book mark:

9

⁴
10

Ky.

James P. Tooley

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 11th, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Transferred to
4th Ky. Vol. Inf. Apr. 20
1864 By order of Secretary
of war.

Book mark:

Lumpkin

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Dooley

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Meeks.

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Dooley

Priv.

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged since July 22, 1864.
Not Reenlisted.

Book mark:

53 Weeks.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Dooley

Capt Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30, 1864.
~~at~~

Book mark:

S. M. Woods

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Lacey
Capt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12th - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present from
12th July 1864*

Book mark:

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Loring

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Present.

Prisoner of war since

July 21st - 64.

Book mark:

L | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James B. Davis
Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from
since July 31 - 65. Not
renewed. 100.

Book mark: _____

10

4 mtd

Ky.

James B. Huley

Comp, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the *Sarah's Prisoners* organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *5*

Station *Penton Bldg. Mo.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Trans. to Camp
Chase, Ohio*

** Subsequently became 4
by mtd. day*

Book mark:

K | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James B. Davis

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prison & after
since July 31st
not a militiaman. Prison
in. ransom \$5.00

Book mark:

Davis

R

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Dooly -
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not yet transferred to
10th Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf. by order
of Genl. Thomas.

Book mark

James

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Doss
Corp, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason La Aug 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date ^x , 186*6*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186*6* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *162* ¹⁰⁰ ; due U. S. \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due. *7* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. ^x Discharged in*

20-135 in insurance to En

order No 7, 250. Mar order

Washington Dec 28-65

stopped for transportation 8/1/67. Name

of son since July 24. - in list of

Book mark

MAY. 25

928607.3

1891

Discharge Appointed Corp
June 4 - 1891.

Ky.

James C. Cady
Capt. Co. C., 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Clark Co. June 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 30, 1865.*

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war left*
and at 10 miles in July
31, 64, and reported as this
not as a prisoner
June 27, 65. Discharge
list can be obtained. This
detachment discharges

Book mark:

S. W. Putnam

MAY. 23

9278344

1861

Remarks: - in pursuance
of G.O. No. 77 dated April
28th 1865. Three months
extra Pay due each enlist-
ed man of this detachment
in pursuance of orders
from Sec. of War dated
Washington D.C. May 31st
1865.

Dooley, James B.

Capt. C

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mt. Vernon Ky

May 23rd 1865

Stephen W. Brown M.D.
Examining Surg.

Certificate of disability
in the case of

Capt. Jas. B. Dooly
Co. 6. 4th Ky. Inf.

Med. Cert.

P. H. Camp Surgeon

This is certify that I have carefully
examined James B. Dooly a Corp of
Capt () Company Co. of the 4
Regiment of Ky. mounted Infy,
who having been furloughed from Benton
Barack, Mo, and order to report to Camp
Chase Ohio. I find that he has been
suffering under Tetanus, which condition
he has not entirely recovered from,
find him weak and not able to undergo
fatigue. Therefore I recommend that he
should have an extension of his furlough
for the period of thirty days.

Dated at Camp Vernon Ky

May 31, 1865

Stephen W. Brown M. D.
Examining Surgeon

Handwritten notes in the top center of the page, possibly including a signature or date, with a horizontal line drawn below the text.

Handwritten text in the bottom left corner, possibly a date or a reference number.

Charged on Description
list July 30th 1865-

Staple in
Must Out
Roe & Co

Pass No. 4 2765

Charged on Descriptive Roll 17
DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE, July 15/65
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Cincinnati, O. 26 June 1864

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department,
Current Series, ⁶⁴ I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O.
to Columbus O. for Capt. James S. Dowley
of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the
amount of Two Dollars forty two cents is to be
charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his
pay. Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. H. Smith
Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

Company 'C' of

11th Regiment Inf. 1st Div. 1st Inf.
A. C. Dept. of

C

Shope & Co
Master out
Rules of W.

100 447

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Louisville, Ky., April 3^d 1865

Sir:

I have the honor of notifying you that I have furnished
James B. Doolley Company,
4th Regiment Ky. Mtd. Infy. with transportation
from this city to *Richmond Ky.* Cost \$ *2.21*
to be deducted from his pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't Servant

Wm. H. H. H.

Capt. and A. Q. M.

To the District Paymaster.

Charged on Descriptive
list July 31st 1845

Stop on
muster out
Roles of co

3.

Charge of descriptive Roll
July 1865

Pass No. 61019

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. Aug 31 1864

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Springfield for James F. Ruff of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of \$ 2.00 is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co. D

Regt. 50th

Dir. A. C. Dep't.

145
256
207
221
12,47

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 20

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See 21 Ohio

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
<i>Dooley James B</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>MR</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>239</i>	<i>MR 1</i>
						<i>OR Ex</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>Twice</i>
						<i>CCO</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>3 80</i>
							<i>BB No 19</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>41 23</i>
Captured at			<i>Gayettville Ga</i>	<i>July 30</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>Andersonville Ga</i>	<i>no date</i>		<i>1864</i>

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

at Vicksburg Miss April 29

Mustered out of Service under

Co April 26/65 \$7.00

Perished in Sullivan April 27-65 Name to erased

of Fairbought - BB No April 26/65 30 days report at C. Ohio

Ly. O. No 77 June 30/65

Copied by

[Signature]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as James B Dooley Corp. Co. G. 4 Regt Mt Eufria
James P. Dooley was a Corp. in Co. L 4th Regt. 7th Inf.
No other man in said Co. and no one in Co. A. to
whom report can refer. H. A. P. 47. 83.

Clk of S. Case - returned Apr 12 1883
Copied by J. M. P. DC

Adjutant General's Office,
Jan 10, 1883.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. H,

4th Regt,

Regt,

7th Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General,
W. A. P.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ...

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Henry James</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Reg.</i>	<i>A. I.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>12</i>		
<p>Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .</p>										

Enlisted from 1812 April 26/100. 2nd Reg. & 2nd Div.

Reg. Report 5-6-6. Ohio

Swanton

[Signature]

[over.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

MEMORANDUM FROM THE						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.					
Dorsey, James B.	Corp & Sgt.									
Captured at						186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186				
Admitted to Hospital at						186, of				
where he died						186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186				
Paroled at										

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			No.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.		Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.
<i>George Jones</i>	<i>1st Lt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>62</i>		
<p>Captured at _____, 1865 ; brought from _____, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1865 ;</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1865 ; treated for _____</p> <p>Where he died _____, 1865 ; of _____</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Richmond, Va. April 23</i>, 1865 ; reported at <i>1912 April 24/65</i> <i>to file</i>, 1865 .</p>									

[OVER.]

662
Doolin, John
Mtd
Co A, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doolan John

✓ 563
Dorsey, Patrick
Co C, 4 Kentucky^{mus.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284119	2
2	9284198	2
3	9284273	2
4	9284331	2
5	9284433	2
6	9284514	2
7	9284591	2
8	9284674	2
9	9284754	2
10	9284836	2
11	9284917	2
12	9284997	2
13	9285042	2
14	9285089	2
15	9285153	2
16	9286092	2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Patrick L. Orsen

2nd, Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Fred Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1861.

Where Smith Fork Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Loring

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Salvick Dorse

at, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *for 30 days*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

L **4 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

Patrick Carson

1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *at 1st state*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(258)

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick Henry

At, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 1862, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*The organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ar. Kal. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

D | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Patrick Lersey

Ed., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent See State

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: -----

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick Henry

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Pat Henry

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Patrick Henry

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Patrick Henry

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

19 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Patrick Lacey

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick Hossy

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick W. Dwyer
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

D

4. (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick Dossy

Pri, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick Ossy

Priv

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Gillette

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick Nossy

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 31st day of Aug*
Not present at date of muster
Killed in action at Chicka-
mawga Creek, Ga. Sept 19th 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patrick Dorsey
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in battle
of Chickamauga Creek,
Ga. Sept 19. 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Fletcher

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason Ga Aug 7, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *x*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *same Ga*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in
Battle of Shiloh
Ga. Sept 10 - 1862*

Book mark

Dossey, Patrick.

P. Co. C,

4 Reg't *1st*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

End a Ball Roll

VS

R. 157. 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr. Patrick Jassay Co. Co.

11th Regt of Kentucky Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Sept. 19. 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Final statement of discharge sent to
L. J. Jassay Co. Co. 11th Regt

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Patrick O'Ssey Private of
Captain H. Williams Company (C) of the 44th Regiment of Foot
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____ State
of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at C. I. Robinson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at C. I. Robinson, on the ninth day
of October, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
Discharged 19th 1863

The said Patrick O'Ssey was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. G. Wallace to include the 31st day of June, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, since Dec 31st 1862 date of last settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
allowances, _____
amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chilman, Ky, this 1st day of Oct, 1863.

John A. Roberts

1st Lieut Co G 44th Ky Infy
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonial of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Patrick J. Gass

Late of Company C

4th Reg't of Kentucky

Volunteers, who died at was killed

on the 19th day of Sept 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Patrick Dwyer late
 a member of Captain John D. Williams Company "C" of
 the Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private in Bath County in the State of Kentucky on
 the 17th day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 9th day of October 1863, at C. D. Robinson
 in Company "C" 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Ireland in the State
 of Ireland; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a laborer; he ~~was killed in action~~ at
the battle of Chickamauga on the 19th day of September 1863, by
 reason of being wounded

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Cap		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage cap		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coat		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coat		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jacket		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coat		Pairs shoes			
Blouse		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frock		Blankets			Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that, the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Patrick Dwyer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of John A. Roberts at Chattanooga Tenn

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

His effects came into my possession for disposal he had on his
knapsack when killed and was captured by the enemy.

(DUPLICATE.)

John A. Roberts

1st Lieut - C. D. Robinson
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Oct 1st 1863

664 D
Dorsey, Patrick
Co B, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} Inf.
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Dorsey, Patrick

665 D
Dorsey, Patrick
Co C, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Dorsey Patrick

666
Dougherty, Robert B.
Co B, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Dougherty, Robert B.

✓ 667
Dowell, Bird
Co B., 4 Kentucky^{mt 8.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9282079
9282149
9282273
9282345
9282421
9282495
9282578
9282645
9282728
9282857
9284043

Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Rich Dowell

Priv.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Regt Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

N

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bird Daniel B

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hill.

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bird Bowell

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec. 29, 1861*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Hall.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bird Dowell

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y to Feby., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 23, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bind Powell

Put

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon
Dec. 23, 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Dec 23
161

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

L | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

David Lowell

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dis. Dec 23,
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

D 141 Hunt 611 **Ky.**
Wm Lowell
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Disl Dec 23,
1861

Book mark: _____

2 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Arch L. Powell

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: See Serial

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

2
2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

David Lowell

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: List of Liberator
1st Dec 23/61

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

Edmund W

NO

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bird Hawk

Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Md. Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Now, Not Used Recd.*
J. A. Lebanon, Ky., Typhus
Fever.

Book mark _____

U. S. Army

Dowell, Bird

P, Co. B,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 51

CASUALTY SHEET

No.
Edw. Howell
Private of Company *10.*
4th Regiment of *Reg. Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Ford, Powell*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *46*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 28 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M. Roll for Dec. 1861

*Similar report on Regt Return
for December 1861.
M. O. Roll of Co. dated Aug 17/865,
reports. Died Dec. 30/61. Lebanon
Ky. Typhus Fever.*

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

668
Downard, Norman
Co D, 4 Kentucky^{mis.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277356	2
2	9277326	2
3	9287425	2
4	9287527	2
5	9287635	2
6	9287726	2
7	9287874	2
8	9287984	2
9	9288078	2
10	9288335	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

L. H. [unclear] Ky.

[unclear]

Appears with rank of [unclear] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

August 10th, 1867.

Where born [unclear]

Age 27 years; occupation [unclear]

When enlisted [unclear], 1867

Where enlisted [unclear]

For what period enlisted [unclear] years

Eyes [unclear]; hair [unclear]

Complexion [unclear]; height 5 ft 11 in

When mustered in [unclear], 1867.

Where mustered in [unclear]

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited [unclear]

Company to which assigned [unclear]

Remarks:

[unclear]

[unclear]

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Norman Donnard

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

2 -4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Lemuel Denmark

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Denmark
Copied

2.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Norman Bernard

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 189*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service July 29/94.*

Book mark:

James

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Norman D. Darnall
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went captured by
the Union Train 29th.*

Book mark:

Co. D

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Deane

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7th Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not present
was from July 27/64*

Book mark:

Done

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Norman Lawrence

Priv

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 - 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The horse was purchased
for the use of the company and
is now being used by the
company.

Book mark:

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James J. ...
..., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

...

Prisoner of War

Dock mark: *...*

21

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James D. ...

9th, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on 11th Aug 1864
Stationed at ...
...*

Dock mark:

James D. ... *Capt.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James C. ...

Det, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ^x *March 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *March 10*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 17*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *23.25* ²⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged March 17, 1865*

at Louisville

Book mark

Downard, Norman.

P., Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Armon Doumard*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
DO HEREBY DECLARE. That I am *Twenty Seven* years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Paris Ky* *29th day of July* 1864

Witness:
John A. Roberts
1st Lieut 4th Regt Inf

No.

Armon Doumard
Volunteered at *Paris Ky*
29th day July 1864
By *Lt John A. Roberts*
1st Regiment of *Ky Inf*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
1st Regt of *Ky Inf*
Discharged 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Paris*
I, Norman Downard born in *Bracken Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Norman Downard* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Bourbon County Ky* *Norman Downard*
this *29th* day of *February* 186*4*
Before *W. M. Lawrence, Presiding Judge of*
Bourbon County Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. L. Russell
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Norman Downard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray*
eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, in *5* feet *11* inches high.

John A. Roberts
4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *1st* Regiment of
Ky Volunteers on the *29th* day of *February* 186*4*, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Norman Leonard*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE that I am *Twenty seven* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paris Ky* this *39th* day of *July* 1864.

John A. Roberts
151-152 is 151-152

No.

Norman Leonard

Volunteered at *Paris Ky*

Feb. 29th 1864

By *J. A. Roberts*

2nd Regiment of *Ky Infy*

2nd enlistment, last served in Company (B)

40th Reg't of *Ky Infy*

Discharged 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

I, Norman Downard

TOWN OF

Paris

Bracken Co

in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmed*
volunteered this *29th*

born in *Bracken Co*
aged *24* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Norman Downard* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Bracken County Ky*
this *29th* day of *February* 186*4*

Before *Wm M Samuel Pursuing Judge of the Peace*
Bracken County

Norman Downard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. L. Burdett
Surg & M. J. Int

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Norman Downard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray*
eyes, *Red* hair, *Red* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Saml John A. Roberts
Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*
27 Volunteers on the *27* day of *Feb*

11th Regiment of
186*4*

R. 303.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Norman Hayward

Private

of Company

4th

Regiment of

Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Jan 17 5. 1862
War

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Norman Leonard*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

M.C. Roll of Co dated Aug 27/65

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

No other report of Death

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 1st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andoverville Mo

A. L. Smith
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W. Downard
Private of Company *D*
4 Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville Ga
Feb 10 1865.

Page — 21 —
Andersonville Prison

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W Downard*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Rel furnished by
Comd Genl of Prisoners.

REMARKS.

Sub Major W J Hartzel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 10 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

A. K. K...
 Clerk.
 (170)
g m r k a y

CASUALTY SHEET

No.
M. Downard
Pvt of Company D
1st Regiment of Ky
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died in Camp near
Wedgeville
Sept. 10/65

Wedgeville
Sept. 10/65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. Downard*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *D* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *Inftry* State: *Ky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by
Caring Dept. of Prisoners
 REMARKS.

Sgt. Wm. W. G. Hardy
C. C. S.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 10th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Camp, Ga.

Geo. W. Clark

Clerk.

Can be 4th Regt 11th Inf
 Wisconsin Co. 6th 8th 10th 12th
 I certify that the statement of Norman Dornand
 regarding the death of Norman Dornand
 Co. 4th Regt 11th Inf can be to the best of
 my knowledge & belief Charles J. Guille

Ser. H. C. 4th Regt 11th Inf
 Dornand & Dornand to before me at Macon Ga
 the 25th day of July 1865 Geo. J. Roulant
 1st Lieut & act as
 4th Regt 11th Inf

C

FINAL STATEMENT

"Private" Norman Dornand

4th Regt of 11th Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch April 1. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death certificate, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 AUG 7 1865
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Norman D. Darnold, Private of
Captain John A. Roberts, Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of 10th Ind. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bracken Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; red complexion,
gray eyes, red hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company
~~at~~ Paris Ky, ~~on the~~ on the twenty ninth day
~~of~~ February, 1864, ~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Bradley
at Lexington Ky, on the Sixth day of May,
1864, ~~he~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Paris Ky,
on the day of 1864 to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the 10th day of April 1865 is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Andersonville
Ga. April 1st 1865, of Scoury

The said Norman D. Darnold was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Sherman to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the 10th day of April 1865 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty two 45 dollars, since the 29th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Bounty paid \$100 Bounty due \$200 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1864.

He is indebted to BUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Ga., this 27th day
of July, 1865.

John A. Roberts Capt-
C. (D) 4th Ky. Infy
Commanding Company

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only for the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

No. of
Reg't.

State

Army of
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

St
Donard, M.

P 4

Ky.

D. R. A

{ 4 96 2 335
17 33 2 244

captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

admitted to Hospital at *Audensserville*

Ya Jan 27 / 65

that he died *Feb 9*

, 186 , of *Siamese*

aged at

No 16875

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

See Samard

Copied by *W. M. J.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.		Co.	Records of—	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—	
			State.	Arm of Service.			Vol.	Page.
<i>Downard W.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Inf.</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>1st. D.</i>	<i>12/2 118</i>	
						<i>, 186</i>		

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died *at Andersonville, Ga. Feb. 9, 1865*

Paroled at _____

R. 16875

See Downard

, 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by *Star*

✓ 669, or Isaac S.
Downs, Isaac

Co C, 4 Kentucky^{mt. S.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284118	2
2	9284197	3
3	9284272	4
4	9284396	5
5	9284475	6
6	9284553	7
7	9284631	8
8	9284703	9
9	9284783	10
10	9284865	11
11	9284947	12
12	9286091	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac Louns

Pt.

Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson, Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17

186

Where

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Period

2

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Louns

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Waac L. Lounis

1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st of 91*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Lounis

X

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. J. Lyons

Pl., Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lyons

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac J. Lamm

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Lebanon*
Jan. 25 of Typhoid
Fever

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

S | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Wm. S. Jones
At, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon
Ky. Feb. 22. Typhoid
fever.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Larry

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac S. Downs

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Lebanon Ky. Feb. 25. 1862. — Disease*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Isaac S. Fournier

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wid. Solomon
Aug. 25, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac S. Houns

Pair, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon
Ky. Feb. 25, 1862, of
disease

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

10 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Isaac S. Downs
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed at Lebanon
Ky. Feb. 25. '62 of
disease.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac S. Downs

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon
Ky Feb. 25, 1862 of
disease

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

S

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James S. Downs

Priv., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Lebanon,*
Ky. Feb 25. 1862 of
dysentery

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

L 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Edgar E. Brown
P.L., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 186 *0*.

Muster-out to date *x* _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *1* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *11* *4* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st creek x river*

Feb 25 - 1862

Book mark

Also

Downs, Isaac S.

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 52,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1
Alfred J. Munn
Pvt of Company "B"
4th Regiment of Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

for the purpose of
the service

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac D. Downs
 Rank: Pvt Company: B Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Inf State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 25th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lebanon Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Master roll of Co
for July 1862

REMARKS.

Master Out roll of Co dated
Aug 17th 1865 reports him
died of disease July 25th
1862 Return for Jan'y 1862
reports him died at
Lebanon Ky Jan'y 15th 1862
J. D. Goff

Clerk.

670
Doyle, James
Co A, 4 Kentucky^{mtl.} Inf.

Private Warfaral

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279710	9279346
2	9279797	3537-Q-1879
3	9279886	
4	9279972	
5	9280061	
6	9280141	
7	9280240	
8	9280338	
9	9280434	
10	9280533	
11	9280602	
12	9280699	
13	9280769	
14	9280836	
15	9280902	
16	9280967	
17	9280027	
18	9281090	
19	9281173	
20	9281265	
21	9281357	
22	9281449	
23	9281533	
24	9281621	
25	9281705	

Book No: 5737. A. (SB) 79

See also

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Doyle

Plt., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861

Where *Lincoln Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

11
*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Porter

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Boyer
Plt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James D. Smith
Butt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Lebanon Hosp*
Sick since Dec 21/61

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Pitterson

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James C. ...
Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

26

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Doyle

Det., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mason
Copyright

10 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Hoyle
Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers
Clerk

LC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Hayles

Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sumner

10 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Doyle
6 Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Pomeroy

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Doyle

3 Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22nd, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

James Doyle

Copied

N

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Hoyle

3 Corp, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Original

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Doyle
Troop, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

C 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. ...
Chap., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry ...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Q

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Doyle

Sergeant, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9. Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Aug. 31 63
not at date of muster
being wounded in battle
Sept. 12, 63.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James D. ...
Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Throat wounded in battle since Sept 9, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Doyle
Doyle, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present mounted in
battle since Sept. 26/3.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Smith

Co. A, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Smith

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Doyle

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wound, wounded
in H. 11th. 2nd
11th. 1864. 3.*

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Doyle

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

2

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Doyle

Doyle, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Doyle*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account of name
since July 30, '64.*

Book mark:

Doyle

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Doyle
Drift, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded & not

seen only 30/64.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Doyle
Copt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Wm. since July 3/64

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Doyle

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged by order of the War Dept. since the 1st of Feb.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Doyle
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged since Jul. 3, 1864.*
Not Det.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Doyle

4th Co. 4th Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 15th 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 15th 1865.*

Last paid to *June 15th 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 5th of 1865. 52.
Assigned to rank Aug 5th 1865. Received
of 5th of 1865. 52. 100 at 100.
This certificate must be put under previous
100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100.
100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100.*

Book mark *5-2-2-70.*

James Doyle

A *11 Mounted* **Ky.**

James Doyle
Capt. Col. *4 Reg't Kentucky*

Age _____ years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25⁰⁰* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Captured near Haver*

Co. July 30, 64. Released

April 25, 65. Sent from

Camp Chase O. May 22, 65

for muster out. Three months

extra pay 185.00 a. p. 50

1 year from O. 46. May 24, 65

Book mark *205737 a - 74*

J. A. Howland

Copyright.

D 4th Md Ky.

James Doyle

, Co. A, 4th Reg Ky. Inf. Ind.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5737 A. 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 14th, 1879.

Badly wounded in the
left thigh at the battle of
Chickamauga Ga. Sept. 19th 1863
He was captured in action
at Atlanta Ga. July 30. 1864
Confined at Andersonville Ga
date not stated. paroled at
Jacksonville Fla. April 28. 1865.
reported at Camp Parole Ind.
May 11. 1865 and was sent to
Camp Chase Ohio May 18. 1865
where he arrived May 22. 1865
and was sent to Nashville
Tenn. May 26. 1865 for
discharge.

Summary.

Copied.

Doyle, James.
Cpl. Co. A, 4 Reg't 2 Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificate	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page

L. J. Jones, 186, *responsible to*, confined at Richmond, Va., *late 1864*, 186.

Captured at *at 1864*

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186, of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186.

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

Copied by *[Signature]*

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Doyle

Corporal *Company A*

4th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19th - 20th - 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Doyle*
Rank, *Capt*, Company *A*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Bath. &
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Co. Ga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - Left thigh* *Badly in life*

Date of casualty *September 19th 20 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland
A. M. Kelly, Major General, Index 17th No 49

G. J. Davidson

Clerk.

11/10/76

18. 25. 3-21-77

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Cn.	Records of	Page	Vol.	Page
Dayle James						6473	38	30	
J				1st J	16	111	2	35	111 240
Dayle James			Ky	9		660	80	35	6.6.60 99

Captured at battle of Chickamauga Sept 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at

at Chickamauga Sept 19, 1863

transferred to Camp Parole, Md. Dec 11, 1863. Present at 6-60 Dec 31-63

Dayle, 6-60 May 16-65

Copied by

over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

*Captured at Atlanta Ga July 30-64 Conf'd at
Andersonville Ga date not given Paroled at
Jacksonville Fla Apr 28-65*

Adjutant General's Office,

186____

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington.

June 1st. 1864

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of _____ in Company _____ 11th _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander) is only "partial":

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.
_____ in Company _____ 11th _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, is _____ years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at the town of _____ in the State of _____ by _____ and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at the town of _____ in the State of _____ by _____ to serve for the period of _____ years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the month of _____ that he was last paid by Paymaster _____ to the _____ day of _____, 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

_____ "about _____ of _____ July 3, 1864"

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Edw. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To _____
Adj. Gen. 4th Corps
Richmond, Va.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that they are incomplete or "partial."

21.44

✓ 671
Doyle, John
Co F, 4 Kentucky^{Mid.} Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277143	2
2	9291927	3
3	9292002	4
4	9292102	5
5	9292210	6
6	9292311	7
7	9292398	8
8	9299063	9
9	9299076	10
10	9292884	11

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 1st Regt Ky.

John Taylor

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf. * Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 8, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 8, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Grant Co. Ky 6 Co. 2d

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subscribed to the 100th Regt Ky. Inf.

Book mark 5334

3

J. F. Jones

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Doyle
Capt.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Doyle

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *New Recruit.*

Book mark:

Harris

9

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Doyle

5th Sgt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Doyle

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruited

Book mark:

Harris

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John D. Dwyer
Lyh, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

John D. Dwyer
Coppied

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Doyle
John, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Deserted, Dec 12 '64
from Camp at Edgefield,
Tenn.

Book mark:

Card
Original

20 | *4 (Hambd)* | **Ky.**

John Cagle

Pvt, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *Ky Mtd Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Not Listed*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Dec 12*, 1864

Where *Edgfield Tenn*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *When arrested at home*
Perry Co Tenn

Book mark

20 | 4 (Maimed) | **Ky.**

John Doyle

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: When probably he found
Serv Co Ind

Book mark _____

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Doyle
Reg't Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 31, 1864.*, 186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*
Deserted Dec 11/64,

Book mark

Doyle, John

Co.

4 Reg't *Ky Inf*

2 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Republ

Franklin

I,

John Doyle

born in

in the State of

Ireland

aged

thirteen

years,

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this

8th

day of

March

1864

to serve as a

Soldier

in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *John Doyle* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

Franklin

this

8th

John Doyle

Before

John Doyle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Barrett
Surg. Gen. U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Height *5 feet 6 inches high*

4th
Regiment of Ill. Cav. (Vol.)
Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Doyle desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of Three years and
That I am single months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of one year of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

day of

Witness

John Doyle
John Doyle
John Doyle

Volunteered at John Doyle 18
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
years of age; and I
to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Adams

Franklin

I,

John Doyle

born in

in the State of

Ireland

aged

thirteen

years,

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this

31st

day of

March

, 1864

to serve as a

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

three years

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I,

John Doyle

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at

Franklin

this

31st

day of

March

John Doyle

before

John H. Smith, Captain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surg. 4th Reg. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

blue eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

4th
Regiment of Inf. 4th Reg. Inf.
Volunteers
Capt. J. H. Smith
RECRUITING OFFICER

672
Drewry, Gordon
Co. N. 2, 4 ^{Intd} Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Drewry, Gordon,

673
Drewry, Harvey
Co. G. N. 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drewry, Harvey

674 John
 Drinkard, Joshua L.
 Co H, 4 Kentucky^{mts.} Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

9299444	=	9301285
9299522	=	9301386
9299601	=	9301491
9299688	=	9301492
9299770	=	1633-2-1886
9299853	=	33416251
9299939	=	36293133
9300101	=	36298132
9300119	=	
9300210	=	
9300271	=	
9300362	=	
9300422	=	
9300481	=	
9300541	=	
9300603	=	
9278538	=	
9277940	=	
9300657	=	
9300712	=	
9300787	=	
9300871	=	
9300973	=	
9301075	=	
9301181	=	

Book Mark: 1633, A. (SB) 86.

✓ See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. L. Drinkard
Muster, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. E. C. Robinson, *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Franklin Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *1633-0-1886*

(1886)

J. Munnay

Copyist.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. L. Drinkard
Nissen, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

not
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L. Drinkard
Munson, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *not*

Book mark:

Munson

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L. Orntad
Museum, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb., 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Lebanon on Pay day*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Prichard
Mason, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

mtl
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

J. Murray

L | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Joshua L. Quirkard

Quirkard Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(SFA)

Quirkard
Clipped

D | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua L. Pinkard

Music Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L Drinkard
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Discharged Oct
29 1862 on march
from Bowling Green
to Greenburg Ky.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Donald

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Leinehard

Company, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
absent without
leave

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Coshua L. Drinkard

Company, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Handel

N **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Joshua L. Richard
Musie, Co. N., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. N, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Clark
Muster, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

101

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L. Hinkard
Whisen, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins

2 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L. Pinkard
Munich, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. ^{reld}

Book mark :

Polling

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua S. Shankland
Musey, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

2 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John L. Drinkard
Mus., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Oct-18 to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 Canton

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Wt-1

Book mark :

J. B. Beck

10

4/11/64

Ky.

Joshua L. Drinkard

Musician, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 30.06 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of

recruitment as per order

under the provisions of the

order No. 1, Series of

1863 from the War Department

Book mark:

Washington

201 1861 Ky.

William G. Dinkard
Co. 1, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

February 1, 1861

When enlisted

February, 1861

When mustered in

February, 1861

Bounty paid \$ 20.00; due \$ 20.00

Company to which assigned 02

Remarks: Willing to serve
for \$ 100 and \$ 20
premium paid

Book mark:

27 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John L. Grinkard

1st Reg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a Veteran

Book mark:

1 March

57

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L. Drinkwater

Mus., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: retired

Book mark:

Black

Q

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L Drinkard

Mus., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Victory*

Book mark:

732

QD

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L. Drinkard

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Ky.

Appears on

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Beach

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph L. Brinkman
Musc., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Alt. dismissed*
Camp since Dec. 17. 64.
1st Hussar.

Book mark:

J. L. Brinkman
Capt.

D **4 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

Joshua S. Quintard
Mus., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Not*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

(256) *J. C. Shurt* *Copyist*

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Drinkhard
Music, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With Div Train*

Book mark:

J. L. Drinkhard
Copyright.

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L. Drinkhard
Muster, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slap 1 Haversack*

Book mark:

Ky.

, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Eyes Brown; hair Red

Where born August Co. N.Y.

Occupation Police

When June 11, 1867

Where Chattanooga

By whom Amendable, term 3 yr's

Remarks: *1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th. 101st. 102nd. 103rd. 104th. 105th. 106th. 107th. 108th. 109th. 110th. 111th. 112th. 113th. 114th. 115th. 116th. 117th. 118th. 119th. 120th. 121st. 122nd. 123rd. 124th. 125th. 126th. 127th. 128th. 129th. 130th. 131st. 132nd. 133rd. 134th. 135th. 136th. 137th. 138th. 139th. 140th. 141st. 142nd. 143rd. 144th. 145th. 146th. 147th. 148th. 149th. 150th. 151st. 152nd. 153rd. 154th. 155th. 156th. 157th. 158th. 159th. 160th. 161st. 162nd. 163rd. 164th. 165th. 166th. 167th. 168th. 169th. 170th. 171st. 172nd. 173rd. 174th. 175th. 176th. 177th. 178th. 179th. 180th. 181st. 182nd. 183rd. 184th. 185th. 186th. 187th. 188th. 189th. 190th. 191st. 192nd. 193rd. 194th. 195th. 196th. 197th. 198th. 199th. 200th. 201st. 202nd. 203rd. 204th. 205th. 206th. 207th. 208th. 209th. 210th. 211th. 212th. 213th. 214th. 215th. 216th. 217th. 218th. 219th. 220th. 221st. 222nd. 223rd. 224th. 225th. 226th. 227th. 228th. 229th. 230th. 231st. 232nd. 233rd. 234th. 235th. 236th. 237th. 238th. 239th. 240th. 241st. 242nd. 243rd. 244th. 245th. 246th. 247th. 248th. 249th. 250th. 251st. 252nd. 253rd. 254th. 255th. 256th. 257th. 258th. 259th. 260th. 261st. 262nd. 263rd. 264th. 265th. 266th. 267th. 268th. 269th. 270th. 271st. 272nd. 273rd. 274th. 275th. 276th. 277th. 278th. 279th. 280th. 281st. 282nd. 283rd. 284th. 285th. 286th. 287th. 288th. 289th. 290th. 291st. 292nd. 293rd. 294th. 295th. 296th. 297th. 298th. 299th. 300th. 301st. 302nd. 303rd. 304th. 305th. 306th. 307th. 308th. 309th. 310th. 311th. 312th. 313th. 314th. 315th. 316th. 317th. 318th. 319th. 320th. 321st. 322nd. 323rd. 324th. 325th. 326th. 327th. 328th. 329th. 330th. 331st. 332nd. 333rd. 334th. 335th. 336th. 337th. 338th. 339th. 340th. 341st. 342nd. 343rd. 344th. 345th. 346th. 347th. 348th. 349th. 350th. 351st. 352nd. 353rd. 354th. 355th. 356th. 357th. 358th. 359th. 360th. 361st. 362nd. 363rd. 364th. 365th. 366th. 367th. 368th. 369th. 370th. 371st. 372nd. 373rd. 374th. 375th. 376th. 377th. 378th. 379th. 380th. 381st. 382nd. 383rd. 384th. 385th. 386th. 387th. 388th. 389th. 390th. 391st. 392nd. 393rd. 394th. 395th. 396th. 397th. 398th. 399th. 400th. 401st. 402nd. 403rd. 404th. 405th. 406th. 407th. 408th. 409th. 410th. 411th. 412th. 413th. 414th. 415th. 416th. 417th. 418th. 419th. 420th. 421st. 422nd. 423rd. 424th. 425th. 426th. 427th. 428th. 429th. 430th. 431st. 432nd. 433rd. 434th. 435th. 436th. 437th. 438th. 439th. 440th. 441st. 442nd. 443rd. 444th. 445th. 446th. 447th. 448th. 449th. 450th. 451st. 452nd. 453rd. 454th. 455th. 456th. 457th. 458th. 459th. 460th. 461st. 462nd. 463rd. 464th. 465th. 466th. 467th. 468th. 469th. 470th. 471st. 472nd. 473rd. 474th. 475th. 476th. 477th. 478th. 479th. 480th. 481st. 482nd. 483rd. 484th. 485th. 486th. 487th. 488th. 489th. 490th. 491st. 492nd. 493rd. 494th. 495th. 496th. 497th. 498th. 499th. 500th. 501st. 502nd. 503rd. 504th. 505th. 506th. 507th. 508th. 509th. 510th. 511th. 512th. 513th. 514th. 515th. 516th. 517th. 518th. 519th. 520th. 521st. 522nd. 523rd. 524th. 525th. 526th. 527th. 528th. 529th. 530th. 531st. 532nd. 533rd. 534th. 535th. 536th. 537th. 538th. 539th. 540th. 541st. 542nd. 543rd. 544th. 545th. 546th. 547th. 548th. 549th. 550th. 551st. 552nd. 553rd. 554th. 555th. 556th. 557th. 558th. 559th. 560th. 561st. 562nd. 563rd. 564th. 565th. 566th. 567th. 568th. 569th. 570th. 571st. 572nd. 573rd. 574th. 575th. 576th. 577th. 578th. 579th. 580th. 581st. 582nd. 583rd. 584th. 585th. 586th. 587th. 588th. 589th. 590th. 591st. 592nd. 593rd. 594th. 595th. 596th. 597th. 598th. 599th. 600th. 601st. 602nd. 603rd. 604th. 605th. 606th. 607th. 608th. 609th. 610th. 611th. 612th. 613th. 614th. 615th. 616th. 617th. 618th. 619th. 620th. 621st. 622nd. 623rd. 624th. 625th. 626th. 627th. 628th. 629th. 630th. 631st. 632nd. 633rd. 634th. 635th. 636th. 637th. 638th. 639th. 640th. 641st. 642nd. 643rd. 644th. 645th. 646th. 647th. 648th. 649th. 650th. 651st. 652nd. 653rd. 654th. 655th. 656th. 657th. 658th. 659th. 660th. 661st. 662nd. 663rd. 664th. 665th. 666th. 667th. 668th. 669th. 670th. 671st. 672nd. 673rd. 674th. 675th. 676th. 677th. 678th. 679th. 680th. 681st. 682nd. 683rd. 684th. 685th. 686th. 687th. 688th. 689th. 690th. 691st. 692nd. 693rd. 694th. 695th. 696th. 697th. 698th. 699th. 700*

[Faint handwriting on lined paper]

Dear Mr. Condit, Sir,

Chickamauga Mission

Stimulantes & Kramers Gak

Pullakam, June

(8838)

Copied

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joshua L. Drinkard
 Fifer }
 Muson } Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
 Post }

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 (fifer) Absent sick at
 Lebanon since Jan 10

Oct 1862 - (Muson) Deserted Oct 29
 near Lebanon Ky

Nov 1862 - Returned from desertion
 Nov 11, Gallatin Tenn

Feb 1864 Absent on furlough
 of 23 days in Ky

July to Nov 1864 (Post) Acting Sergt
 Maj since July 30, 64

Dec 1864 Absent with leave at Dis-
 mounted camp at Nashville Tenn

Jan 1865 (Muson) Post Master

Feb 1865 Post Master

(Post) Absent with Dr Train

Apr 1865 (Post) Absent

(Muson) Regtl Post Master absent
 with train at Nashville Tenn

May 1865 (Post) Absent with Dr Train

July 1865 Act Regtl Post Master

Enlist cancelled by line

Book mark:

Drink

D | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

S. S. Drinkhart

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Postmaster

Book mark:

(548)

John B

Copyist.

D 4 (mld.) Ky.

Joshua L. Driskard
Musc, Co. K., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^{mld.}

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macan Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *18* ³⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Rel. Rel.*

Book mark:

J. A. Stuart

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Drinkard,
Mus. Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Meigs Co. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 2, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*30*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$100; due *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sett. Val*

Book mark *1633, L. 56*

John L. Drinkard
Copyist.

Co. H Regt. Ky.

J. L. Drinkard
Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1633 - I - 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

August 23, 1886.

"The charge of desertion of
Oct. 29, 1862, is removed."

"He was tried by Capt. Ch.
Mott for absence without
leave, found guilty, and
sentenced to forfeit ten dollars
absent from Oct. 29th to Nov. 11,
1862."

Clayton

Drinkard, Joshua L.

, Co. K,

4

Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua L. Irvin Hard desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn.
the 3rd day of January 1864.
Witness: James P. B. Boring

No. 30
Joshua L. Irvin Hard
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 1st 1864.
By Chas. C. Schaefer 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf.
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)
4th Regt of Ky. Inf.
Discharged December 31st 1863.

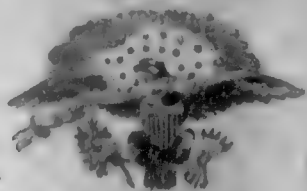
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Indiana



TOWN OF
Challanooga

I, *Joshua L. Pringle* born in *Grant Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joshua L. Pringle* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Challanooga Tenn*
this *3rd* day of *January* 1864, } *Joshua L. Pringle*
Before *Chas. J. Schable* *By self*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Young
First Surgt. 1st Regt. 2nd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua L. Pringle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high.

Chas. J. Schable 2nd Lieut.
1st Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*,
the *12th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Challanooga Tenn*

Regiment of *1st Regt. 2nd* Volunteers, on

Amos J. Webb
1st Regt. 2nd
A. C. M. 1st 14th 11th 1st

X 675
Drury, Gordon
Co. H. 4 Kentucky^{mds.} Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9295219	2 9296996
2 9295248	3 9301573
3 9295318	4 9278347
4 9295391	5 9339350
5 9295467	6 9339450
6 9295542	
7 9295614	
8 9295688	
9 9295767	
10 9295846	
11 9295923	
12 9295968	
13 9296012	
14 9296053	
15 9296097	
16 9296152	
17 92960747	
18 9300829	
19 9300938	
20 9301035	
21 9301148	
22 9278256	
23 9301261	
24 9301365	
25 9301467	

Book Mark:

See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Derry

Serjeant, Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rich Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Wash. Co. Ky.

Period 3 years or during the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Consulted by Mr. Spencer

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Dancy

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 9 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Wash-
ington, Ky.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Masson

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gordon Brum

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasson

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gordon Denny

Line, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

12

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Drury

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

G.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gordon Erury

Ab., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Mudgett

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gordon Drury

Ab, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
Absence without leave
Jan 7, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(255)

J. M. Merchant

Copied

S 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Gordon Scurry

Plh, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted to report 40*
to R.R.M. for absence without
leave

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Huchant
(signed)

2

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gordon S. Lawrence

Al., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

H. Merchant

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Arvury

Ah, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

H 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Henry
H, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Anderson

11 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Andrew Murray
Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

London Henry
But, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present well*
Sept 1, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Henry
Butt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

W. J. Anderson
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1* *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

D.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Gordon Drury,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Transferred
to 10th Ky.)

* Name born in Column
of - Names Present.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd.
Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown

D.

10

Ky.

Gordon Drury.

Plt- Co. E. 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. , 1864.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
the 4th Ky. Inf., Co. H., Jan. 18th
1864 by order of Genl. Baird

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Chorden Dwyer

S. O., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1867.

Present or absent Not dated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10th
by special field order No. 108
Capt. Dwyer

Book mark:

W. Dwyer

D.

10

Ky.

Gordon Drury,
Pvt. Co. E. 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred.
Re-transferred to the
4 Ky. Vol. I. April 16. 1864,
in compliance with
Circular No. 24, War Dept.

Book mark:

(348)

W. Brown
Clerk

2

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Chilton Drury

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks None

Book mark:

Drury

67

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Drury

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Winner of War game
July 50. 64

Nov 1st

Book mark:

Beach

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Drury

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Vet

Went on War since
July 30. 64

Book mark:

1366

D

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Oreny
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
since July 30 62
Shap. 1 Mar. 62
Now Vet

Book mark:

J. L. Hunt
Copyist.

60 | 4 mtd | Ky.

Gordon Henry
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above Served 9 months

for dates Dec 24, 1864

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured July 1864
Said for Sept + Oct 1864

Subsequently became belly
ache

Book mark:

Reiter

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Denny
Pvt.

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not released*
Prisoner of war since
July 30. 64.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart
Copyright

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Drewry
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Non Veteran*
Personnel of war since
Sept. 20 63

Book mark:

William
Copied

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Dury

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville, March 10. 65.*

Book mark: _____

(379)

J. H. Stewart

Capt.

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Gordon Drury

Pot. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit transferred
to 10th Ky. Inf. by special
order No. 57 Genl. Thomas
Jan. 18/64

Book mark

(351c)

Hawling

Copyright.

3 -4 (Mounted.) Ky.

London Perry
Capt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Discharged per G.O. 17
Adj. Genl. dated April 28, 65.

Book mark

J. H. M. M. M.
(661c) Copy.

20 11th Mounted Ky.

Gordon Osborn
Priv. Co. K, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 3, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56.42

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at New

market Ga July 30 1864. drew

two months pay \$32 at

Annapolis Md June 1864

nothing to the amount of \$52.40

making total amt clothing drawn

\$56.42

Book mark:

S. C. Rowland

Drury, Gordon.

, Co. *R*,

Reg't *13*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists <i>2</i>	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

List of Men belonging to ⁱⁿ 4th Regt. ^{Int-d} Kentucky ^{Int-d} sent forwarded to
 M & D. A Louisville Ky with Accounts of Pay and Clothing received at CAMP PAROLE and
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., March 14 1865

NAME	RANK	CO.	O. Coats	Blankets	Pants	Shirts	Drawers	Socks	Shoes	Caps	Cav. Jackets	PAID		For the Months of
												Dolls.	Cts.	
Gordon Dewey	Privt	H	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1		32	00	Sept & Oct 64
4 Str														

Captured at ~~Atlanta~~ ^{the Provost} ~~received~~ ^{received} July 30. 1864
 Released at Charleston S.C. Dec 10. "

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

J. Chamberlain
 Lieut Col 1st Mass Cav
 sent to Col Comdr

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 126
2

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Drury						6. G. B.	20	48	6	280
Drury						6. G.	8	84		
Drury.	Gordon					6. P. Med.	44	198	5	73
Gordon	Drury.				6	6. G. O.	2	79		
Drury.	Gordon	4	Ky	4th S. K.						

186

Captured at *Atlanta, Ga. July 30*, 1864, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864, of *Am. R. Dec. 14/64 sent to Camp Parole 16/64*
 where he died _____, 1864.
 Paroled at *Charleston, S. C. Dec 10*, 1864 reported at *Camp Parole, Md., Dec 17*, 1864.
S. C. Dec 15/64

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Dec 25, 1864, for 30 days; returned, 186 ;
deserted, 186 ; to report at Camp Chase,
Ohio where he arrived Jan'y 25/65 and sent to
Prov. Mar. Col. Ohio Jan'y 26/65. No evidence of
medical treatment or disability.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,

Reg't 308199 - 1st Reg't April 4, 1865
Pen lease off 70.451 returned June 20 1865
Pen lease 9. 11.80 20. T. R.
Pen lease off 1222. 11.17 to 16 June 1865
Copied by E. R. G.

✓ 676
Drury, Harvey
Co G-18, 4 Kentucky, Inf. mcs.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9295220	32084980
9295249	32085181
9295319	33415717
9295392	33415858
9295468	36293154
9295541	
9295613	
9295687	
9295766	
9295845	
9295922	
9295967	
9296011	
9296052	
9296096	
9296131	
9294225	
9294342	
9294441	
9296997	
9295099	
5001-2-2-2-2	
32080116	
32084439	
32084733	

Book Mark: 5601. B. (93) 83.

See also

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harry Drury

Lin, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 9 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harry Drury
Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mason

R

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harvey Drewry

Driver, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wason

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harry Drury
Co. H

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

D 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Henry Perry

Rh., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Rock mark:

J. Aluchant
(copied)

D | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Harvey Drury
Ab., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*
absence without leave
Apr 7. 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Merchant

S

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harvey Drewry

Pt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sentence to forfeit \$5
P.C.M. for absence
without leave.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Huchant

D | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Harvey Drewry
*Reg't Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(368)

H. Merchant

(opposite)

D | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Drury
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.

N | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Harry Henry
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

H 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Harry Henry
ad, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry Henry
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 (1863)*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 25, 1863*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

K 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Harry Henry
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick since
Sept. 25, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

W. D. Andrews.

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Wm. H. H. H.
Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went at Nashville*
 Tenn. since Sept. 23
 1863. has description
 lost

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. D. Hudson

D.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Harry Drury,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville,
Tenn., since Sept. 25/63.
(His Descriptive list.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry D. Dwyer

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent & sick
transferred from
Co. G to Co. F April
13/64

Book mark:

Return

Approved

21

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harry Dimes
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not it any

Went sick

Book mark:

Stewart
1864

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harry F. ...

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Due Gov't, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Remarks: *Not Requisitioned*
Absent sick

Filed with Harry Drury

Book mark:

Atkinson

I.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hurvy Drury

Col., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Requies transferred
to Co. G. by special order
No. 33 from Reg't. H. Sec.
dated April 13/64.

Book mark Vol 5601-B-1843

Kearney

15

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Brown

Brew., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was not present at the muster-out.*

Book mark

N. 4. Ky.

Harvey Harvey.

Co. K 4 Regt Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5601-9-1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 23, 1863.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

The Certificate - furnished.

73

I 4 Regt
Harry Loring
Pl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Hospital,

at Evansville, Ind.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 1864.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj Chelms
to Dec 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks not charged
from service Apr 19/64

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

D 4 Ky

Harry Inury
H, Co. H, 4 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 2 Div. U. S. A. General Hospital.

at **Evansville, Ind.**

for Am & Dec, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Butcher
to June 30, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark :

Merchant

D 4 Ky

Harvey L. Lundy
Al, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 2 Div. U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Evansville, Ind.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Phelps
to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

21 - 100

Harvey Orury
1st, Co. 5, - Reg't. 1st

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **2 Division U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Evansville, Ind.,**

for Jan 1 - Feb 1, 1862.

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 1862.

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. W. H. H.

to Feb 1, 1862.

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D 4 Ky-

Harry Drury
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 2 Div. U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Evansville, Ind.,

for Mar-Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Chelpe
to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged from
service Mar 5/1864.
Final papers given.

Book mark:

Wardon

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harry Drewry

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

hair

Dark

Where born

Washington Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 23

1861.

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

Apr Graham;

term

3 yrs.

Remarks:

died Apr 1864 at

Tunnel Hill Ga.

was transferred from Co. H

4th Ky. to Co. G 4th Ky. Mtd.

Infty. but was never

with the company since

transferred.

Dwight

D | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Harvey Drury

H, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes Black hair Dark
Where born Washington Ky
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1861.
Where Wash. Ky
By whom Graham; term 3 yrs.
Remarks: tried to get out of the
and returned to fight for
Bellevue and did some duty in the
date. Discharged without leave
about Dec 25. 1862
transferred to 4th Regt. Md. Cavalry
Co. D. 1st Div. 1st Hd. Quar. Co.
dated April 13. 1864

Chas. Miller

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harvey L. Curry

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 (Co. H) Absent without leave

Nov 1862 - Returned from desertion Nov 7

Sept-Oct 1863 - Absent sick at
Chattanooga Tenn

Nov 1863 - Absent wounded

Dec 1863 - Absent sick at Nash-
ville Tenn

Jan & Mch 1864 - Absent sick at
Evansville Ind

Apr 1864 Transfd to Co G Apr 13, 64
Lexington Ky by S.O. No 32 from
Reg't Mid In dated Apr 13, 64

(Co G) Absent sick at Louis-
ville Ky since Sept 1863

July to Nov 1864 Absent sick

* Dec 1864 - Absent sick

Jan 1865 - Died Apr 64 Ind.

* Entry cancelled by line

showing on return for Apr 1864

Book mark:

Shunk

Drury, Harvey

P., Co. H.

4 Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harvey Perry
Bin, Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186 .

Where *Wash = Co Ky.*

Period *3 years or during the War.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

re-enrolled by W. E. Skinner &

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasson

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*, &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Sec. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three papers to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper dual statements in duplicate, and forward both of them certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Larry Drury
a *Private* Co. *H*
4th Regt of *Vol*

Med. Director, Corps,

Medical Staff,

Commanding Officer, 4th Regt, Vol.

Approved,

Dr. J. H. Johnson

Surgeon, 4th Regt, Vol.

By the Adj. Gen. Department
Commanding Officer, 4th Regt, Vol.

Is to be discharged

for

being

Dr. J. H. Johnson

Adj. Gen. Staff

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct. 28 1864

Duplicate sent to

Box 2002 387.658 completed Oct 27, 1989

STATION:

DATE:

Capt. Surgeon. Cal
in charge

Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Post

Town of Wassenaar County Washtenaw State of Michigan

[REDACTED]

✓ 677 *Howard T or*
Dudley Thomas T.
Co *F*, **4** Kentucky ^{*Mtd.*} Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277658	2
2	9292452	2
3	9292565	2
4	9292669	2
5	9292757	2
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark:

See also

D 14 Mtd Ky.

Theodore Dudley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 ^{mtk} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Waterloo Ala, Mch 7, 1865.

Where born Rockbridge Co. Va.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865

Where enlisted Waterloo Ala

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Waterloo Ala.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Stewart

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas J. Dudley

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Awaiting muster

Book mark:

Card

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas J. Hudley

Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark: _____

Boardgo

A

| 4 (Mounted) |

| Ky.

Thomas I. Dudley
Prs., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remitted*

Book mark:

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Dudley

Pr. F.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtl. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Gas, Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15⁴² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 10⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 300 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark

Cardox

Dudley, Theodore.

Co. F,

4

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore E. Dudley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am English years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Waterloo, Ala
the 21st day of Feb, 1864
Witness George G. Leonard Theodore E. Dudley
man

Theodore E. Dudley
Volunteered at Waterloo, Ala
Feb 21st, 1864
By St. Elliott Kelly
4th Regiment of Regt 5th Min
Recruit
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A G O N A T O M E)

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (but the recruiting agent) or the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Government and Company in which the volunteer is enlisted should keep one on file.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A volunteer must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, passage, &c. A recruit is not must in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany him
whenever he is having recruited; he will also file the return of the (bounty) given before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Waterloo

I, Theodore T. Dudley, born in Rockbridge Co
in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty First day of Feb'y, 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore T. Dudley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Waterloo Ala
this 21 day of Feb'y, 1863; } Theodore T. Dudley
Before Elliott Kelly } man
Justice of Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental incapacity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
Justice of Peace
EXAMINER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Worn hair, Good complexion, is
feet 4 inches high.

Elliott Kelly
1st Regiment of Ky. Inftry Volunteers, Mtd
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A O O N 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
1st Regiment of Ky. Inftry Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feb'y, 1863, at Waterloo Ala.

Adm. Lt. N. C. Phelps

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore F. Stanley, dealing
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Walter, Ala
 the 21st day of July 1865
Theodore F. Stanley
man

Witness:
George F. Denton

No.
Theodore F. Stanley
 Volunteered at Walter, Ala
Feb'y 21st 1865
 By St. Elliott Kelley
4th Regiment of Py Inf'ty Miss
Recruit
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am
 the of ; that the
 said is
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This board will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
 who pays bounty. See The Department and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An endorsement made to recruit. A recruit is must in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will enter, in all cases, he find
 in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of must in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as the case may be, will correspond both
 subsequently as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Natutec

I, *Theodor F. Studley*, born in *Rockbridge Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty First* day of *February*, 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Theodor F. Studley*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Natutec Ala*
this *21st* day of *Feb*, 1863, } *Theodor F. Studley*
By *E. Kelly* } *Notary*
Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
Surg. Gen. U. S. Army
EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *4* inches high.

E. Kelly
4th Regiment of U. S. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
4th Regiment of U. S. Volunteers, on the *21* day of *March*, 1863, at *Natutec Ala*

Notary
U. S. Army
ACM 1000

678
Duff, John W.
Co H, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{mes.}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277743	2
2	9296363	2
3	9296501	2
4	9297085	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

D 4 Mtd Ky.

John W Duff

Appears with rank of Plt - on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 27, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Ky

Age 42 yrs : occupation Carpenter

When enlisted 186 *

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 3 years. *

Eyes Grey : hair Dark

Complexion Fair : height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

* Became a reg. Mtd. Inf.

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form introduced by Congress Feb. 22, 1862.

Block mark

Knapp

Copied

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Duff,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
dated Sept. 30. 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

D. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John D. Duff,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Time
and Place unknown.

Book mark:

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John M. Duff

Capt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macomb Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Henry Rude, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Deserted
Aug. 31/64 Place un-
known

Book mark

(261c)

Hawth

Copyright.

679

Dugan, James
Co D, ^{Mtd} 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277208	26
2	9287529	27
3	9287627	28
4	9287728	29
5	9287875	30
6	9287985	31
7	9288036	32
8	9288136	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co 4 (Mounted) Ky.

James Dugan

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. [#] Roll dated
Louisville Ky, July 12, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute.

* Subsequently became 4 Ky. mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Army
Copy

2.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Dugan
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub. From 6" Camp Dist.
Kear. Prisoner of War
From July 27/64.

Book mark:

C. C. C.

D.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James D. Cooper
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present. Captured by
the enemy July 27th Fed.*

Book mark:

Cooper
Capt.

9. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James Dugan
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub. Prisoner of
war from July 27/64

Book mark: _____

(1)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Dugan
1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *captured by the enemy*
during the battle of Fort Fisher
and is now in the hands of the
Confederates.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Jones

But, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Continued in last roll
Leaving the army 29th
(will by P. Master Sec 7 pay 10 days
for 10-
Insurance of 100*

Book mark:

James H. Jones

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James S. H. H.

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the War Dept. for being
17 days absent from duty for taking leave from his company
11th to the 28th of Jan 1862*

Book mark:

James S. H. H.

61

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel P. Miller
54, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
 Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macdonald Aug 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *15*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier *\$23* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *\$100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. Miller, Prisoner of War*
from July 30, 1865 - 1865 - 1865
transferred to Union 81 (7) & discharged
for American of Confederate Prison
transferred to 81

Book mark

Dugan, James.
P. G., Co.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1

No. _____

James Hegan

Enlisted at *Corington Ny*

As Substitute for

James M. Pye

On the *27* day of *June*, 1864.

By

Maj. G. A. Mitchell

E. J. Hawkins

E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment,

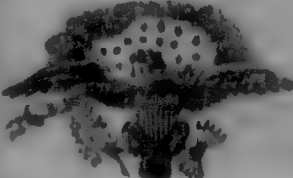
6th
Dist. of *Kauai*

Enrolled to Reuben Lee S. D. 1-6th Dist. Ky
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Clark Ky  *Corington*
I, *James M. Pyle* born in the State
of *Indiana*, aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James M. Pyle Esq., of *Reuben Co. Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty second* day of *June*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *James M. Pyle*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty second* day of *June*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27* day of *June*, 1864

Before

Henry A. Mitchell
James M. Pyle

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James M. Pyle*

James M. Pyle drafted in *Reuben Co. S. D. 1-6th Dist. Ky*
June 23^d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*
inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

Earl H. H. H.
Commissioner of Board.

E. J. P.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Clark Ky.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

James H. Ryan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty One years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

27

day of

June 1864

WITNESSES:

James H. Ryan

James H. Ryan

James D. Payne

James D. Payne

Sent to the

James D. Payne

Payne

To the Board of Enrolment June 2nd 1864

To: District of Kentucky
I James M. Pye having been dropped
by your Board on the 23rd day of June
and hereby give notice that I will on
the 27th day of June 1864 present as my
substitute James Dugan whose
residence is Hamilton Canada
whose age

is 21 years he is not liable to draft
and he is a citizen of Hamilton
Canada

I do this

I James Lagan having under-
-taken to be a substitute for
James H. Dye who was drafted
by the Board of Enrolment of the
2^d District of Kentucky on the 23rd day of
June 1864 for the County of Kenton
State that I am a resident of Hamilton
Canada

My age is 21 years I am not liable
to draft - am not in the military
service of the United States and have
not been drafted nor subject to be draft-
ed. Because I am a subject of a Foreign Government
and owe allegiance to Victoria Queen of England
that I have never exercised the right of suffrage by
voting at any election in this State or in the United
States or any Territory thereof nor have I ever held any
office in the United States or any Territory thereof
I have never been Naturalized or declared my intention to
become a Citizen of the United States.

James Lagan

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1864

Geo. H. H. H.

Com. C. H. H.

No. _____

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

Dougan James O. & Mary
 , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,
 Captured at

where he died

Paroled at

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186
where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital _____, 186_____, of _____, 186_____,
 where he died _____, 186_____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186_____.
 Paroled at _____, 186_____.
 15-2-1-15-30 days Rehd. Apr 16-65
 C. J.

Copied by

Am Susan

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Armed of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
See 14 Ky										
Ougun. James	P	14	Ky	MS	G	C. G. B.	24	47		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Washington Feb 25 65
See 2 Ougun

✓ Copied by WJL

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Dugan James	P	14	Ky	Col D						

Captured at *Lya July*, 186*4*, *3rd from Salisbury, N.C. 7/19/64*, confined at Richmond, Va., *July 1865*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*4*, of _____

Paroled at *Airrens Lag Va Feb 24*, 186*5*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*5*.

Copied by *IMP* ✓

✓ 680
 Duke, James M.
 Co B, 4 Kentucky^{mt.} Inf.

3^d Sergeant | 2^d Lieutenant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 9282058	9283609
2 9282131	9283715
3 9282205	9283812
4 9282277	9276901
5 9282354	9283911
6 9282433	Claim No 15
7 9282513	"
8 9282593	"
9 9282623	"
10 9282752	"
11 9282799	"
12 9282880	"
13 9282925	"
14 9282980	"
15 9283016	"
16 9283068	"
17 9283148	"
18 9283269	"
19 9283303	"
20 9283343	"
21 9283325	"
22 9283322	"
23 9283422	"
24 9283515	"
25 92838206	"

✓ Book Mark: Claim No 15

✓ See also

D

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Durel.

3^d Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Boerscastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: Claim No 15

Hall.

29

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duke

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Drake

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Nall

28

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duckel

2 Sersgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. - Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Hall

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M Duke

3 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E. M. Clark

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duke

3rd Reg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. M. Duke

Copyist

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James M. Duke

3^d Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

2 | **4 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

James M. Dure

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Lister

220/1, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1867.

Present or absent not checked

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Lister

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duke

1 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
3 Sgt to 1 Sgt Jan 1/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jameson Luke

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Edmundson

18

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Baker
Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Smith

1st Reg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

James M. Smith

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James M. Ruck

Legg, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for one centennial

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

James M. Ruck

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duke

1st Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1 Canton*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

a

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Hanks

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the term*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lost by accident in Ky since Sep 9, 63 by order of Gen Sherman*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. H. Hanks

Laurel Ky.

James M. Dick
Sgt. Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky
Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 18, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account settled

Decemb. 5th 1863 Due Soldier

one last settlement five dollars

and thirty five cents (\$5.35)

Discharged on account of ill

listment as Veteran Volunteer

under Genl. Orders No. 14

Book mark:

J. U. Howland

N 1 11 med Ky.

James M. Dunker

1st, Co. *B*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 19, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 19, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 19, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

He enlisted as

Veteran Volunteer

under No. 20, Dec 191

M.D. Dec 1863.

"He has a furlough
for least thirty days

He became 4 Ky Med Dep

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James C. Smith
Co. B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Smith*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James C. Fink
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in a V.S.
Regiment Co. B - Ky. Inf.
Re-enlisted at Fort Pickens

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duke

1st Supt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duke.

V. Sargt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark: See Co. M. O. Roll

Hensley

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duke.

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duke

1st Regt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paroled prisoner of war.

Book mark:

(318)

Hensley

Copyright

60 | 4 mra | Ky.

James M. Hulse

1864, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Dec 24, 1864

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Aug 1864.
Said for Sept & Oct 1864.

* Subsequently became a Ky
mca. by

Book mark:

Renton

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Duke
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Md. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

AC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Muke

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

of War

Book mark:

Comes

NC

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Muxe

2d Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(958)

Combs

Original

L 4 mtd Ky.

James M. Duke
2 Lh. Co. B. 4 Reg't Kentucky ^{mtd} Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon Ga July 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.

Where Macon Ga

Period unexpired term of years.

Remarks: Discharged as per
Co. B. 4th Ky mtd Inf for
S.O. No 4. He ins U.S. Gov
from Macon Ga to date
July 5, 1865. Mustered in
as 2 Lh. Co. B. 4th Ky mtd Inf.
to date July 6, 1865. Vice
over

Book mark: me 5857. 62-87. Muster in
accepted to date from
June 7. 65.

J. Walker

MAY. 23

9276501

1891

* West, mustered out to date
Lancaster Promoted
July 6" 1865-

x Do on roll.

20

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

James M. Duke

2^d Lt., Co. B. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug. 17, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. Vol. promoted to

2^d Lt. July 6. 65. prisoner

of war since July 20, 64.

exchanged Dec. 21, 64.

is not responsible for Gov't

ment property

Book mark Pres. Thos. Dec. 1864

602111

MAY. 25

9283518

1891

Bookmark, Gortel
him paroled at Charleston, S.C. Dec. 16/01, reported
at Camp parole, Md, date
not given and was paid
Dec. 25/01 per 30 days, to
report to Camp Chase, O.
Vide prisoner of War
Recs

J. H. Ky
James M. Duke
, Co. B, 4th Regt Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Claim No. 15*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *October 20, 1869.*

The records of Captures and Exchanges. This of *War* relative to *James Duke, Capt. Co. B. H. Ky.* are accepted as referring to *James M. Duke, Capt. Co. B. H. Kentucky Vols.* and will be inserted to show him captured July 22, 1864. Correct records Camp Parole to correspond with records of captures and Exchanges as corrected, and correct records of Paid claims to show his name as *James M. Duke.*

J. L. P. Stanton

Duke, James W.
Sgt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel M. Duke born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, Samuel M. Duke do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at
this 14 day of Feb 1864
Witness Wm. H. Hays
12th St. Louisville

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. H. Hays
1st. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel M. Duke
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Wm. H. Hays Capt
12th Regiment of Ky. Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Enlisted for 4th Ky. Infy

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 4th Regiment of Ky. Duke Volunteers, on
the 19th day of February 1864 at Louisville Ky

Wm. H. Hays
1st. Asst. Surg.
Examining Officer

Duke James M.

24th B 4 by 20th

I James M Duke 2nd Lieut. Company
"B" 4th Ky Inf 3rd Min do solemnly swear that
I have rendered all returns requisite relating
to public Property for which I am accountable
to help me God

James M Duke 2nd Lieut Co "B"
4th Ky Inf 3rd Min

Subscribed & subscribed to before me this seventeenth
day of August, 1863

J. S. Caldwell
Sgt Lieut 19th U.S. Inf 3rd
Camp 19th U.S. Inf 3rd for as
Det George A

16th June U.S. Canada Service
Vancouver July 1st 1865

Thos. Gordon
24

22

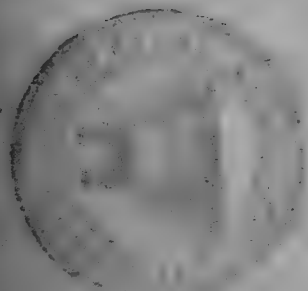
The following named Colonial men
are ordered to be discharged from the service of the
British North America from the date set opposite their names
and to make their own arrangements for their future
employment as Colonists in the Colonies
Service

Sept. 1865 to 1866 13th of 1866
to date July 5th 1865

By Command of
Lieut. Col. John A. Sutherland

Edward. P. Chubb.

Commissioner of the
N. B. N. Co. } Capt. J. A. Sutherland



James Smith
Co B 1st Ky Inf

June, 1908. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 8th District of Ky. in the
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1908
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECORDS & COMM. DIV.



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, Dec 15 1863

Serge James H. C. B. 11 Regt.

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 11 Regt.

Regiment in the County of Richmond, and will report by
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Robert Hays at
Lexington immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting
Station.

(92) John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

At Copy

Attest

Chas Haydon

Attest

Chas H. Haydon

Attest

Jan. M. Duke

4 Ky. Inf

June, 1903. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 8th District of Ky. in the
Enrollment Div. K. & P. O.

Head Quarters, 1st Mass. Cavalry
London Ky. July 11. 1864

Capt James M. Duke
Co. B. 4th Ky. Infy.

You are hereby
notified that you are relieved from
recruiting duty and will at once
report in person at the office of
Maj. W. H. Sedell Act. Asst. Quartermaster
at Louisville Ky.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Sedell
Capt & Asst. Quartermaster

D. L. King
James M Duke

This paper was found in the file of the Provost
Marshal at the Chief Muster Officer of Kentucky.
from the Chief Muster Officer of Kentucky.

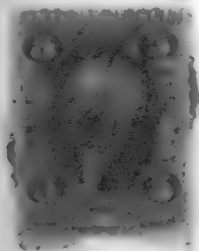
May 10 1864
an Debursing Office
Marshall Ky. N. S. P. O.

I James M Duke 2^d Lt Co B 4th Regt. Vol. Inf
Regiment of Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say That I have never been responsible for any Government property
whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever:
and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations
To help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st
day of August 1865 at
Louisville, Ky.

J. H. Echols
Notary Public

James M Duke
2^d Lt Co B 4th Regt. Vol. Inf



Head Quarters

4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

LOUISVILLE, KY., Aug 31st 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, James M Duke
2^d Lt. Co B 4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Infantry
is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Joest, White

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 4th Regt. Vol. Inf.

Head Quarters

4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

LOUISVILLE, KY., Aug 31st 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, James M Duke
2^d Lt. Co B 4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Infantry
is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account
whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. H. Perry
Capt.

Col. Commanding,

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

EIGHTH DISTRICT, KENTUCKY.

Duke

1911 Duke

4 Ky. Ind.

June, 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 8th District of Ky. in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

[illegible]

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy
 lately but I will try to write you more often.
 I am still in the same place and doing the same
 work. I have not much news to tell you at present.
 I will write again soon. I hope you will write
 to me. I am always your affectionate friend.
 Your friend,
 John Smith

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with the names on the left and the addresses on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with the names on the left and the addresses on the right.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with the names on the left and the addresses on the right.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with the names on the left and the addresses on the right.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with the names on the left and the addresses on the right.

10

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 132

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't.

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

Records of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Date for

Duke James H

Sgt 4

Ky

1st B

Captured at Fort Monroe Va July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at Charleston S.C Dec 16, 1864; reported at Camp Panola, Md., Dec 19, 1864.

Sent to 6th Dec 22/64 when he rep'd the same day. Killed Dec 25/64

See claim 15 4 day Vols

6th Dec 19/64

Copied by _____

(132)

(Record continued.)

30 days to report at C.C.O.

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; *He has no later record*

Boine on ^{roll} of names in Duke Co B⁴ Ky Inf
to other than in Co. to whom report may refer.
H. S. 6278

Pay base off 445.80 to Sept 14/83
Pension off 475.00 to 10/1/83

Copied by *W. G. 6-20-84.*

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

Co. C, 11th Regt, 1st Div, 1st Inf
and records will be corrected accordingly

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

981
Doolan, John

Co A, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{mta}

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doolan, John

682
Donahoe, John
Co E, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Donahoe, John

683
Donahue, Alexander

Co ^{Intd} E., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Donahue, Alexander

684
Dunaway, William O.
Co D, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277250
2 9287327
3 9287426
4 9287528
5 9287626
6 92878176
7 9287727
8 9287826
9 9287937
10 9288037
11 9288207
12 9278349

Book Mark:

See also

L. J. M. O. Ky.

William C. Denny

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. - Roll dated

Louisville Ky. April 1st, 1864

Where born Franklin Co. Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 2nd, 1864

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 1st, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin Co. Ky. 1st Reg't

Company to which assigned Assigned

Remarks: _____

Subsequent service - April 1st

Book mark: _____

R. E. Carr

(341)

Copied.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William O. Runway
Pat

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

2.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William L. Dunning

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Case

2.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A. Summary
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Reg*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from July 29/64.*

Book mark:

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William C. Dunningway
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent Captured by
The Enemy July 29/64*

Book mark: _____

Cause

10 | 4 mo. | Ky.

William W. Cunningham

Det., Co. 10, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sep + Oct, 1864

Station Annapolis, Md. Dec 24, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Duo Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured July 1864
Not paid for Sep + Oct, 1864

* Subsequently became H. Ky.
mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Reuter

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William D. Dunsen

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 5*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left Service of*
war from Aug 27/64

Book mark:

2 1 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William D. Gurneys

But, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at 100 2 1/2 years this*
hired animal of war

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William O. Annan

A. 1, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *it being the first time he has been present of War*

Book mark:

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. ...

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *It was found that the horse was killed on the 14th of March 1865 from a fall of 20 ft. from a tree. It was found on the 14th of March 1865 from a fall of 20 ft. from a tree.*

Deck mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Harrison
Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 17, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*3*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *35* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
21st in pursuance of order
of the War Dept. dated Oct 6, 1864

Book mark

10 4 Mounted Ky.

William C. Cunningham
Capt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Co. June 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 24, 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pris. of war, escaped at
Jensine July 24, 64 and re-
ported at this post as a parol
prisoner May 7, 65. His descrip-
tion was obtained. He was
brought to the place of his
enrollment over.

Book mark:

S. W. Howland.

MAY. 23

9278349

1891

Remarks: This Detachment
Discharged in Pursuance
of O.C. No. 77 U. S. G. O. Dated
April 25th 1863. Three months
Extra pay due each Enlisted
Man in this Detachment
in Pursuance of order
from the Secretary of
War Dated Washington
D.C. May 31st 1863.

Gunaway William C.

Co.

Reg't *Ny.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports /

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William O. Kennaugh

During
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
DO DECLARE, That I am *Eighteen* years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

Asst. S. Kennaugh

Wm O Kennaugh

4th Regt

No.

Dun

William O Kennaugh
Volunteered at *Paris Kentucky*
February 29th 1864

R. M. Kelly
4th Regt of Ky. Vol. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (B)

4th Regt of Ky. Vol. Inf

Discharged 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *William O Dunsany*

born in *Quincy Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *29th*

aged *18* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 186*4*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William O Dunsany* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *February* 186*4*

Before

J. H. Stacey, Mayor, & J. H. Stacey, Clerk,

Wm O Dunsany

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett
Surg & J. H. Stacey

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue*
eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

John H. Stacey

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Ky

Volunteers on the

day of

10, *4th* Regiment of
186*4*, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William O. Dunaway

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Sixteen years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The

day of June 1864

Witness:

Geo. J. McQuinnall Capt.
4th Regt Ky Inf

No. _____

William O. Dunaway
Volunteered at Perry Kentucky
February 29th 1864
By Major R. M. Kelly
Fourth Regiment of Ky Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (D)
4th Reg't of Ky Inf
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, that I am the
of _____ that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

Geo. J. McQuinnall
Capt. 4th Ky. Inf.
at Perry Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William A. Dunaway* born in *Kennett Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *February* 1864.)
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William A. Dunaway* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Ky*
this *29th* day of *February* 1864.
By *Wm A Dunaway*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Burdett
Surg. 4th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm A. Dunaway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes*, *light hair*, *fair* complexion, is *five feet 10* inches
high.

Robert H. Major
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1861

Mustered into Company
from the day of
1864
Regiment
to date

No 8 D 1866

4 1866

Sent, No 144 = 2. 18

from

M^{rs} E. Dunaway

P. (1866)

Paymaster General's Office,

Washington, D. C. Jan 8. 1866

Brig. Gen'l Wm. Hoffman,

Commissary General of Prisoners:

Please state amount of Pay and Clothing
drawn by *John C. Gurnea*
of Co *D*, 11 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.
Volunteers, at Parole Camp.

He states that he was taken prisoner at
Jonesboro Ga July 30. 1864.
Released at Charleston S.C. Dec 6. 64

Respectfully &c.

C. Jones

Paymaster U. S. A.

Camp Chase Books W.C. & P.	June 15, 1866.
Wm. C. Roushway, P.L. Co.	" 4 th Hy. Mt. 1864
Captured, Jonesboro, Va. —	July 30, 1864
Delivered, Charleston, S.C. —	Dec. 6, 1864
Reported, Camp Chase, Ohio. —	May 7, "
Mustered out June 16, 1865 under Co. No 77	W. L. L.
W. M. R.	W.

Clanapolis Camp Books Jan'y 15th 1866.

Appears as

Spm O'Dunaway. Private Co. "D" 4th Regt mounted infantry -
 Captured at Jonesborough Ga _____ July 30th 1864
 Delivered at Charleston. S. C. _____ Dec^r 6 "
 Arrived at Clanapolis. Md _____ Dec^r 10 "

Given clothing \$31.04 in the name of _____

Spm O - Dunaway

The latter name appears on the pay book, but against
 it is written in lead with the words - "not paid".

There is no record of him either as O'Dunaway or Dunaway
 at Camp Parole. Clanapolis Md. where it is stated he was
 sent to from College from Burnside on the _____ 12 Dec 1864

See Back

J.W.

There is a charge of \$12.50 against W. A. Lumsbury
Co "E" 4 Ky Infan^y, for transportation from
Annapolis to Cincinnati under date of Dec^r 15 1864.

W.

Dunaway, Wm O.
P, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Dunaway William O. P	4		Ky	M. I. D.		Hosp Div 2 Roll 71 file 62			
Captured at Georgia July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .									

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Savannah Ga Dec. 6, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 13, 1864.

for 30 days
first. Jan'y 11 - 64 to report to C. C. O

Copied by H. M.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
<i>Dunaway 7th O</i>				—					
<i>Dunaway 7th O</i>	<i>2d</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>CR Ex</i>	<i>8</i>		
						<i>49A</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>48</i>	

Captured at *Juneau Ga* July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____

Paroled at *Charleston S.C.* Dec 6 _____, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____

Clothing Dec 10/64.

Copied by *G.E.C.*

✓ 685
Duncan, John W. B.
Co G, 4 Kentucky ^{Mtd} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292956	2
2	9293027	3
3	9293095	4
4	9293172	5
5	9293270	6
6	9293384	7
7	9293468	8
8	9293537	9
9	9293626	10
10	9293715	11
11	9293804	12
12	9295098	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John B. Duncan.
Capt., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 186 .

Where Camp Dick Robinson.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Enlist.

10 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John H. Duncan

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

10

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John H. B. Duncan
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enr in payment.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Online.

10

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John H. B. Duncan.

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7* *Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Enlow.

11 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John H. B. Duncan.

2^d Cap., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private March 24, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Enlist

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John N. B. Duncan

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Louisiana of
Gastritis May 1,
1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(B5R)

J. S. Davis

(copied)

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Geo N. B. Duncan
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Boat Louisiana of
Gastrel, May 1.
1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Geo N B Duncan

J

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John H. B. Lunsan
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Boat Louisiana
Easton, Mo, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M Davis

S | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John M. B. Luce

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went on Hospital*
Great Louisiana
Yacht in May, 1. 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

X

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John N. B. Duncan
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Boat of Gastritis
May 1, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

W. Davis

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. B. Duncan
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March to 10 Apr, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died on Hospital
Board of Governors, May
1, 1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John B. Duncan
Ben, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 3*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 3*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *CC* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd out dis'g'd*
1862 on 100 but was gone
some 100 and 100 to
him.

Book mark

Duncan, John N. B.
P. G., Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 113.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Dr. J. B. Sullivan

Private of Company - 6

1 Regiment of State Militia

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 1/62

Wounded by Artillery

at Battle

at Fort

at

CONTINUED WITH
AND RECORDED BY
ADLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. B. Sullivan
 Rank: Sergeant Company: C Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Infantry State: Connecticut
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Sec 1 Register of deceased Soldiers

Wm. B. Sullivan

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. B. Sullivan

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 1 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hop Brook, Conn.

Wm. B. Sullivan

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John A. B. Duncan.

Priv. Company *G*

H Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Mill Spring, Ky

Jan. 19, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John A. B. Duncan,*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *G*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Inftry.*, State, *N.Y.*
Place of casualty, *Will Spring. N.Y.*
Nature of casualty, *Slight wound*
Date of casualty, *Jan'y. 19. 62.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment, *N.Y.*
Vol. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan'y. 25, 62,*
sigd. by S. S. Fry, Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J. R. Stewart

7.19.78.

Clerk.

686g
 Duncan, Lindsey C.
 Co G, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{Wt. H.}

5. Sergeant | 1. Lieutenant
 CARD NUMBERS.

9292930	9294654
9292989	9294764
9293068	9294863
9293145	9278351
9295220	9276903
9295305	9294966
9295389	2632-25-1879
9295473	2632-75-1879
9295557	2633-85-1879
9295640	
9293725	
9293814	
9293881	
9293950	
9294014	
9294078	
9278350	
9278568	
9294138	
9294197	
9294285	
9294371	
9276902	
9294463	
9294553	

Book Mark 1170. B. (83) 79.
 2632-85-1879.

See also

10 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Amos C. Duncan

5th Reg't, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Johnson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Dickcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

110 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Samuel C. McCune

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edwards

10 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Lindsey C. Horcan.

5th Supt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

10

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindsey C. Hancock.

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not detailed.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Caline

10

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindsey L. Runcorn.

2^d Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exline.

L

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindsay C. Duncan
2nd Lt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindsay C. Simcan

1st Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

K

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindsey C. Surcom

109th Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1862, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Sergeant July 11, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. D. Surcom

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindsey C. Lincoln

Adj't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

D | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Lindsey C. Duncan

1 Agt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lindsey C. Duncan
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 20 Feb to 10 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Konan

9

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindsay C. Duncan

1st Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Hill & Co's*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindsey C. Duncan

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The organization as such, recently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Kearney
Copied

L 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Lindsay C. Duncan
1st Reg't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

9

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindsey O. Duncan

1st Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lindley Duncan

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Present on
recruitment service
since Dec 1861
in gain of
Thomas*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

20 11 Mounted Ky.

Linn B. G. Linn
Sergeant Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 17, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing Account settled

to Dec. 10, 1863 and the United

States on last settlement for

clothing over drawn twenty

two dollars and six cents

1863. 16. Discharged in name

of a soldier and as such an over-

Book mark:

J. W. R. Linn

MAY. 23

9278350

1891

*Remarks: - Volunteer Genl.
order No. 191 War Dept. series
of 1863.*

D 11 Mtd. Ky.

Lindsey D. Duncan

1st., Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 18, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Re-enlisted as

Veteran Volunteer under

Pro. no. 194 W.D. series 1863.

to have a freehold
of at least thirty acres

* Because of Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Linden P. B. B. B.

1st Reg't Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented for
Transfer to 1st
Reg't Co. G

Book mark:

Sturges

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Linsey Duncan
124 Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sep*
10/1864

Book mark:

Duncan

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Linsey C. Duncan

1st Lt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick

Book mark:

Linsey C. Duncan
(1250) Copied

D | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Linden J. Duncan
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Season of
Wear since
July 29/64

Book mark: _____

Return

20 4 mtd Ky.

Lindsay G. Duncan
2^d Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky ^{mtd} Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Dec 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1864.

Where Franklin Tenn.

Period 2 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as

2^d Lt. Co. G. to date Sept.

25th 1864. Dis. Will. F. Hook.

Promoted - Veteran col.

Re-enlisted July 18th 1864.

Prisoner of war from

July 29. 1864 to Sept. 17

Book mark; See & rec. Co. G. 2^d Lt. Mustered
in accepted to date from
July 31. 64.

J. Walker

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Timothy Duncan
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Sept 21*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd*
Lieut. Co. G. 4 Reg't
Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Commissioned Officer
Mustered in to the
4th Reg't Co. G.
Will F. each time
here.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lindley C. Benson
2Lt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jensen

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lindsey b. Duncan

2 Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on leave
of absence since Feb. 2/65.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lindley L. Duncan

2 Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home on leave of absence since Feb 2 / 65*

Book mark:

Jones

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lindsey C. Duncan

221, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Aug, 1865

Present or absent Not stated X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Signed Roll

Book mark:

James

20 14 Mounted Ky.

L. C. Duncan

2^d Lt., Co. 4, 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macore Ga. July 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Mustered out as 2^d Lt. Co.

4th Ky. Mtd. Inf. to date

July 5/65. Mustered in as

1st Lt. Co. 4th Ky. Mtd. Inf. to

date July 6: is vice W. S. West

Stone. Assigned to date Dec.

9, 65. 2^d Lt. L. C. Duncan (over)

Book mark:

S. H. Rowland

MAY. 23

9278351

1891

Remarks:- has Commanded
Co. B. 4 Ky. Mtd. Inftry.
since December 17th 64.

11 4 mtd Ky.

Lindsey C. Duncan
1st Lt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon Ga., July 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.

Where Macon Ga.

Period unexpired term of regt. years.

Remarks: Mustered out as
2nd Lt. Co. G. 4th Ky. Inf. to date
July 5, 1865. Mustered in as 1st Lt. Co. G. to
date July 6, 1865. Vice, A.
S. Whitstone, resigned
to date Dec. 9, 65.

Book mark:

J. Walker

2

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lindley L. Duncan
121, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, datedMacon Ga Aug. 7, 1865.Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd
to 1st Lieut. July 6/65
Not at home again. not available
for Gov. proper business
of War from May 30 to 6/12/65
and under the command

Book mark 4142-13-49

D

4

Ky.

Lindsey C. Duncan

Co. G. 4th Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.

NOTATION.

11170 B. 1879 with
Book mark: 2632 U.S. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 8, 1879.

Paroled at Rough
and Ready, Ga. September
18, 1864, discharged to
date Sept. 24, 1864 for
promotion to 2nd lieutenant
Co. and reg't, Special Order
No. 36, War Corps. M. D. M.
Dec. 13, 1864.

M. W. Giblin

D 4 Mtd Ky.
Sindrey C. Duncan
2^d Lieut, Co. C, 4th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

8821 U.S. 1887 with
Book mark: 2632 U.S. 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. May 23, 1887.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of 2^d Lieutenant,

Co. G, 4th Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Vol.

to take effect from July 21, 1884
vice Wm. F. Hoch, promoted.

W. W. Gibson

D 4 Mtd Ky.
Lindsey C. Duncan
Lieut., Co. G, 4th Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf/Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark 2632 U.S. 1879.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 2nd 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Lieutenant,

Co. G, 4th Reg't Kentucky Mtd
Inf Vols.

to take effect from June 7th 1865,
vice Allen S. Whitestone resigned.

H. M. Gibson

Duncan, Lindsey C.
Stall G. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

May 1933. The paper was formerly of the
was the owner of the Cold Mountain
and Publishing Office of Ky. and the
Manager, Louisville, Ky.

This paper was found in the file of the Provost
Marshal at the time it was removed from the records.
The name of the person who removed it is not known.

Original in S. & Ward's

4th Cav

I *Windsor & Duncan* *1st Vint Co. 6th*
1st Vint Co. 6th Regiment of Kentucky 4th Vol. Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property
whatever for which I have not rendered all required accounts & returned
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever.
So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th March, 1865
at *Franklin* 1865

Franklin, Ky.
W. H. Eason
Notary Public

Head Quarters 1st Regt. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th Vols.

LOUISVILLE, KY., April 24 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, *Windsor & Duncan*
1st Vint Co. 6th 1st Regt. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

for
1st Vint. and Q. M.

Head Quarters 1st Regt. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th Vols.

LOUISVILLE, KY., April 24 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named *Windsor & Duncan*
1st Vint Co. 6th 1st Regt. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account
whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. H. Eason
Col. Commanding, 1st Regt. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lindsey C. Duncan Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 17 day of May 1864.

Witness:

Lindsey C. Duncan

No. _____
Lindsey C. Duncan
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
18th February 1864.
By Capt. C. C. Case
for 4th Regiment of Infantry
17 May
Re Discharged 18
Serial in Company ()
Reg't of Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
and _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. Enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Re-enlistment

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville Ky

I, *Lindsey C. Duncan* born in *Rockcastle Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Wagon Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18th* day of *February* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *Lindsey C. Duncan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*
this *18th* day of *February* 186*4*
By *Lindsey C. Duncan*
Barone A. Duncan Capt 1st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *L. C. Duncan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *10* inches high

Wm. C. ...
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—			
						Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>G. B. Duncan Lindsay</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I G</i>					
						<i>Miss</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>289</i>	
						<i>C. C. O'K</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>85</i>	

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

Andersonville Ga date not given, 186 ,
 , 186 , confined at *Richmond, Va.*

Sept 18, 1864, of *1864*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *1864*.
 Copied by *RFB*
2. and Case 9.13.79-1170 B. also 79

No later records.
Alb. 9.13.79-1170 B. also 79
1. 9.13.79-1170 B. also 79

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

The name *G. C. Lumsden* not borne on rolls
Co. G. 4. Reg. Inftry (H. C. Porter 12.7.72)

Pen. leave V. S. Branch Dec 12. 72

Pen. off. 140.084. Fr. Branch 12.7.72

Copied by *64-10-7-87*

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Regt. _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

Head-Quarters Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi.

Marshall Tenn Dec 13th 1864

Special Orders

No. 36.

Ex

XIII. The following named enlisted men are ordered to be discharged from the service of the United States from the date set opposite their respective names, to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer Service.

Sergeant Lindzey, C. Duncan. Col^y 4th Ky Inf
Sept 24th 1864.

By Command of

Brig Genl W. T. Tamm.

W. T. Tamm

Major H. H. Tamm

G.O.

20th Dec 1864

2^d Lieut L^t C. Landon 4th Regt Ky M^{td} Inf U. S.
Having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence
I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that he is
suffering from Chronic Dysentery contracted in
prison at Andersonville Georgia August
4th 1864. The disease has resisted all
treatment up to the present time

And that in my opinion he is unfit for duty
I further declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a less
period of time than thirty (30) days

M. H. Young

Surgeon 4th Ky Inf. Mounted

Atulula Alabama

January 13th 1865

Approved

W. H. Young Surgeon General

Major Genl 1st Div 1st Army

Camp 4th Ky. Inf. 15th
Waterloo, Ala. Jan. 15th 1865

D-5-DC. 1865

Luncan L. C.

2nd Dist. Co. 6th 4th Ky. Inf. In.

Asks for leave of absence for
Thirty (30) Days for reasons
Specified in Surgeon's Certificate
Enclosed.

(1) On Enclosure

Head Quarters 4th Ky. Inf. 15th
Waterloo, Ala. Jan. 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

W. H. Kelley

Co. 4th Ky. Inf.

Head Quarters 1st Reg. 1st Cavalry
M. L. M. Waterloo, Ala. Jan. 17th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
+ recommended

W. H. Kelley

1st Reg. Caval. 1st Div.

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry
Gravelly Springs, Ala.
Jan. 17th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

J. H. Wilson

Brig. Major, Cavalry

Ad. Gen. 1st Div. Cavalry
Medical & Sanitation Office
Camp, near Milledgeville, Ga. Jan. 22nd 1865

Dr. J. H. Wilson

Co. 2nd Cavalry

Camp near Milledgeville, Ga.

1st Reg. Cavalry

1st Div. Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Kelley

1st Reg. Cavalry

Jan. 22nd 1865

Received of the

Sum of \$1.00

for

rent of a house

at a house for a Thirti, (pay)
to be to my home in Mt Vernon Kentucky
for the reason specified in my
certificate of disability in a land
shir with

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. C. Duncan

2nd Lieut Co G 2nd Regt 10th Inf

Carroll Depot

Expedient from Harpers

To

Mr. J. H. Shipley

At the Depot

Sir

I would respectfully
ask a leave of absence for five (5) days to visit my
family in the District of Columbia for the following reasons - viz

I received a letter from home today
informing me that my immediate presence there is
necessary in order that I may secure a debt that is
now due me. If I can not be there in person I will have
to suffer a loss of the value of my services here
at present can easily be dispensed with in the Carroll Depot

I am, Sir, respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

G. C. Duncan

2nd Dist. Ct. & 1st Ky. Mtd. Dist.



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, December 1st 1863.

Sergt L. B. Duncan Co. 'G' 4th Inf

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 4th Inf

Regiment in the County of Rockcastle, and will report, by
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Robert Hays at
London immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting
Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

A copy

arrest

Mo B Telford Jr
Clt

Capt

Robert Hays

Pro Mar 8th Dist

London

dy

X 687
Dunivan Thomas
Mtd
Co B, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9283168	2
2	9283309	3
3	9279009	4
4	9284066	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James H. Dorman
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michl. C. H., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recalled Pass 30/64
at Harrodsburg & Mustered
in May 5/64 at Lexington
for 3 yrs

Inspected by 30/64

Book mark:

E. H. Dorman

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thos. H. Donaven.

Prin., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Absent without leave
since May 16, 1864.

Book mark:

Heuser

Al | 4 (Maimed) **Ky.**

J. H. * Henderson
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky ^{Inf.} Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 23, 1864

Deserted:

When May 16, 1864.

Where Nashville Ky

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

Geo J. Davis
Copyright

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Cummin

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Deserted
May, 16, 64 Danville, Ky.

Book mark

(361c)

Wm. W.

Copied.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Mercer County

I, *Thomas H. Munavan* born in *Mercer County*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty years* years,

and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas H. Munavan* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States* of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Harrodsburg* this *25th* day of *January* 1864, before me, *J. D. Hager*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, specially to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of *John T. Hall* Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

688
 Dunn, John W.
 Mtd.
 Co K, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9299458	9301287
9299536	9301389
9299617	9301508
9299703	120315-1628
9299785	33416250
9299867	36293145
9299953	"
9300039	"
9300128	"
9300221	"
9300286	"
9300372	"
9300432	"
9300490	"
9300550	"
9300612	"
9277541	"
9277939	"
9300665	"
9300717	"
9300793	"
9300877	"
9300979	"
9301081	"
9301183	"

Book Mark: 12031 - 1628

See also

N | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John W. Hunter

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4, 1864

Where Chattanooga, T

By whom Lewis Schable, term 5 yrs.

Remarks: Taken Original

Enlistment Sept 15, 1861

Wounded on the McCook

Battle, Dec. 30, 1861.

Regained his health in

Richmond, Virginia

bridges in all battles

and distinguished on the

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

A. C. Lamm

Capt., Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson, Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Grant County

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark: 12031-13-1075

Murray

D 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Quinn
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark :

Quinn

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Danner
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *Red*

Book mark :

Murray

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Dunn
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Dunn
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Smith
....., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 10, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John G. Lamm
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky, Inf.

Book mark :

L 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John F. Lamm
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt. & Corp.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

ad

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Lamm
Pris, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Amack

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. Lamm

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Samuel

16 | 4 (Mounted.)

| Ky.

John H. Brown

1st, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins

201

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Williams
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins

10 | 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Lunn
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

Collins

Copyright.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Lamm

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *mda*

Book mark :

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Lewis
Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *mid*

Book mark:

QD

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Dunn

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Oct- to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 2 months

3 Haversacks

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Beach

D

4 (M.L.)

Ky.

John H. Dunn
 Pvt., Co. "K", 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^{M.L.}

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31, 1863.*Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.***Clothing account:**Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *61* ⁵² 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue
 of Reenlistment as Pvt
 1st under the provisions
 of Gen'l orders No. 191 series
 of 1863 from the War
 Dept.*

Stoppage 2 Canteens, 2 Articles

Book mark:

Washington

20 1 2001 Ky.

Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

William A. Smith, Jr., 186

When enlisted March 1, 1864

When mustered in Jan 5 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned CH

Remarks: See next page
for \$1.35 and \$1.00
Garrison said

Book mark:

67

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Dunn

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

73 back

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Durrin

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 20, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

72

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Dunn

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nil*

Book mark:

13000

(D)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Dunn

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Wounded since July 30. 64

Book mark:

Benn

D 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John W. Dunn
Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rel - Rel

Book mark: _____

Beach

Sp

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Gunn
Pat-, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remounted Camp*
Step 2 Canteens & 2
Rhinoceroses.
Lith. Val.

Book mark:

John W. Gunn

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Dumas
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On furlough for*
30 days from Feby 4. 65
Ketchum

Book mark:

John W. Dumas

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Quinn
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ship for trans-*
portation \$5.⁵³
Veteran

Book mark:

J. M. Quinn
Copyist

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Dunn

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slap for transfer-*
station \$13⁰⁰ & for 2 Contingents
& 2 Blankets.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Quinn
 Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1861. Absent since Oct 18.
 Jan 1862. Absent sick at Mr.
 Longs in Columbia Summer-
 sett Road since Jan 14
 July & Aug 1864. Absent from Star
 in hands of enemy since Feb. 30, 64
 Oct 1864. Absent with leave
 Nov 1864. Absent on duty, Pulaski
 Tenn since Oct 13, 64
 Dec 1864. Absent with leave at
 Dismounted Camp at Nashville Tenn
 Feb 1865. Absent on furlough

Book mark:

(546)

John W. Quinn

App'd.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Dumas
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macan, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 ³¹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let Val

Entry cancelled by line above. etc.
except name & remarks.

Book mark

(361c)

J. H. Dumas

Copied

A 1 4 Ky.
John H. Sumner
Co. K 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark 12031-B-78.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Sept. 21, 1878.

Wounded slightly
in action at Brown's
Mills July 30th, 1864
location of wound
not stated

Sumner
Capt.

Dunn, John.

, Co. K,

4

Reg't

1st Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Schell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn.
the 3rd day of January 1864
Witness: John J. Schell

No. 32

John J. Schell
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn.
January 1st 1864
By Charles J. Schell
4th Regiment of My Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (10)
4th Reg't of My Inf.
Discharged December 1st 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John J. Schell, Do certify, That I am
the 22 of January 1864 years of age; and I
said 1 that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn.
the 3rd day of January 1864
Witness: John J. Schell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (but the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Dunn born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Dunn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 9th day of January 1864. John W. Dunn
Before Chas C. Noble
4th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Dunn,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

Chas C. Noble
4th Regt of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 19th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B

Regiment of 4th

Volunteers, on

Amos A. Smith
A. C. M. Smith

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Damm desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn
the 1st day of January 1864
Witness: John W. Damm

No. 32
John Damm
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 1st 1864,
By Charles E. Shadle 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ny Light
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)
4th Regt of Ny Light
Discharged December 31st 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
_____ that the _____
_____ years of age; and I _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, *John Dunn* born in *Grant Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Dunn* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn*

this *8th* day of *January* 186*4* } *John W. Dunn*

Before *Chas. C. Shabli, 2nd Lt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

all J. Young
Asst Surg 4th Regt I. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Dunn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Chas. C. Shabli, 2nd Lt

4th Regiment of *Ky. Inf* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*,
the *12th* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Chattanooga, Tenn*

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Amos J. Shabli
1st Lt 4th Regt I. I.
A. C. M. 1st Lt 4th Regt I. I.

Dup filed

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Dunn

Company

4th

Regiment of

W. H. Lytle

Volunteers at the battle of —

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Corn. Dunn
Rank, — Company A., Regiment, 4th
Arm. Ala. Infy., State, Ky.
Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Wounded, - mortal

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Cas

Report of killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Ala. Infy. Regiment,

not
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated or Sqd.

Ind. 57 - Ar. 137.

Smith Thompson
April 11th 81.

Clerk.

Supp. filed

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Dunn

of Company *A.*

15th Regiment of *Ills. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded - Mortality

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Dunn
 Rank: — Company: K. Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Artillery State: Ky.
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded, Mortal

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of head, not dated, or (ga.)
of 4th Artillery Ky.

REMARKS.

Ind. 57- to 137.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Smith Thompson
April 11th 81.

Clerk.

(170.)

689
Dunn, Joseph
Co C+D, 4 Kentucky^{mtd.} Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284103	9278728
2	9284181	
3	9284257	
4	9284325	
5	9284410	
6	9284491	
7	9284572	
8	9284652	
9	9284732	
10	9284814	
11	9284896	
12	9284976	
13	9285022	
14	9285069	
15	9285115	
16	9285160	
17	9285230	
18	9285114	
19	9285283	
20	9285326	
21	9285427	
22	9285539	
23	9285610	
24	9285714	
25	10170327	

Book Mark:

See also 10 Ky. Inf.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph L. Lamm

Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where Paris, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lamm

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph L. Williams
Capt., Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Williams
Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sgt 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph L. Lamm
Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*The organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtl. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph L. Lamm

1st Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt. March 1st, 1862. John McQuate dead.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Lamm

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sergeant Turner
Sergeant, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
Mar 1st 1862 vice John
McGrath deceased.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

1 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Lunn.

2 Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. Hume

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep't & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sergeant

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Volunteer

12 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Dunn

Sergeant, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Joseph Dunn
Sgt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Sum

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Blotter

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Dunn

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

G. H. Hatcher

Copyist.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Ann

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Dunn

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(255)

J. Helcher

Copyright.

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Dume
Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

F. L. Litcher

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph D. ...
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From from 10 hrs.
on by S. H. No. 105
Hd qrs. Dist. Court
On duty. duty as usual
to ... since
Apr. 30

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph Dunne

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 10th Ky.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph R. ...
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Not yet detailed, as
Lieut. James H. Edgar.*

Book mark: _____

U

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

George H. Brown

No., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present. On duty.*

duty at Gen. Brown

camp.

Book mark:

Present

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph Linn

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22nd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Went to hospital*

waiting for

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the Court at 12 o'clock P.M. 1861. No further service required.*

Book mark:

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Dunn

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received. Transferred
to 10th Regt Inf by spec
order No 35 & d. for depn of
the Cumberland and dated
Chattanooga Tenn Jan 18-66

Book mark

Also

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Dunn

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Madison, La. Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Discharged
for expiration of term
of service Oct 25, 1863

Book mark

W. H. H. H. H.

Ky.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1867.

Muster-out to date October 25, 1867.

Last paid to October 31, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 2, 1867; drawn since \$66 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Remarks: *See list of names of men*

Book mark:

D

4 Mtd

Ky.

Joseph Dunne
Serg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 00 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 00 100

Remarks: Mustered out in reason
of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Abbar

Captain.

Dunn, Joseph.

Sgt. Co. C.

4

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Dunn

Sergeant Company *C*

4th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Joseph Dunn*
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *C*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga, Battle near* —

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded. Right Hip & Left thigh*

Date of casualty. *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland
Signed R M Kelly, Major Commanding Regt. Orders 17th Aug.

G. D. Davidson

11/10/76 B.H.L. 3-22-79.

Clerk.

395
Dunnagan, John H.
Co I, 4 Kentucky^{mis.} Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277501	x
2	9298579	x
3	9298576	x
4	9298772	x
5	9298871	x
6	9298967	x
7	9299879	x
8	9299881	x
9	9299856	x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark:

See also

9 4th Ky.

John H. Quinnagan

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 16, 1864.

Where born Lee Co. Va.

Age 26 yrs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted April 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pay & Cash

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(241)

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Cunningham
Ordn., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Absent
Sick since June 7, 1864

Book mark:

C. B. Gordon

Q

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Cunningham

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account

Book mark:

Cunningham

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Cunningham

Oct, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark:

Ch. A. Robinson

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Dunnagan
Pot

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for \$3.00 for
delivery of J. H. Dunnagan
Aug 6. 64 Recruit

Book mark:

Ballou

L | *4* (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. H. Lunnagan
Put, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for delivery*
J. H. Lunnagan, Reg't 64,
\$30.00 Recruit

Book mark:

(222)

Ballou

(Copyright)

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Dunnigan
Pvt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Step for delivery of*
J. H. Dunnigan & J. H. 4, 1864,
\$30.00 Present

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Dunnagan
Sgt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for delivery of
John H. Dunnagan Co. Reg
3d, 1864 Recruit

Book mark:

Bellon

D 4 (Mounted) Ky.

John H. Lunnagan
Pot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mar. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 54 58 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 5 100 ; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Truman John H

Co. I, 4 Regt. 1st Md. Inf.

4 & Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

District of

STATION:

John H. Dunningan
Priv Co I 4 Ky

DATE:

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ~~DEPORTERS~~

Strangers

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ~~DESERTERS~~

No.	NAME	RANK	CO.	REGIMENT	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION	RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	DESERTED <i>straggler</i>		REMARKS
					AGE	EYES	HAIR	COM- PLEXION	HEIGHT Feet. In.	STATE OR KINGDOM	COUNTY OR TOWNSHIP			WHERE	WHERE	
	John. A. Dunnigan.	Private	1st	4th Ky Infy	26	grey	black	dark	5 8	Virginia	Lee Co	Farmer	Ashland Ky October 1863	Lexington Ky	May 4, 64	Warrants issued for this arrest.

May. 20. 1847

I certify the above is correct from the maass statement under oath.
S. W. Monack

Gen. Marshall.

was an

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Cunningham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months 1 years and 1 months. Do Declare, That I am 1 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 26 day of April 1864.

Witness: John H. Cunningham

No. _____

John H. Cunningham
Volunteered at Exmouth N.Y.
April 26 1864.

By 11th Regt of
4 Regiment of 1st Ill. Inf.

11th enlistment; last served in Company (C)
11th Reg't of 1st Ill. Inf.
Discharged _____ 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

19

Chrysalis

I, John H. Cunningham, born in Lee County
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22nd day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Cunningham do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Saw and subscribed to, at _____
 this _____ day of _____ 189_____
 Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

In 2.1 Gram of
Crack Drug 414 My Sn. 0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Thompson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 24 64 eyes, 65 24 hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

1st Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

Sur Master Office
Covington Ky Aug 22/64

Webster Geo R

Lap and A 2 No

States that an $\frac{1}{2}$ of thirty
dollars has been paid for appⁿ
and delivery of John A. Deming
Deerter from Co. D 4th Ky Inf Regt.

Wm. A. Smith

Quartermaster's Office,

Corington, N.Y., Aug 22^d, 1864

Captain:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, of the Revised Army Regulations, I hereby notify you that an account for the amount of Thirty \$30 Dollars No cents, presented by E. C. Pulliam for the apprehension and delivery of Levi H. Connergan a Deserter from Company E 1st 4th Regiment N.Y. Inf has this day been paid by me to the said E. C. Pulliam.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Serv't,

Geo P Menden
Capt - a g m

To the authority competent to order his trial

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Cunningham ^{dealing}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 24 day of April, 1894.

Witness:
John H. Cunningham
John H. Cunningham

No. _____

John H. Cunningham
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

April 26 1894,

By John H. Cunningham
Regiment of 1st Mo. Inf.

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)

15 Reg't of 1st Mo. Inf.

Discharged _____ 1894.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Lexington

I, John H. Cunningham born in the same
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26 day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Cunningham do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 26 day of April 1864 } John H. Cunningham
Before Wm. H. Young }
Wm. H. Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Young
Wm. H. Young
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Cunningham
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has eyes blue hair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high

Wm. H. Young
Wm. H. Young
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

391
Dunnaway, William O.

Co ^{Intd} D., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnaway, William O.

✓ 692
Dunning, Albert E.
Co I, 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{mis.}

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297144	21
2	9297227	22
3	9297298	23
4	9297385	24
5	9297471	25
6	9297571	26
7	9297718	27
8	9297807	28
9	9297897	29
10	9297985	30
11	9298074	31
12	9298299	32
13	9299081	33
14	9298781	34
15	See 70-1087	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark: 721, 70, 67.

✓ See also

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Albert C. Lanning

Priv, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt. L. C. Johnson, Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2, 1861.*

Where *Lebanon Co. Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

D 4 Mtd

2

Ky

Albert E. Dunning

Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

X for Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X Received to 14 Regt
Mtd Inftry
FROM SECOND A. DITCH'S ROLL.

X Treasurer shows pay-
ment to Oct 31. 61

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Albert E. Dunning
Corpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 186, .

Present or absent *Not Paid*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(258)

Alley

Copyed.

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Albert B. Swearing
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(838)

Swearing

(Signed)

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Albert E. Dunning
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in Dismount
at Columbia Tenn
Since Apr. 3/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Albert E. Dunsmuir

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without
leave reduced
from 100 to 80.
See

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Albert
Smith

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
March 1863
at Fort Mifflin

corrected by W. Spencer

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Dunning

Enl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 5*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service June 21 - 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. E. Lanning

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Wm. E. Lanning
802

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert S. S.
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*....., 186 *7*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Discharged from*
service in the
service of the
Government

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:.....

S

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Albert E. Dunning

Post, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Decanted from
Nashville Tenn Apr 21/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

10 | 1 mtd | Ky.

A. E. Klemm
Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above Sealed Envelope

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station Camp where held

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Subsequently became a spy
and was

Book mark:

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Asst. & E. Dunning
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *16* ⁶⁷ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd & Discharged Apr*
20, 62 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark *Change of direction*

Ballou

2

4 Mtd

Ky.

Albert S. Gunning

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 15

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: (See the extra page)

Due under telegram from 2/10

May 30, 65 - Captured near

Nashville Tenn April 17, 62

Released March 4, 65. Released

from Charge of muster made

on Mch & Apl Roll of 1864 (encl)

Book mark:

Relief

MAY. 23

9278781

1891

p. 60. In 91 7626r. Drift 14

June 30, 1865

L 4 Ky.
Albert E. Lanning
Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mar - 70 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 28 . 1867.

Relieved from the charge of
duty without trial, and will
report to the Chief M.O., for hon-
orable muster-out, by Genl. S.O.
M. to the Dep't of the Louisville,
Ky. June 5, 1865.

F. B. Capron

Dunning, Albert C.
Co. I 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 2

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service 1

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination 1

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing 1

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. E. Summing

5 2 1 4 5 0 2 0

Attest: Clerk
by Super. Johnston
June 20, 1871

Recorded in the file of the Provost
Marshal General, Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky,

June 3

1865.

Special Orders,

No. 41

Spec. a. Upon the recommendation
of a commission appointed in accordance
with instructions from the A. G. C. dated
Aug 28th 1863 Capt. Allen, & during
which H. A. M. who is fully retained
from the charge of desertion without trial
and will report to B. C. C. H. H. L. L. L.
Chief M. A. C. for the same the same
without loss of pay or allowance.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

W. H. L. L.

W. H. L. L.
Assistant Adjutant General.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 12th. 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Albert C. Downing, a Private in Company D, 18th Regiment of N.Y. Militia, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Albert C. Downing, a Private in Company D, 18th Regiment of N.Y. Militia, is 28 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enlisted on the 3rd day of August, 1861, at the town of Leicester in the State of N.Y. by J. D. Brown, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of October, 1861, at the town of Leicester, in the State of N.Y. by Wm. Thomas, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of March & April 1863, that he was last paid by Paymaster Wm. S. Ford to the 31st day of September, 1861. Latest roll on which his name appears

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On same roll he is reported as deserted from service April 20th 1862

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

Wm. S. Ford
Mustering Officer
Leicester N.Y.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing allowed, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

4. 78. 4.
1177 C

May 24, 1865
Albert E. Dunning
L. 4. Ky

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky. May 24-1865.

Post Commander
Louisville Ky.

I have the honor
to send you Corp. Albert E. Syning
Co. I. 4. 1st Reg. Inf. Ky. who has
reported at this office for mustering out
of Service.

His Description is that of a fine young man
Washington. State that on the muster
Rolls of his Company for the months of
March & April 1865 that it is on which
his name appears. He is reported as re-
ported from Nashville Tenn April 20. 1865
until an investigation of his Case
is made he cannot be mustered out of
Service.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant,
Chas. H. H. H.
Capt. R. M. C. Duff.
M. & S. Office

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky,

June 5th, 1865.

Special Orders, 1

No. 91

It is the recommendation
of a Commission appointed in accordance
with instructions from the A. G. C. dated
Aug. 28, 1864 - Capt Wm. C. Duning Co 3^d
1st Reg. Ky. Inf. is hereby relieved from the
charge of desertion without trial, and will
report to Brig. Gen. H. H. Sidelb Chief M. & L.
Office for honorable discharge without
cost of pay or allowances.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

J. B. Horner
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Capt Duning
Co 3^d 1st Reg Ky Inf*

1173

1020

^m 4 - Regt. *Kearny M. Lytle* forwarded to

with Accounts of Pay and Clothing received at CAMP PAROLE and
COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., *May 13 1865*

NAME	RANK.	CO.											PAID.		For the Months of
			O. Coats.	Blankets.	Pants.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Stocks.	Shoes.	Caps.	Gav. Jackets.	Dolls.	Cts.		
A. B. Sumner Capt. 1 1 - 1 2 2 2 1 1 1															

Money & Clothing received 4/10

Disband at Nashville Tenn April 2. 1862
Reband at N. C. Bridge N. C. Mar 4. 1865

I CERTIFY. the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

Col. J. B. Taylor Secy
Ass't to Col. Comdr

No. - 3/

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of the roll only.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
James	Sgt									
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	7	13	24	45
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	4	265	5	81
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	3	75	4	449
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	154
Alfred E	Capt	4	N. Y.	Vol	1	6.7	10	91	11	<

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died *W. R. Perry Jr. Feb 27-28 1865 of*
Paroled at *Wilmington, N.C. Mar 4*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186-

Paroled at 21 March 1965 at San Francisco, Calif.
 Sent to C. C. Clinic Mar 14/65 where he arrived Mar 8/65
Rel Mar 13/65. Copied by _____

Copied by _____ (Tom)

(Record continued.)

Ret'd to duty from Triple U.S. & Wash to C.S.O. retd. Furl. March 25-65
Furloughed Jan 24, 1865, for 30 days; returned Apr 24, 1865;
deserted 186 ;

Sent to Fort Marshall Columbus Ohio May 3/65

Enrolled as Albert E Dunning by F 4 Reg Vols.

Pension case to Mr. Perkins Gen. 14/65.
C.O.C.

Copied by W.S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Dec 9, 1864

This is accepted as referring to

Albert E. Dunning

Co. D, 4th Reg't, Ohio Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. S. Perkins
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

W.S.

Hospital No.

911

4

Name,

Robert E. Dunning

Age,

35

Married or Single,

Married

Residence,

Poplar Hill, Tenn.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative,

John E. Dunning

Rank,

Co. I.

Regiment 4. 8. 1. 1.

When admitted,

March 18. 1893

From what source,

Camp Chase

DIAGNOSIS—

In surgical cases, state explicitly what and character of wound or injury.

Tripler G. H.

Columbus, Ohio.

On what occasion wounded,

Date,

Nature of missile or weapon,

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

RESULT, AND DATE.

Returned to duty March 25/15

War Dept., A. G. O.,
Washington, Dec. 3, 1886.

Accepted as referring
to Albert E. Dunning.

Co. I, 4th Ky. Vols.

See within & Co. Rolls.

J. W.

Asst. Adj. General.

J. B. A.

See endorsement
CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

^{Albert}
A. E. Dunning

Corpl. Company B

4 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Spring, Ky

Jan. 19, 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. E. Dunning*
Rank, *Corpl.*, Company *I*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty, *Mill Spring, Ky.*
Nature of casualty, *Slight wound.*
Date of casualty, *Jan'y. 19. 62.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment, *Ky.*
Vol. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan'y. 23, 62.*
Sgd. by *S. S. Fry, Col. Comdg.*

B. R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7. 19. 78.

Clerk.

X See outside

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas:

Gas. Sheet reports
A. E. Dunning, Corp.
Co. I 4th Ky. Inf.
Wounded Jan'y 19.
1862.

Is he identical with
Albert E. Dunning
Priv., Co. I said Regt?

Respyr
Scott.

Dr. D. D.,
Dec. 3, '66 } JSA

The above names
are identical to the same
man,

12/3/66 }

✓ 693
Dunning, James W.
Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf. Mtd.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9297143

2

9297226

2

9297313

2

9297400

2

9297485

2

9297651

2

9297709

2

9297800

2

9297898

2

9297978

2

9298068

2

9299354

2

13

2

14

2

15

2

16

2

17

2

18

2

19

2

20

2

21

2

22

2

23

2

24

2

25

2

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 Oct 1

2

Ky

X James H. Dunning
Cor., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X Received 20 d 4 Ky
M d d In pty
FROM SECOND ARMY'S ROLL

X Treasurer shows pay
ment to 20 d 4 Ky

Book mark:

James H. Dunning

21

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Manning
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2 | 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Lunning

Priv., Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861

Where Lewis Co., Ky.

Period 7 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

27 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James W. Herring

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
at Lebanon, Ky.
since Dec 24th '61

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. Herring

X

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Running
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Lebanon Co. Ky
since 20th

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Halcy

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *[unclear]*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Dunning

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detachment*

for 3 months

by

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Dorman
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged
by

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Dunning

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 5 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James S. D...

..., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *...*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

S | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

James H. Dunning
Co. D, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. Abs. 5 62*
at Lebanon Ky

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

D 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James H. Lanning
Co. A, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marion, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 9/15 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15

72, at Salisbury, N.C.

Book mark

Dunning, J. W.
P., Co. I., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Still
R. 47.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

A. H. Lunning

Private of Company *A*

4 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Inf.*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Apr 15/62
Lunning lost 3 limbs - right arm & leg
to Effects
Remain in

COMPLETED WITH
AND SUBMITTED BY
MILLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. Canning

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1st

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. W. B. Higg

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 15 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp 16 Lebanon Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol. 1 Register of deceased Soldiers
U. S. A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

James C. [unclear]

Clerk.

✓ 694
Durbin, Elihu
Co A, 4 Kentucky^{mtd.} Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9281584	2
2	9281692	3
3	9281795	4
4	9281903	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky. Inf.

4 (Mounted) Ky.

Estlin Durb...

Det. Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 4. Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 8
Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf. Co. A.
C. O. 1/20.*

Book mark:

2414024
Shipped

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Elihu D. ...
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

W. T. ...
Copyright

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles D. ...
Regt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *5125*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier *\$12* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was ...*
... of ...
... of ...

Book mark

Co C, 4 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

10285339

9255423

19285520

1928560

19285697

19283800
57 E. 5900

93 f 999.8

1920.07.15

11

12

13

14

13

B

19

2

See also

D 4 (Mounted) Ky.

W. E. Dyce

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, June 12, 1864.

Where born Sparksburg, S. C.

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted June 6, 1864

Where enlisted Paducah Ky. 1 Dist

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 En. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

* Subsequent to being taken to Ky. 2nd Inf.

Book mark:

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. E. Lyons

Cot.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

estimated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

W. E. Lyons

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William E. Dycus

Capt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

35 Marks

12

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William E. Lyons

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

35 mtd

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William E. Rogers

2nd, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 - 100*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*
in prominence 8 10 3

Book mark:

N 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William E. Pickett

P., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in service*

5.50 for horse

for the 1st of Jan

cost 5.12. 1862

Book mark:

K | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William E. Lucas
3rd, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March - Apr, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stripped in ordnance
lost 4/5 20th Co. Center
some horses in
service. Return

Book mark: _____

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William E. Linn

34, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for expenses
Oct 9, 1862. Stopped
for on station - one
harrower & 100
acres.

Book mark:

W. E. Linn
Capt.

L 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William C. Deane

Pt. 4, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 7, 1865.

Last paid to March 7, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd out of service
reported as substituted for
him

Book mark

✓ 696
Dyer, Albert H.
Co C, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{7th}

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277671
2 9285338
3 9285422
4 9285589
5 9285601
6 9285756
7 9286090

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Albert H. Ayer

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.[#] Roll dated
Louisville Ky. June 12, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted June 6, 1864

Where enlisted Paducah Ky / Dist

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 En. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

* Subsequently became Co. Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark :

Ayer Corr.

20

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Albert H. Dine

Bat., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Maye June, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

12

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Albert H. Dyer

Capt.

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit

Book mark:

Book mark

2 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Albert H. Dyer

Bat., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

26 4 (mounted) Ky.

allert H. Nyer

Pl Co. 6 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. mtd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det Det at Nashville
Ninn.

Book mark:

La | 4 Mtd | Ky.

Elbert H. Dyer

Pr, Co. C, 4 ^{mtd} Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit Bred Jan
13-1865. Final Statement
Forwarded Montgomery
Co. while on Furlough

Book mark:

Cameron

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Albert H. Ryan
Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *x*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Must. Roll*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186*7*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *57* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *7* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was killed in*

1st - 1867 - at Lexington

Book mark

Dyer, Elbert.
P. Co. B.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 10th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority than the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased soldier, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all the cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a copy sent retained by the effect.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the effect.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Pat. Albert Dyer

Late of Company

4th Regt of Ky Mtd Inftry
Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky
on the 13th day of January, 1865.

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Gun Blankets	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Pen Knives	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1	Pocket Books	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

CERTIFY, ON OATH, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Robert Dyer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon R. R. Taylor M.D. at Littleton Genl Hosp
Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION

DATE: _____

(A. B. O. No. 104)

Surgeon Bldg.
~~Commanding the Company~~
in charge

Received of Surgeon R. P. Taylor up in
charge of Crittenbender General Hospital
Louisville Ky. the following effects of
Private Albert Dyer late of Co. "D" 4 Ky M. Infy
now deceased, which I now claim as his
legal representative!

one (1) Blouse	one (1) pr cotton Drawers
one (1) Flannel shirt	one (1) pr socks
one (1) pr Shoes	one (1) woolen Blanket
one (1) Haversack	one (1) Gum Blanket
one (1) Pen Knife.	one (1) Pocket Book

Witness
Jas. A. Chandler
Andrew J. Dyer
William F. Chandler

Albany, N. Y.

Legal representative

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Albert Raper
4 May 1865
Post-Op
Amputation
Amesville Ky

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Albert Dyer*
 Number and locality of the grave. *Grave 33 Range 56*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *1511*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Private Co. C. 4th Ky Wld Infy*
 Residence before enlistment. *Lyon County Ky*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Married*
 the residence of the widow) } *Mary Dyer, Sddiville Ky*
 Cause of death. } *Consumption*
 Age of the deceased.
 Nativity
 References and remarks
 Date of death and burial. *Died Jan 13. Buried Jan 14, 1865.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Lane Hill* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Jan. 17th I ments forwarded to A. G. O.,
" " Notations forwarded to Comd^r & C.
No Descriptive Roll
one (1) Blouse, one (1) pr Drawers
one (1) Flannel shirt one (1) " Shoes
one (1) Woollen Blanket one (1) " Socks
one (1) Haversack one (1) Gun Blanket
one (1) Pen knife one (1) Pocket Book

1865

Albert G. ...

Private 1st 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Discharged 12th 1865

2nd 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Receipt of Mary Dyer for
Effectment 2nd 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

2

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Elbert Dyer

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Grave 33. Range 56

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

15-11

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Private Co "E" 4th Ky Mtd Infy

Residence before enlistment . . .

Lyon County Ky

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

Married

the residence of the widow) . . .

Mary Dyer Oddville Ky

Cause of death

Consumption

Age of the deceased

Twenty Seven (27)

Nativity

Christian Co. Ky

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Died Jan 13. Buried Jan 14, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Capt R. M. Tucker, A. S. M

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

William L. Louisville Ky

W. R. Taylor
 Surgeon U. S. Army Vols
 In charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Pm of Cr. Adm. since
 2 1/2 yrs. service by
 M. Knapp sent
 Dec. 14/05-

2 1/2 yrs. service by
 M. Knapp sent
 Dec. 14/05-

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

MAR 13 1905

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 05

K. 310.

FINAL STATEMENT

Pm of Cr. Adm. since
 2 1/2 yrs. service by
 M. Knapp sent
 Dec. 14/05-

2 1/2 yrs. service by
 M. Knapp sent
 Dec. 14/05-

VOLUNTEERS.

2 1/2 yrs. service by
 M. Knapp sent
 Dec. 14/05-

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter may retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for such pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLL.

I certify, on honor, that Albert H. Dyer Private of
Captain J. S. Williams Company (C) of the 4 Regiment of Ky Infy into
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Christian Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,
Hazel eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
the 1st day of June, 1864, (enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States)

at Paducah Ky, on the 1st day of June, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Paducah Ky,
on the 6th day of June, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, in now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died at Paducah Ky
W. S. Bent Boonville Ky of the Remanufacture Jan 13 1865
Never

The said Albert H. Dyer was last paid by Paymaster

to include the day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$20 24 dollars, since the 6th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States

100 dollars advanced MONEY.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other
authorities, for conveyance, for received on entering service, 100 dollars, and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 100.

He is indebted to NOTHING, 100 dollars.
He is indebted to LAUNDRY, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 25 day
of February, 1865.

Chas. H. Sanders 38th Regt
Co. 1st Ky Infy
Commanding Company

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of
a troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
me and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the effect of the De-
partment of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
a representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier,
in case any of the officers so constituted to take care of the effects
deceased officers and soldiers should, before they have accounted to
the representatives to the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
unit, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
do the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
officer and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
their respective representatives.

DECEASED SOLDIERS

[illegible]

be no effect. The matter is reported
 per Mr. Brown the effect of a dividend non-compliance and effect on
 the stock be addressed upon which a letter is sent to the effect
 it shall be desired by a number of Agents, and some the
 theory of the commanding effect of the law, and the power of the
 law with the President to the end that the United States shall be
 a country of the most commercial and of the most

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Albert H. Eyer

Late of Company

Reg't of 2nd Light Arty

Volunteers, who died at Crittens military
hospital
on the 13 day of February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Albert H. Dyre late
 a Private of Captain John S. Williams Company C of
 the 14 Regiment of 2nd Miss Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a volunteer at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 6 day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a volunteer on the 6 day of June 1864, at Paducah in
 Company C, 14 Regiment of 2nd Miss Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Crittenden General Hospital, at
Courtsville on the 19 day of January 1865, by
 reason of consumption.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Blankets 3</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1</u>	<u>Haversack</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		<u>Pinkies</u>	<u>1</u>
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<u>Pocket Books</u>	<u>1</u>
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	<u>0</u>
				Notes.....	<u>0</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises the effects of Albert H. Dyre, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Dr. H. L. Lacy Surgeon in charge of Crittenden & Genl Hospital, Courtsville to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Walter Co. Sta

DATE:

February 26 1865

Walter Co. Sta
Walter Co. Sta
 Commanding the Company.

REPORT

Of the Proceeds of the Effects of

Oyer, Albert

late of company C, 4 Reg't

of Reg't 4 who died

at Crittenden U. S. A.

General Hospital, Louisville, Ky.,

the 13 day of January

1865

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Ky., pursuant to Special Orders, No. 217, par. 3, dated Headquarters Military Commander, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1865, and consisting of Capt. Frederick Dame, 72d U. S. C. I., Captain Evan David Kennedy, 119th U. S. C. I., and

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late

Albert Dyer

of Company

C, 4 Ky infry

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles, which they ordered to be sold at public auction. This was accordingly done, and the amount understated realized, for which sum the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

/ Great coat,	brought,	\$
Uniform coat,	"	
Flannel sack coat,	"	
/ Trousers, pairs.,	"	
Shirts,	"	
Drawers, pairs,	"	
Socks,	" "	
Shoes,	" "	
Boots,	" "	
Wool blanket,	"	
Rubber "	"	
/ Knapsack,	"	
Haversack,	"	
Canteen,	"	

All of these Articles were disposed of in one lot.

\$2.15

APPROVED:

Leopold & Matthews

Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

Ed Kennedy
Capt, 72d Regt. U. S. C. I., President

Records

FORM A.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, from Capt. Frederick Dame, 72d Regt. U. S. C. I., at Louisville, Kentucky, November 1865, *Two* ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars and cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late of Company *C, 4 Ky infry*

Albert Dyer

W. H. Knapp

Paymaster, United States Army.

REPORT

OF THE

PROCEEDS of the EFFECTS

OF

Dyer, Albert

LATE OF

Co. *C, 4 Ky Infy*

WHO DIED AT

Crittenden hospital,

LOUISVILLE, KY.,

the *13* day of *Jan'y 1865*

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 127, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14, 1865, consisting of Capt. F. Dame, 72nd U. S. C. Inf., 1st Lt. J. L. Irwin, 72nd U. S. Inf., and 1st Lt. Paul R. Post, 136th U. S. C. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of late *Ellert* *of Company C, 4 Regiment Kentucky Infantry*

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

Great coat,	brought,	\$
Uniform coat,	"	
/ Flannel sack coat,	"	
Trousers, pairs,	"	
/ Shirts,	"	
/ Drawers, pairs,	"	
/ Socks,	"	
Shoes,	"	
Boots,	"	
/ Wool blanket,	"	
Rubber "	"	
Knapsack	"	
Haversack,	"	
Canteen,	"	

All sold in one lot

\$ - .50

Fred. Dame
Capt. 72nd Regt. U. S. C. Inf., President.

E. J. Kennedy *Capt 149 Regt.*
vice (the 1st Lt. 136th Regt. U. S. C. Inf.) Recorder.

APPROVED: *Louis Swartz*

Thy. Lamb

FORM 6.

PAYMASTERS RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Capt. F. Dame, 72nd Regt. U. S. C. Inf., at Louisville, Ky., October 24, 1865.....
..... Dollars and *50* cents, the result of the sale of the late *Ellert* *of Company C, 4 Regiment Ky. Inf. Volunteers.*

Wm. Crook
PAYMASTER, UNITED STATES ARMY.

697
Eads John R.
Co. Fro, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276904	28
2	9279257	29
3	9279288	30
4	9279315	31
5	9279344	32
6	9279374	33
7	9279405	34
8	9279431	35
9	9279459	36
10	9279486	37
11	9279498	38
12	9279675	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark

See also

E 4 mtd Ky.

John R. Eads
Chaplin Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky ^{mtd} Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Mill Spring Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wacker
Copied

E

11 Reg't

Ky.

John A. Ender

Rank *Chaplain* 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Recd 11/21/62

Book mark:

.....

Beach

E. J. Mord Ky.

John F. Cadmus

Rank *Chaplain, 1st* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Recaptured by 1st Reg't

Book mark:

Beach

Co. 11th Ind. Ky.

John H. Eades

Rank Supt, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became 11th Ind. Inf.

Book mark:

Beach

C. Smith Ky.

John C. Smith

Rank *Captain*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Resigned July 21st

Book mark:

Beach

3rd | 1st Reg't | **Ky.**

John P. Corder

Rank Captain ^x 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Received by

Book mark:

Beach

O 1120th Ky.

Jno R. Eades

Rank Chaplain 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received with 2nd

Book mark:

Beach

O. J. McIntosh Ky.
Orlando C. Cades
Rank *Chaplain* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Became private

Book mark:

Seach

Ky.

John W. Cadman
Rank *Captain* ^X *1st* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll *(initials)*

for *April 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in Tennessee Ky -*

Received by

Book mark:

C. ... Ky.

John A. ...
Rank *Major* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached
service in the 6th Tenn
Inf*

Book mark:

C

1121140

Ky.

John F. Conder

Rank *Chaplain* 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See muster roll*
1863

Book mark:

Beach

E. H. H. Mo. Ky.

John L. Eades

Rank Chaplain 4. Reg't Kentucky Infantry. 14.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1st, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned. Resigned

was accepted by Special

Order No. 152 dated

Book mark: over

MAY. 23

9279675

"1891"

Std. Pres. Acct. the Cumberland
land. & Herpustore Tenn.
June 4. 1867.

Eads
Chaplain

John R.
4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates 2

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

7th Quarter 4th Regt Inf
La Vergne Tenn
June 1st 1863.

John. H. Caddis Chaplain 4th Regt Ky ... 1st Inf
having applied for a certificate on which
to ground a reasonable plea for his resigna-
tion. I do hereby certify that I have ex-
amined this officer and find that his left
lung is diseased. that he is debilitated. and
I doubt whether he will be able to endure
the hardships attendant upon the field.
I have known him for many years. his
health has always been feeble.

J. L. Burdett Surg 4th Regt Inf
Gen. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div 14th A.C.

Approved without
further examination
P. A. Gordon Surgeon
Med Dir 3rd Div 14th A.C.

Chaplain Eads

4

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Kentucky.

Name *John A. Eads* (Rank)

Rank *Major* Regiment *4*

Arm *Infantry*

Casualty *and*

Day *4*, Month *June*, Year *63*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, To,

S. J. A. no found

Remarks

[Signature]

Clark.

Address: "Chief of the Record and Pension Office,
War Department, Washington, D. C."

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,, 189 .

Respectfully returned to

with the information that

Registration + used cert
sent to Department
2/14/93
Halegan

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

Colonel, U. S. Army, Chief of Office.

Per

C. H. 115 1863
La Terget Simon
June 1st 1863

Cad's Jour. 10
Chaplain & Co. 1st Lt.
Tender his resignation & state
of his health. I state in fit
to do the duties of his office and
on account of his wife's continued
ill health. Surgeon Certificate
of disability. Enclosed

1 - Enclosure 26
1st Lt. 4th Regt. Inf.
Lt. Regt. Thompson
June 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended.

John D. Boston
Col. 4th Regt. Inf.
Read and 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th
any on June 2nd 1863
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended
Comd'r. The Am. Ar.
of Genl

Wood Quas 8 Div. 14th H.
Drume June 2nd 1863.
Approved and Respectfully
Commanded
M. Praman
Brig. Genl. Comd'g Div.

Approved without per-
sonal examination
of this Officer because
of the distance of
his station from
this office.

W. H. Rogers Surgeon
Med. Dir. &
14th A. C.

Read and 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th
any on June 2nd 1863
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended
Geo. H. Thomas
Major Genl.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND.
Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 28th 1864.
Special Field Orders, No. 152, III.
June 1st 1863
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.
Geo. H. Thomas
Major Genl. U. S. V. Commanding.

Head Quarters 10th Reg. Inf. Vol. Inf.
June 1st 1862

St. Col. C. C. Cade and:

I feel compelled, for the following reasons to offer through you my resignation as chaplain of the 10th Reg. Inf. Vol. Inf.:

1. I am physically unable to perform the duties of my office.
2. The total failure of my wife's health from hemorrhages of the lungs.

I hereby certify:

1. That I am not indebted to the United States.
2. That I have no government property in my possession.
3. That I have not been absent without leave.
4. That I have been paid up to August 31st 1862, and that there are no charges against me which can affect my pay.

Very truly,

St. Col. your most obedient servant
Wm. R. Davis

Chaplain 10th Reg. Inf. Vol. Inf.

Special Field Order

June 1st 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen. U. S. V. Commanding

⁶⁹⁸
+ Eager John W.

Co. B, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9283611	2
2	9283717	3
3	9283816	4
4	9283921	5
5	9286-2.7-1865	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark { 505^c a. 76. ¹⁸⁶⁵
 { 9286-2.7-1865

See also 136 U.S.G.T.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Eager

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned Feb.*
16, 65. Special order no
from 8th Ky. Inf. Regt.

Book mark: *686-27-65*

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Eager

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Eagles

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service 136 Regt Colored

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W Eager
Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 12, 1864

~~Muster-out Roll~~ X, 1864

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 44⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$100; due 29 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ^X Vth. Vol. detached
36th U.S. Inf. Reg. June 30, 64,
is come 21th in 36th Regt.
U.S. Inf.

Book mark See 5059-a-76.

E. 4th Regt.

John W. Eager

Co. B. 4th Regt. Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

5057. A. 1876 with

Book mark:

E. 86. 6. J. 1865.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19th, 1876.

Discharged for promotion
to 2nd Lieutenant Co. 76th 136 U.S. 63
July 15th 1865.

See also. 8th Ky. Inf.

E. F. Conner.

Copy.

699
Eagers John W.
Co B, 4 Kentucky, ^{Med} Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eager John W.

700
Easter Francis M.
Co E, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Easter Francis M.

70
Easters Francis M.

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288300	x
2	9288482	x
3	9288298	x
4	9288618	x
5	9288722	x
6	9288823	x
7	9288924	x
8	9289022	x
9	9289124	x
10	9289226	x
11	9289329	x
12	9289392	x
13	9289455	x
14	9289516	x
15	9289578	x
16	9289626	x
17	9289723	x
18	9289802	x
19	9289904	x
20	9289990	x
21	9290091	x
22	9290455	x
23	9278813	x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark

See also

E

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M Easter
Capt, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Conradick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1861.

Where *Red River Iron works*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Marking

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Easter Primmer

A1

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

present on must roll to 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent*

**Entry cancelled by line.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Back mark:

missed

8 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Francis M. Easter

8 Capt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent, reduced to
the ranks.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Murphy

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M. Easton

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *his name was accidentally omitted on last roll.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Back mark:

M. A. S. J.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M. Easter
Pvt

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Signed

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M Eastern

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M. Easters

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(326)

Healy

Copyright

E

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis McEasters

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hecker

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James McEaster

Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9th 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Rock mark: 107

Wearper

E **4 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

Francis M. East
Priv....., Co. *E*....., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for..... *April 11*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*....., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :.....

Harper
Copyright

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M. Easter

B2, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Aple, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. R. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M Eastes

Rz, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M Eastes

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lichman

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M. Easter

Pr Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 11 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
the Battle of Chick-
amauga Ga. Sept.
19/63. & in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Fachmann

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Easter

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at
Chickamauga - Sep 19/63.
and sent to Hospital
Nashville - Tenn -
Descriptive list
sent - Oct 1/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sackman

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederick M. Carter

Ct., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sept*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 4th Reg't
Sept 19. 1863*

Book mark:

F. M. Carter

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Carter
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm M Carter*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for hospital*
Wounded at Chickamauga
Sept 19. 1863

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Will Carter

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dr - 100*

Book mark:

Ky.

F. M. Eaton *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Franklin, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: 21-25

* *Reinhold Ludwig, Buchhalter*
Reinhold, Buchhalter

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

E. M. Easter | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

E. M. Easter
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for E. M. Easter, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. M. Easter

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm Carter

Reg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mounted with
service Feb. 25 64
termination of term
of service*

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M. Cook

2nd, Co. E

4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March, 1865

1865

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3.48 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Francis M. Cook

2nd. Co. E 4th Reg't Ky. Mid. Inf.

discharged

Book mark:

Cook

E

4 MFL

Ky.

Marion W. Bate

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1864.

Last paid to \$100, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$123.47, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Easton Marion
P, Co. E; 4 Reg't 52. Inf

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Marion Eastis

Pvt Company E

4th Regiment of Ky vols

Volunteers at the battle for Chancellorsville

Sept 19 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Marion Eastis
 Rank, Pvt, Company E, Regiment, 4
 Arm, Inftry, State, Ill.
 Place of casualty, Battle near Chicamunga Cr. Ia
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in back. Slightly
 Date of casualty, Sept 19 - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 44 Reg Regiment,
 Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
Lieut. A. M. Kelly Major Comd Regt Index 17th No 49.

A. J. Hallam

3 - 24 - 79. Clerk.

792.
Easters Jesse B.
Co G, 4 Kentucky^{Med} Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Esters Jesse B.

703
Estes Brazil
Co I, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Estes Brazil

704
Easter Francis M.
Co E, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Easter Francis M.

705
Eastes Jesse B
Co *G*, 4 Kentucky ^{Inf} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Eastes Jesse B.

786
Eastes William M.
Co C, 4 Kentucky^{Mtd} Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eastes William M.

707
Eastess Jesse B.
Co G, 4 Kentucky^{Mtd} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Estes Jesse B.

708
Eastis William M.
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277643

2 9285604

3 9285693

4 9285802

5 9285902

6 9279158

7 9279162

8 9279111

9 9279150

10 9285996

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also

E 4 Mtd Ky.

William M. Eates

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 ^{Mtd} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Estill Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ky. Estill Co.

8" Dialt

Book mark:

J. Stewart
(5896) Copyd.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Easter
Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present. Present
in demonstration camp
Washington D.C.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. M. Smith
_____, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

_____, **Company Muster Roll**
for _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: _____

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Easter

Pl, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - 25*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. Easter
Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for business
without leave 30 days
in Indiana to Par.
2nd Co. 33 from 2nd
rd in 2nd Co. Chickasaw
Ala March 1865
Present.

Book mark:

E 14 (mounted) Ky.

W. M. Estes

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf'ty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where His M. Co. Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: When probably found

Still to be

Received notice of his desertion

Feb 14 1865. When charged as
Deserter.

Book mark _____

W. J. Drew

E | 4 Mounted | **Ky.**

Wm Estes

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky Alta Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar 1, 1865

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1865

Where dis m Cp Rockville Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks:

Returned from Execution
Feb 29 1865

Book mark

Geo J Drew

E 1 1/4 Mounted **Ky.**

Wm M Easles

Plt, Co. G, 4th Reg't Ky. X Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Edgefield

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: When put into the hands
Floyd Co Ky

Temporary

Book mark _____

E *14 (Mentel)* **Ky.**

Will Easter

Pl, Co. *6*, *4* Reg't Ky. *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When ., 186 .

Where .

Arrested:

When ., 186 .

Where .

Remarks: *Returned Feb 23/65*

x became a 2nd Lt Inf

Book mark .

Geo J. Drew

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William M. E. E. E.
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to New Aid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd from the
allowance - pay for the
since with no other from
to 5 25 1.00 in from me
to 5 25 1.33 from dis. in
and dated check - in Nov 10 - 1865.

Book mark

Black

Estes Wm. M.
P, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Estle, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin
the 21 day of April 1891
Witness: John M. Fuller
William M. Estle

No. _____
William M. Estle
Volunteered at Franklin
Franklin 1891
By John M. Fuller
1st Regiment of Infantry
3 enlistment: last served in Company (D)
1st Regt of Infantry
Discharged _____ 1891

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. O. NO. 71,678)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the superintendent (and the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit was sent should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to receive a bounty in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military, in the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having made out the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William M. Estes, born in Illinois
in the State of Illinois, aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of November, 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William M. Estes, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago
this 10th day of November, 1861.
Before John A. Campbell } William M. Estes
Notary Public } 1861

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Campbell

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William M. Estes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 5 ft. 8 in. high. Dark hair, Light complexion, is
Single Married Widowed Divorced Never

John A. Campbell
Regiment of 1st Illinois Volunteers,
1st Regiment Illinois

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of 1st Illinois Volunteers, on the 8th day of December, 1861.
Wm. M. Estes
Actual 3rd Co 1st Reg

709
x Catman John
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277358	*
2	9287329	*
3	9287429	*
4	9287533	*
5	9287631	*
6	9287732	*
7	9287827	*
8	9287938	*
9	9288038	*
10	9288137	*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

_____, 1867.

Where born _____

Age 27 years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1867

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 1867.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E 40th Ill. Ky
John Eatman
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. J. Cook

61

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John C. Carter
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick at
Nashville Tenn. since
June 7/64*

Book mark:

Carter

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John E. Brown
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coon

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John E. Turner

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Eaton
Co., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left absent*
with sick in hospital
since.

Book mark:

Eaton

3 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

3rd

Det, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Doek mark:

3 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John G. ...
..., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

Book sent: ...

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Wilson

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *horse in fine shape*

12

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Setman

1st, Co. *2d*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *16* ^{*82*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ^{*91*} 100

Bounty paid *\$25* \$100; due *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Setman*

Book mark

Catman, John.

P., Co. D.

H.

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Eps

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Eps filed 9/19/11

1102

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Catman, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky
the 25th day of April 1864

Witness:

Adjutant Genl
at Lexington Ky

No. 71 1864

John Catman
Volunteered at Lexington Ky

25th April 1864,
By W. J. Turner

Capt 11th Regiment of Ky Militia Infy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)

37th Regt of Ky Infy

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

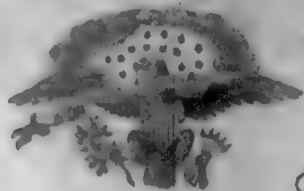
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, John Catman born in Center Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of April 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Catman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Lexington Ky
this 25th day of April 1864 John Catman
Before A. L. Turner
Capt 4th Ky Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*This man
has marks of very extensive white swelling, but states
that he has not
suffered from it for 6
years. The disease is
liable to return at
any time*

Alst May 4th 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Catman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5-
feet 6 inches high.

A. L. Turner
Capt 4th Regt of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ministered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Catman, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, Cal.
the 19th day of April 1864

Witness:
John H. Catman
Capt 4th Regt of Ky Inf

No. _____

John Catman
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
Apr 20th 1864
By M. J. Turner Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
37th Regt of Ky Inf
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lexington

I, John Catman born in Carter Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of Apr 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Catman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Lexington Ky
this 25th day of Apr 1864 John Catman
BEFORE A. S. Turner
Capt 4th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

This man has marks of very extensive white swelling, but states that he has not felt it for many years. The disease is liable to return at any time.

Asst Surg H. T. M. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Catman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Wavy, dark hair, Dark complexion, is 3
feet 6 inches high.

A. S. Turner
Capt 4th Regt of Ky Mtd Inf
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Hospital Number 17 272

Name John Gatman

Age 19 Nativity Ga. Union

Married or Single Single

Residence Barren Co. Kentucky

Post Office address of } Glasgow Kentucky
wife or nearest relative } Thomas Gatman

Rank Priv. Co. D Regiment 4 Regt. Art.

When admitted June 25 1864

From what source flatly Headwound

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scapular Abscess

No. 18 G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of wound or weapon

RESULT AND DATE

Returned to duty August 1864

[NOTE: THIS IMPORTANT COMPENSATION AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT

719
Eatman John
Co D, 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{Med}

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eatman John

711
Eatmoun John
Co D, 4 Kentucky^{Inf} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eatman John

713
+ Cockley Joseph

Co. E 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Confidential Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288298	= 9345216
2	9288396	= 33415422
3	9288498	= 33414562
4	9288598	= 36300709
5	9288701	= 36293184
6	9288804	=
7	9288907	=
8	9289009	=
9	9289111	=
10	9289214	=
11	9289316	=
12	9289378	=
13	9289441	=
14	9289503	=
15	9289565	=
16	9289605	=
17	9281116	=
18	9281234	=
19	9281327	=
20	9281428	=
21	9281540	=
22	9280461	=
23	9278525	=
24	928197	=
25	9345109	=

Book No.

See also 10th Ky. Inf.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. Eckley

Corpl, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where Red River Iron works

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark: Jan 1st 1862

Murphy

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph C. Kelly

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Joseph C. Kelly

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. Eckley
capt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Beck mark: _____

Joseph H. Eckley
Capt.

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph E. Ebeling

Capt. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Murphy Copyright

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley

Capt. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book marks:

(318)

Murphy

Copied

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley
Corp, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heinzer

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

E Joseph Eckley
Corp., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

** as appears on Roll*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Mauser

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley
Sergeant, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heasler
Coynt.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John P. E. Cherry

Blount, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Infan-
try.

Book mark:.....

Hearper

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley
5th Co., Co. *5*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 1, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *5*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark

Hacker

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley

5th Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee's*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Laetman

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley

4th Co., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

Copy 111.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley

4th Corp Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley

Capl., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Oakley
Coy. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Fackman

(354)

Copyist.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederick Eckley
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Discharged to 10th
Oct. 1864. S. B.
S. B. & Co. 1864*

Book mark:

6 4 Ky. Inf.

Ky.

Joseph E. Eckley

1st, Co. V, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Permanently transferred from Co. E. 4 Ky. Inf. by order of Brig. Gen. Baird.

Book mark:

Loring

61

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 21st, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. B, 4th Reg't Mtd. Inf.
from Co. A, 4th Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Filed

C
C

4 Ky Inf
10

Ky.

Joseph Coley

Co. I, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 4th Ky
Apr 20. 1861 in obedience
to orders from the War
Dept.

Book mark:

McLean

E

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph E. E. E.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *m. l. l.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph C. Coker

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged*
after service July 1861

Book mark:

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Salt. 1 lb. 1/2 oz. each
in water: 10 g.

Book mark:

80

4 Mtd

Ky.

John E. Easley

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to E. E. Easley, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of the War Department

Book mark:

Easley

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Samuel S. Smith

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged from service
at Fort Smith, Ark.
June 1st 1862*

Book mark:

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Eckley

5 Co., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Black County

Occupation Farmers

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks Joined the service of the
U. S. Army, 16th Oct. 1861
from Works in Kentucky
and first mustered into the
service of 9th Ky. Mtd. Inf.
2nd Reg't, 1st Div.
of the Army, Jan. 3, 1862 sent to
Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn.
(over)

Brooks.

CLARK

33415422

Transferred to 1st Ky. Inf. by
instructions received from
War Dept. Jan. 8, 1864 by
order Genl. Baird. This
soldier has been in the
following engagements.
Battle Mill Springs, Ky. Jan. 19th 62
Carter's Campaign through
Ky. Tenn. in the fall of 1862
Skirmish at Bowling Green, Ky.
Dec. 28, 62 Skirmish at Hoover's
Ga. Tenn. June 24/63.
Skirmish at Bullahoma Tenn.
June 29 & 30/63. Battle
Chickamauga Ga. Sept.
19 & 20/63 Storming of
Mission Ridge Nov. 27/63

(5)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph D. Kelly

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Maryland

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16, 1864

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom J. D. Kelly; term 4 yrs.

Remarks: Enlisted from

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mtd. Inf.

at Richmond, Va.

at 20 years of age

because of previous

service in the

Union Army

Discharged Oct 25, 1864

at Richmond, Va.

(2067) Copy

E 11 Ky.

Joseph Eckely
Put Co., 4 Reg't Ky. V. I.

Appears on Returns
of Co. I, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

as follows:

Jan. 1864. Taken Jan. 18/64
Chattanooga Transfd.
from 4th Ky. V. I. by
S. O. No. 11 Div. Hd.
Qrs.

Apr. 1864. Lost Apr. 16/64
Ruggold Transfd.
to 4th Ky. V. I. in
Compliance of Special
Circular No. 24
H. O. 1864.

Edw. Eckely

Book mark :

Buttenden

Ky.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Loss Jan 1864
Chattanooga Tenn
to 10 R. 1st by
order of Genl. Grant

Bank mark :

Copy

65716.

36293184

1895.

July to Sept 1864 Absent
prisoner of war
since July 30/64

Oct & Nov 1864 Absent
at Nashville Tenn
awaiting discharge

Dec 1864 Loss Oct
25/64 Nashville
Tenn Discharged
Term of serv
expired

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph E. ...

Capt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., *Aug.* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

to 1st Ky. Cavalry in the
order of Gen. Baird

Book mark: _____

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Leif E. E. E.

Det. Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Permit Discharged
for expiration of term
of service Oct. 25/64.*

Book mark

Hathaway

Colley Joseph
Co. H 4 Reg't Ky
2
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ms
ORR 2 268
7

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co

Eckley

Eckley Joseph

14

Ky

Volts. A

Captured at

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

; brought from confid. at Andersonville Ga., and
date not given. Exchgd Atlanta Sept 19

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186

; treated for

Where he died

, 186

; of

Paroled at

Bought Ready to Sept 13 to 22, 1867; reported as dis. not given

, 186

[OVER.]

713
Eckley Joseph
Co E. A. 4 Kentucky, ^{Med} Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eckley Joseph

✓ 714
Eddenfield John
mtd.

Co _____, 4 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 2 9 6 2 6 6 2

3 27

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E 1 (mtd) to
John Edderfield

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't 4 Bds. Roll dated

Cornington N.Y. Aug 9, 1864

Where born N.Y.

Age 32 years; occupation Blacksmith

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 23, 1864

Where Cornington N.Y.

Period 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted man who failed

to report \$30 Paid paid (over)

Book mark:

W. W. W.

JUN.-9

10296266

1891

for his address

*name not borne on
M. Rolls of Regt.*

715
Edwards Daniel
Co. 6, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9285662	25
2	9285858	26
3	9279206	27
4	9285871	28
5	9279214	29
6	9285997	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark 4248. B. 1886.

See also 8th. Ky. Inf.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Edwards

Port, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. H. Transferred
from 1st Ky Inf. Co. to
Co. C. 4th Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.*

Book mark:

Manly

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lanell Edwards

Pt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd in Apr*
2 - 65.

Book mark: _____

also

E 14 (Number) Ky.

Daniel Edwards

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 26, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 2, 1865.

Where near Little Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: Blue spotted light found
at Macen Georgia

* From 4th Reg't

Book mark _____

G. J. DeW

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James E. Brown

54, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from service
May 4 - 65 in good
condition. Real transferred
from 8th to 10th Reg't
10th Me & 3rd Fair Reg't.*

Book mark:

Recd

E 14 (Brented) Ky.

Samuel Edwards
1st, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Ky. x inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 26, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr. 2, 1865.

Where Near Little Harpersburg, Ala.

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: Joined from X-section

May 4/65

x became a by the 1st

Book mark _____

W. J. D. A.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James E. Lewis

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 2nd 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. 1st. paper on
months by order of Genl
C. M. Frickman from 1st
Regt. in 5th Co. C. S.
near West Chester Jan
5-1865.

Book mark 100 - 1865.

Comd'd by Robt. Hatch

Alfred

716
Edwards George P.
 Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	9287794	25
2	9287904	26
3	9288007	27
4	9288113	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark
 See also *8th Ky. Inf.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frank Edwards

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service by order of the Sec of War*

Book number:

6 - 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James L. Edwards

Inf., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 9 55, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

101
Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *101*, 186*4*

Present or absent *P*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *101*

101

101

Dock mark:

6 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James H. Jones
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.
Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 1861
Muster-out to date

Aug 17, 1861
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 83 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 90 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

Book mark

717
✓ Edwards Marion

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277089	*
2	9287328	*
3	9287428	*
4	9287531	*
5	9287630	*
6	9287731	*
7	9287828	*
8	9287934	*
9	9288039	*
10	9288139	*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

E. H. Ky.

Harmon Edwards

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March, 1864.

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Gardener.*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky,*
and advanced post

Bounty paid \$ *72* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

**Subsequently became a private.*

Book mark:

W. F. Edwards

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Marion Edwards

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4, 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Reynolds

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William E. ...

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Katherineburg, Va. since
June 1st*

Book mark:

E.

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Maxim Edwards

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 Reg't, 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. ...

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Edwards

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. J. ...

C. H. ... **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William E. ...
..., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 15*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Recd*

Dock mark: *...*

James
Copyright

Kv.

Per, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William S. ...

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James E. Lewis

Det, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charge for one pair of boots
color of boots is light - leather being
valued at \$5.00 one pair of shoes
comb & brush for personal use
200*

Deck mark:

C 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William E. Lewis
Pvt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

112200100 Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to 50000, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

Book mark

718
Edwards William W.
Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9299459	1887-13-1887
2	9299537	2
3	9299618	3
4	9299704	4
5	9299786	5
6	9299868	6
7	9299954	7
8	9300040	8
9	9300129	9
10	9300222	10
11	9300373	11
12	9300481	12
13	9300533	13
14	9300691	14
15	9300751	15
16	9300813	16
17	9300966	17
18	9301048	18
19	9301130	19
20	9301239	20
21	9301366	21
22	9301449	22
23	9301562	23
24	9301666	24
25	9301709	25

Book Mark 1887 B. 57.

See also

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm H Edwards

Ent, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpl Dick Robinson, Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Harrison Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: 1857-B-87

Murray

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. Edwards
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. Edwards
Out, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. Edwards
Capt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at det.
away on Pay Day.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *Mod*

Book mark:

Miner

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm H. Edwards

Plt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

C | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William H. Edwards

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 2, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

July 2
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Handall

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Final

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards

Sergeant, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Handwritten signature

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edward

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

X Appears in Column
of names present
as Edwards

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Edward

C 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards
2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards
Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(150)

Collins

Chapman

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(RRR)

(Signed)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since Sept. 5, 1862, in Capt. at Clarksville, Tenn. Wounded in battle of Shiloh, and killed.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Oct - 18 3. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 canteen

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & minor
wounds have since
Sept. 21st 65

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Blank

0
0

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Armed pursuant to Camp
there June Sept. 2nd 1863
stoppage 1 cent

Book mark:

Black

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went prisoner since
Sept. 20-1863 stoppage 1
cent.*

Book mark:

A. B. Black

(1)
(1)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H Edwards

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Miller*

Book mark:

Miller

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

W. H. Edward

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resumer of service
July 30. 64
Nov 12

Book mark:

A. Beck

C
C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H Edwards

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not fit -
Injured 11th since
July 30th 64

Book mark:

T. Black

E

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Edwards
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
since July 30. 64.
Non Vet

Book mark:

J. H. Edwards
Copyright.

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm H. Edwards

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Non-Veteran*

Prisoner of war since

July 30, 64.

Book mark:

J. C. Schumaker

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm H. Edwards

Pvt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Return

Prisoner of war since
July 30, 64.

Book mark:

(256)

J. H. Edwards

Captain

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McDermott

Pat, Co. *K* 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *48*^{*47*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Recruit*

*Absent sick. Was a prisoner
of war at Andersonville, Ga.
No discharge furnished at
the M. O. of the organization.*

Book mark *1887, B. 87*

(961c)

W. Stewart

Copyist.

E. 4" Ky.

William H. Edwards,
Co. K, 4th Reg't Ky. Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 188th B 1857.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 12, 1887.

He was captured at
Chickamauga, Ga. Sept.
19th or 20th, 1863. His
name appears on a
list of wounded pa-
rolled at Chattahoo-
gee, Ga. Sept. 29, 1863.
Committed to Fed. genl.
hosp't, Chattahoochee, Ga.
Sept. 30, 1863, with gun-
shot wound in right
side, ball entering
about five inches
from spine and first
floating rib, ranging
backward and a little
downward, emerging

at a distance of about
six miles, passing
into abdomen and
through right hypo-
chondrium; in good
condition; symptoms
continued of a mild
character; and trans-
ferred Oct. 4, 1863.
Admitted to genl. field
hospital, Stearnson, Ala.,
Oct. 6, 1863, with gunshot
wound, right side,
flesh; disposition not
given. Admitted to branch
Co. No. 2, general hospital,
Lancaster, Ky., Oct. 30,
1863, with gunshot wound,
thrust, right side, and
was returned to duty
Dec. 11, 1863. Arrived at
Camp Chase, Ohio, Dec.
12, 1863; was on sick
report at post hospital,
Camp Chase, Ohio, Dec.
17, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864,
with syphilitic chancreoid
and tubs; and died
February 28, 1864.

Write nothing above this line.

This charge of deser-
tion is removed un-
der the provisions
of the act of Congress
approved July 5, 1864.
He was absent without
proper authority from
Feb. 28, 1864, to April 28,
1864, when he returned
to Camp Chase, Ohio.
Was captured July
31, 1864, at Lafayette,
La.; confined at
Andersonville, Ga.,
did not give; paroled
at Vicksburg, Miss., on or
about April 21, 1865, and
perished by reason of
explosion of steamship
"Sultana" April 27, 1865.

Edwards Wm. H.
P. Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 4
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 21	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Edwards M H

P 4

Ar

O h

66 Reg

212

212

Captured at

Shelburne

Apr 20

, 1863 ; brought from

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 ; treated for

Where he died

, 186 ; of

Paroled at

Shelburne

Sept 30

, 1863 ; reported at

66 Reg

, 186

1st d. for service April 20/64

Had

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

Edwards, Wm. H. 4 Ky T. S. K. C. C. Roll 155

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Discharged from C. C. Feb'y 25/64

CHIEF CLERK

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Edward W. H. P 4 1st S 4 56 Regt 2d Div 5

Captured at *Chancellorsville* Sept 20, 1862; brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____

Paroled at *Chancellorsville* Sept 27, 1863; reported at *Chancellorsville* Dec 12, 1863.

Re-entered Reg't Jan 1864. Reported for duty April 28, 1864.

R. 304

See Cert of Disability
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

W. H. Edwards

Priv of Company K

14 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 27-1863

What Regimen

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. H. Edwards.
 Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: 14
 Arm: _____ State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISASTER, &c.)

Drowned by the Explosion
of the Steamer "Sultana"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Br. H. C. J. McDermott
Attorney Gen.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Mississippi River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Info furnished by J. G. Edwards
for the 962-11867

REMARKS.

The Steamer "Sultana" was lost on
the Mississippi River, about 7 miles above
Memphis, Tenn. about 2 miles R
from the city of Memphis, by the
explosion of her boiler
on Monday April 27 1865
about 9 A. M.

Clerk.

See Cert of Disch

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William H. Edwards

Private of Company *B*

1st Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Enslaved Prisoner

*Jan 1st 1862 to
his capture*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William H. Edwards*
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *A* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Was a Prisoner of war - about 2000*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Musters Out Roll of Co.
 dated July 20, 1864*

*M. Roll for May & June, 64, report
 Present without remark, subsequent Roll
 of May 24, 1864, report, Prisoner of war
 since July 20, 1864.*

A. J. Smith

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION

State

Arms of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

C. & Rall

Records of

C. R. D. Ex

L. G. C.

He is

OK Ex

92

240

4

10

2

2

10

Page

Vol.

Page

549

27

4

167

1

175

H. H.
Edwards William H.

4

Ky

S.

K.

92

240

4

10

2

2

10

Page

Vol.

Page

549

27

4

167

1

175

Captured at Chickamauga. Se. Sept. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,
His name appears on a list of men & wounded paroled at Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 29/63. Arrived at Camp Chase, Ohio from said
place) Dec. 12, 1863, & was reported deserted Feb. 28/64.
Returned from desertion. Re. Ex. 33158
Disposition not given. 1887-1887
This charge of desertion is removed under the provisions of Act approved July 1, 1864.

Copied by _____

authentic from July 28-65 to April 28-68 when he returned to Camp
(Record continued.)
Chas. S. S.

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

confined at Andersonville, Ga. date not given,
and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss. on or about
April 21/65. Perished by reason of explosion
of Steam Ship Sultana April 27/65

In can 264,513 to Power & Co. April 28/68 5,473.31 17
In care of J. S. S. to V. F.

Copied by 2136.

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

No 20 Co. # 1145
See dead index
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William B Edwards
Private Co. E
2nd Reg't of Kentucky Vols

Discharged March 1st 1862

Henry C Lester
Capt 2nd Reg't
Camp Fort

Adj't Gen'l 2nd Reg't of the Ohio
Camp near Nashville March 8, 62

Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Thomas,
Brig Gen'l

For the Adj't Gen'l
J. H. Thomas

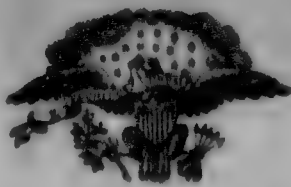
Rec'd March 6, 1862

Received (A. G. Office) 1862

2 apl June 24/62

Adj't Gen'l of the Ohio
Nashville March 11
To be discharged
Signed J. H. Thomas
J. H. Thomas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William H Edwards of Captain Kelly's

Company, (K) of the Fourth Kentucky Regiment of United States

Infantry was enlisted by Captain Kelly of

the Fourth Regiment of Kentucky vols at Barry Station during the war

on the twenty-seventh day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born

in Harrison, Ky in the State of Kentucky is twenty

years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,

black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miller During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William H. Edwards of Captain Kelly's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 19, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis,

L. R. Butler

Gen. H. H. Belmont Surgeon.
1862, at Camp near

Discharged, this 2nd day of April

at Camp near Tenn.

John T. Croxson Lt. Col. Commanding the Regt

NOTE 1. — When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. — The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town —

County —

State —

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

W. H. Edwards

Private Company *K*

4th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *W. H. Edwards*
Rank, *Private*, Company *K*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded - Right side.*

Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

Book 10 - A - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. J. Davidson
11/9/76

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm H. Edwards

Private of Company Ko

4th Regiment of Ark Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. H. Edwards
 Rank: Pvt Company: K Regiment: 11th
 Arm: Inftry State: Tex.
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

R. M. Kelly Maj Comdr. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 20-1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rear Chicamunga Creek Tex.

Lt of Cos. Battle Ar Chicamunga
Creek Tex. Order 17th No 49.

REMARKS.

P. H. Hollowell

3-26-79. Clerk.
 (170.)

719
Eck Jacob

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277774	2
2	9292151	3
3	9292258	4
4	9292353	5
5	9292495	6
6	9292606	7
7	9292713	8
8	9292760	9
9	9292911	10
10	10296327	11
11	562-1256	12
12	36293165	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark 562. 68.

See also

E 1 4 14

Wm Jacob Eck

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *4* Reg'ty *2nd* Roll dated
Cosmopolitan Ky June 27, 1864

Where born *Germany*

Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *June 23*, 186*4*

Where *Cosmopolitan Ky*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Ev'g N - 6th Reg't*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Union Ev'g N - 6th Reg't*

in company of the 6th Reg't

Book mark:

Wm Jacob Eck

E 4 Mtd Ky.

William Jacob Eck

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the *✓* Reg't Kentucky Inf. *+* Roll dated

Louisville Ky July 12, 1864.

Where born

Germany

Age *32* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *1864* *

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years. *

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cornington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

** Became a Reg Mtd Inf*

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form introduced by Volunteer Enlisters.

Book mark

Knapf

E
O

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jacob E. LK

Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Prisoner*
of War since July 30/64

Book mark: _____

(365)

Harris

Copyright

Co

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jacob Elk

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Prisoner of War
since July 30/64.*

Book mark:

Harris

E

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jacob E. H.

Regt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlist.

Prisoner of War since July 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Dyer

E

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jacob E. P.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit
Prisoner of War since
July 20 '64.

Book mark:

W. J. P.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph C. H.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 19 1865*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
since July 30 1861
Rec'd

Book mark:

Hardy

E 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jacob E. E.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Recruit*

Discharged since
July 30 64

Book mark:

Hardy

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

E
Jacob E. K.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waco, Tex. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ***, 186

Last paid to *none paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *54 72*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Presented after service
July 30, 1865.

No discharge per-
mitted at muster-out of
the organization.

Book mark

Card

(E | H | N | H | Ky

William Jacob Elk
Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky Inf'd Bn

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Elk - 462 - 68

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington.

Feb. 12 - 69

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

C. R. Zappone

E. 11 (m. 11) Ky.

Jacob E. K.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to never paid 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Recruit
Captured at Newnan
Ga. July 30 '64.

Book mark: Aug 2 15 69

Carder

Ed
C

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James E. Elk

Art. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Ga. Drafted and
assigned to Co. H
4 Ky Mid Inf.

July 1864 to July 1865
Absent prisoner
of war since
captured near
Newman Ga
July 30/64

Book mark:

Elk
P., Co. H.

Jacob.
4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Not Registered
CASUALTY SHEET

No. 600
Jacob
Pvt of Company D
Hⁿ Regiment of 4th Inf.

State Volunteers

P
NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Prisoner of War

*Justified by the
the Commission*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jacob Cook*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *H*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Prisoner of war.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Muster out roll of Co
dated Aug 17th 1865*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Newman Ga

J. H. Stafford
Clerk.

*See Eliz. 360-1868.
Nov. 8/84. J. H. S.*

720
Elkin Zacharia T.
Co H, 4 Kentucky^{Med} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elkins Zachariah T.

Elkins, Zackariah J.

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Key

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick H. Collins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Englishman years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by ~~discharge~~ of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge, Mass.
the 24 day of March 1864
Frederick H. Collins

Witness:

W. P. Merrill

No. _____

Frederick H. Collins
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

March 24 1864.
By W. P. Merrill

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Rec't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
years of age; and I
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY
TOWN OF

Jessamine

I, *James H. Smith* born in *Woodford Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *G. J. Perkins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Henry*
this *24* day of *March* 186*4*
Before *N. O. Merrill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Welch Surgeon
20th Regt. V. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. J. Perkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*
feet two inches high.

Regiment of *N. O. Merrill* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

72
Elkins Achilles

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290620	2
2	9290708	3
3	9290795	4
4	9290877	5
5	9290967	6
6	9291051	7
7	9291143	8
8	9291228	9
9	9291320	10
10	9291418	11
11	9291502	12
12	9291592	13
13	9291656	14
14	9291713	15
15	9291745	16
16	9278950	17
17	9278948	18
18	9292893	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also

E | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charles Atkins

Plt, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Shreve Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Franklin

C.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Amelia Atkins

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2
C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Schiller Atkins

115, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mistakenly left by
roll was from 15 Sept
instead of 15 Aug. 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

F. J. F. J.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Charles Atkins

2nd, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Correct

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Schiller Atkins

116, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mistakenly put Aug
roll was from 15 Sept
instead of 15 Aug. 1861*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

F. J. Bennett

Ky.

Shiloh & Mine

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....166

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(86H)

Unusual



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Shelley Atkins

116, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Achilles Elkins

Priv

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Achilles Elkins

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(756)

Elkins

Copied

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Achilles Elkins

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Achilles Elkins

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Achilles Elkins

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Reby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Ward

O

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard Allen

Det., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard Atkins

for, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lehman, McKim

Pol

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lehman, McKim*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Lehman

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William McKim

for, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Allen

W. Allen, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William Allen*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut June 28' 63*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M of Infantry.

Book mark:

E 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Achilles Elkins

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Tullahoma

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

I subsequently became in the U.S. Inf.

Book mark _____

E 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Achille Elkins

Priv., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Subsequently became the 4th Reg't Inf.

Book mark _____

Geo J. Drew
Copyist

E 4 (mtg) Ky.

Achilles Elkins
Ort, Co. F, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtg)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date x 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 19 1/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Non Veteran

Disch'd June 30 '63

Book mark:

Cardozo

* Elkins 722
Zachariah S.

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277272	2
2	9296191	3
3	9296273	4
4	9296364	5
5	9296447	6
6	9296539	7
7	9296627	8
8	9296729	9
9	9296836	10
10	9296936	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

E. H. Hall Ky.

to
Mustering Officer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

June 17, 1864.

Where born Marion, Ky.

Age 15 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10, 1864

Where enlisted Union Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in June 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Union Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Nathaniel J. Elkins,
Privt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent — *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown
Sergeant

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geckrah T. Atkins,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent — Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Zachariah T. Elkins,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Home, sick, in
Woodford Co., Ky., since
April 28/64.

Book mark:

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Zachariah T. Elkins,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

- Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Home, Sick in
Woodford Co., Ky., since
April 28/64.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Washington Elkins

Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Prisoner of war
Since July 29/64*

Book mark:

Hawking

E. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Stephen Elkins

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remains absent
Sick at Georgetown
Ky.

Book mark:

C. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Nathaniel D. Collins
Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9th 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present - Present

Sick at Lexington Ky
Since 11th Oct. 25/64.

Book mark:

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Zachariah T. Elkins

Pl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Zachariah C. Elkin

B. 1, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macin Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110⁰⁰ \$100; due 160⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received

Book mark

(361c)

Accounting

Copyist.

Elkins. J. T.

, Co. H

4

Reg't Kay. Inf.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



Cornell
TOWN OF

Assessment

I, *Zachariah L. Elkins* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Zachariah L. Elkins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and Allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *24th* day of *March* 1864
Before *H. H. Hume* *His* *Special Agent* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon
20th Feb 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Z. L. Elkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5 feet 6 inches*
feet *6* inches high

Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers.
H. H. Hume RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

723
Ellis John

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10170352	*
2	9277586	*
3	9294599	*
4	9294701	*
5	9294811	*
6	9294910	*
7	9294991	*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark

See also

E 1 (Mtd) 1st

John Ellis

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't, *24 (Mtd) Inf* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 4, 1864

Where born *Lafayette Co Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 9, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited *Louisville Co Ky* *2nd*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E 14 Mtd Ky.

John Ellis

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 44 ^{Mtd} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Where credited Lafayette Co. Ky 7th

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Stewart

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Allen

Reg't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick at*

Washington D.C. and

back 11/14

front

Book mark:

James

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John E. E.

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June - July, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville
June - July
Present

Book mark:

James S.

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Ellis

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Wash-

ington since Dec 1st -
Recent

Book mark:

J. J. J.

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John E. Lee -

Gen., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick at

West side Tennessee

Dec. 11 / 64

Present

Book mark:

James -

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Ellis
Ellis, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winchester, Va Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *11*, 186

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *11*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *48²⁵* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit absent since assigned to Co. E. at Winchester, Va. 7 months.*

Book mark

Ellis

John

, Co. ,

4

Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ellis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leopington Ky
the 21st day of August 1864

Witness: James H. Butler
John H. Butler

No. _____

John Ellis
Volunteered at Leopington Ky
August the 21st 1864
By Lt Jno I Roberts
2^d Regiment of Ky Inf

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of soldiers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

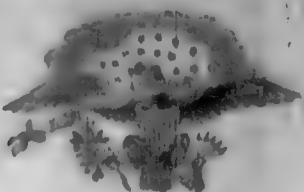
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lexington



I, John Ellis born in Lafayette, La
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty seventh day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Ellis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 27th day of August 1864 } John Ellis
Before James A. Roberts } mark
1st Lt 4th Regt 2nd Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Hagan
1st Surg 1st Regt 13th Div
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Ellis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

James A. Roberts
1st Lt 4th Regt 2nd Div
Regiment of 4th Regt 2nd Div Volunteers,
Lexington Ky RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
4th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Lafayette, La

Capt A. J. Hagan
1st Surg 1st Regt 13th Div

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lorington



I, John Ellis born in Lafayette Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty seventh day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Ellis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lorington Ky
this 27th day of August 1864
Before John A. Roberts
John Ellis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H W Hogan
Capt Surg 4th Reg Ky vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Ellis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5.1
feet 7 inches high.

John A Roberts
Regiment of 10th Ind Inf Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, B
of the 1st Regiment of Ind Inf Volunteers, on the 27th day of Sept 1864 at Lafayette Co

Wm H. H. H. H.
Capt 1st Reg Ind Inf
Wm H. H. H.

724 on Francis R
Ellis Lewis V.

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277467	*
2	9298497	*
3	9298580	*
4	9298677	*
5	9298775	*
6	9278195	*
7	9278872	*
8	9298968	*
9	9299080	*
10	9299183	*
11	9299258	*
12	33-12-1880	*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark 233. B. 80.

See also

C. Smith Ky.

Louis V. Cline

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Washington Ky June 1, 1864

Where born Lawrence Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted April 13, 1864

Where enlisted Washington Ky

For what period enlisted 3rd years.

Eyes Black; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1864

Where mustered in Washington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 5; due \$ 100

Where credited Lawrence Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(3296) Copyright

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

(Francis) R. Ellis
Ordn., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Not found on other rolls of Co.
Filed with Lewis & Ellis

Book mark:

Francis

(50)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis V. Ellis

Robt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

Book

(8)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Ellis

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Account Prisoner of*

War since July 20 1864

Book mark:

Chapman

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Levin N. Ellis

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Discharged as a recruit July 30th 1864

Book mark:

Lawson

E | 4 mtd | Ky.

Samuel Ellis

SW, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization ^{Samuel Ellis} named above

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Station Annaopolis Md Mar 24. 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Aug 1864

Said for Sep & Oct 1864

* Subsequently became a spy
mtd by

Book mark:

Rector

C | **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Lewis H. Ellis
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 11 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since*
July 31, 1864 Recd

Book mark:

C | 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis J Ellis

Art, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged prisoner,
lost horse from Annapolis,
Md., Jan 25, '65. Recruit

Book mark:

Ballou

Approved

61

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis H. Ellis

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exchanged prisoner
at home & returned to the
Regiment*

Book mark:

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis V. Ellis

Pat

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop. for transportation
on freight \$10.50 Permit*

Book mark:

Ballou

C 4 (Mustered) Ky.

Lewis F. Ellis

Put, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., *Aug 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 22*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *42* ^{*22*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *Permit*

Book mark: *533 R-76*

E. 4th Hy.
Louis Ellis
Co. I, 4th Reg't Hy. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 533-13-1880

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. Jan'y. 28. 1880.

"Captured at Newnan.
Ga July 30. 1864, paroled
at Savannah. Ga. Nov. 30
1864, reported at Camp
Parole, Md. date not
stated, and was sent to
Camp Chase, Ohio. Dec.
— 1864.

Service also alleged in
Co. I. 45th Hy. N.Y. Infy.

24

Genl.

Ellis

Lewis

W.

P. Co. D

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Miller desiring _____ years and _____ months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Kan. the 19th day of Sept 1898

Witness:

James D. Miller
James D. Miller

No. _____

Volunteered at Wichita, Kan.

By James D. Miller 1898

Regiment of 1st Inf. Div.

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of 1st Inf. Div.

Discharged _____ 1898

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify,

I, _____ of _____ years is _____ years of age, and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Delaware

Wilmington

I, James H. Ellis born in Delaware
in the State of Delaware aged 21 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Ellis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 17th day of April 1864,
BEFORE James H. Ellis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Burdett
Surg. & Regt. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Ellis
on his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
of soldiers. James H. Ellis has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet inches high.

James H. Ellis
Regiment of Delaware Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington the 19th day of April 1880.

Witness:

James D. Davis

James D. Davis

No. _____

James D. Davis
Volunteered at Washington
April 19th 1880,
By Wm. H. H. H. H.
Regiment of United States

2 enlistment; last served in Company (H)
4th Reg't of United States
Discharged _____ 1880.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William H. Smith born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ware, Mass.
this 19 day of April 1864
Before Wm. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Fawcett
Surgeon Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 5 1/2 inches high

Wm. H. Smith
Regiment of 1st Mass. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ellis Lewis	7 th Lt	4	Ky	Inf	8	Exchange	8	97		
						Camp Parole	4	299	18	65

Captured at Manassas July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Savannah Ga Nov 30, 1864, of _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 64 No later record

and was sent to Camp Chase, O.

No evidence of med treatment or disability

Per case

Copied by _____

W. S. P. 2nd class case Jan 7/80

725
Ellis Thomas

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297788	2
2	9297877	3
3	9297924	4
4	9298013	5
5	9298102	6
6	9298168	7
7	9298235	8
8	9298298	9
9	9298360	10
10	9298414	11
11	9298522	12
12	9298606	13
13	9298722	14
14	9299033	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 58.5. 73. 1586.

See also

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ellis

x Thomas

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 Dec., 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by J. B. Howard. En

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: 5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16

50

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Ellis

Ellis, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Enrolled Sept 1/62 at
Lexington for 3 years.
Mustered in Oct 2/62
at Camp Breckard*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Cpt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.

67

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Ellis

PT

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H. White

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Priv

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

White

61

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Over, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. White

80

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Chas. H.
 Hooper from 1st to 2nd
 never works & is in the

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
 Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(3) | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas (Ellis)

Reg't, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent, sick. Wash
with team, stop for 2 hours.
Sacked & 1. Canton. Discharge
all paid.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Thomas

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Prk, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (1 horse & pick horse
with him till sent up for
I. H. H. & 1. Carter
\$ 1.40

Book mark:

Robert

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Not Re-Evaluated*

*Absent sick roll sent stop
for 2 Horses and 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

Ellis

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas, Ellis

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

About sick & well
sent stop for two Haversacks
one Canteen \$1.40

Book mark:

George B. ...

60

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Co., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
Crawfordsville Ind
Mar 16th 1864 Rec'd Notice
July 2nd 1864

Book mark:

Robertson

C 4 (Nonn'ed.) Ky.

Thomas Ellis
Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 60

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due 700 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability to order Genl Henry
Wm, March 1, 64

Book mark 11.5-B-1816

Ellis, Thomas.

P, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Name of Hospital, Evansville Ind.
 Name of Patient, Thomas Ellis
 Disease or Injury, Corns & Os Calcis
 Result, Improvement
 Date of Transmission, July 25 1864

REMARKS & OBSERVATION OF
 PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

Bowels acting well
 Ulcer healing
 Portions of os calcis
 coming away

Patient improving
 His diet consists
 of eggs, milk, fruit, bread, butter,
 &c. Regulables.

Will never be fit for
 service

Reappearance of gangrene

When again doing
 well

Full
 B L 4 Key

20 drops of tincture of
 to which cover with
 copalua cerate
 Dressed
 continue tonic

20 drops of tincture
 copalua cerate to ulcer
 continue tonic
 stimulants

10 Marsh Bromine to ulcer
 tonics stimulants

imple dressing

1864
 12 Jan

Gangrene. Os 15.

16 Jan

18 "

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Ward *4*, Bed *2*
 Name *James H. Smith*, Age *18*, Rank *Private*, Co. *4*, Regiment *11th*
 Disease or Injury, *Cancer of Calcis*
 Result, *Improving*
 General Hospital at *Shreveport, Louisiana*
 Admission, *12 December 1863*
 Return to duty, cured, _____
 Furlough, _____
 Discharge from service, *16th March 1864*
 Transfer to another Hospital, _____
 Death, _____
 DATE OF _____
 (Name of attending Medical Officer.)
C. C. Fyfe

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>1863</i> <i>13 Dec</i>	<i>acid solution</i> <i>charcoal and Linseed</i> <i>meal</i> <i>Morphine</i> <i>ale</i>	<i>Fatt</i>	<i>Patient is a mere skin</i> <i>pale emaciated with</i> <i>large gangrenous ulcer</i> <i>more than three inches in</i> <i>diameter below the</i> <i>internal malleolus of the</i> <i>right foot</i>
<i>15 Dec</i>	<i>Disinfectant of</i> <i>potash in solution</i> <i>to ulcer</i> <i>Strong tonic</i>		<i>Ulcer improving</i> <i>gangrenous action stopped</i>
<i>21 Dec</i>	<i>Pain Sympth to ulcer</i> <i>Cover with Capabia</i> <i>cerate</i> <i>Tonics & stimulants</i>		<i>Ulcer Healing</i>
<i>21 Dec</i>	<i>Cupri Sulph & Opium for</i> <i>diarrhoea</i> <i>Com 21 Dec</i>		<i>Patient has some diarrhoea</i> <i>Ulcer still improving</i>
<i>1864</i> <i>4 Jan</i>	<i>Bromine to ulcer</i> <i>Med. & quinia Citra</i> <i>Ale or Sarsaparilla</i> <i>Com Opium & Cupri Sulph</i>	<i>as</i> <i>usual</i>	<i>Reappearance of gangrene</i>

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 5, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.: they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Ellis

Private Co. I

Fourth Regt of Ky Inf 23

Adm D B Martin & Son
Lead & Lead 4" 1864

C. Sprungel
Q. Stinton

Young W. H. & Son

Adm D B Martin & Son
Columbus C. Miller

Indischarge

By Command of
Major General

COMPARED WITH
AND INDEXED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) 186

8815-12815/186

Oct 26 186

Adjutant General's Office

Exp 5 186

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



I, Private Thomas Ellis, of Captain William B. Reggs, Company, (A) of the Fourth (4) Regiment of the United States was enlisted by W. B. Reggs at Paris, Kentucky on the 1st day of September, 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Paris, Ky. in the State of Kentucky, is Eighteen (18) years of age, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty all days.

STATION: Cincinnati Ind
 DATE: Feb 26th 1864 } W. B. Reggs in charge of the Hospital
 Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Ellis, of Captain W. B. Reggs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Paralysis of the lower and outer angles of right foot. Result of frost. Contracted on the line of duty is only 17 years of age. And his term of duty for peace (3) months. Unfit for the Medical Corps. Sickness, 13-14th Feb 26th 1864.

W. B. Reggs Capt Surgeon. in charge
 Discharged, this 26th day of March, 1864 at Cincinnati Ind.

W. B. Reggs
 Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Paris County Lewis State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ Embs James 726

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9281563
2 9281671
3 9281773
4 9281872

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark

See also

8th Ky. Inf.

C | 4 (Mounted) Ky.

James M. Cook
Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st 1865*, 1865
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 8th
to 1st Reg't Ky. Mtd. Int.
Co. A, 4th Reg't*

Book mark:

C | **4** (Mounted) **Ky.**

James M. Smith
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Wm. J. Smith*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James M. Smith
(354)

E

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Smith

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Smith
Co. 12, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 12, 1865.

Last paid to

March 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*He is a good soldier
and has been in the
service of the U. S.
Army for some time.*

Book mark

Ends 737
Williams

Co. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277636	2
2	9294604	3
3	9294702	4
4	9294812	5
5	9294911	6
6	9294992	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

E 4 Mtd Ky.

William Ends

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 44 Reg't Kentucky ^{Mtd} Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Pittsylvania Co. Va.

Age 44 years; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Nov 4, 1864

Where enlisted Lancaster

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ft in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰; due \$ 200⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nicholas Co. Ky

Seventh Cong. Dist

Book mark:

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ende

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5th Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent back at*

Wash. D. C. on line

file

Recd.

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ende

Paw, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 - Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

James

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William E. Ender

Recruit, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

C.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ends

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

Jurns

C.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Cade

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22 Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark

Ende

Wm

, Co. ,

4

Regt

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Virginia



Lancaster

I, *William C. Cude*, born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Member*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be,
established by law for *Soldiers*. And I *William C. Cude*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*,
this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*.
By *William C. Cude*
Wm C. Cude

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Hogan

1st Nov 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William C. Cude*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
feet *5* inches high.

Wm C. Cude

1st Nov 1864
Regiment of *1st 24th* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
4th Regiment of *24th* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *Lancaster*, *Virginia*.

Wm C. Cude
1st Nov 1864

728
Ennis Ezekiel

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292424	2
2	9292538	2
3	9292640	2
4	9292759	2
5	38415576	2
6	36293174	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark 2868. D. 65.

See also 6th Ky. Inf.

6

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Ernest Ennis

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred in
accordance with Para
50. S. M. C. 6. 6d. War
Department.
W. T. 10d

Book mark:

~~Card~~

E

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Eschel Cross

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 10th 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Det 108

Book mark:

Order

8

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Ed. Kiel

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret Vol*

Book mark:

Cardozo

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ezekiel Ennis
Pr. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ky. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 53 06 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 19 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer,
Transferred from Co. H, 8th Ky. Inf.
in accordance with
Pay & Allowance Act of March 3, 1865.
Jan 5, 1865.

Book mark a/c ch 2865 - 2 - 1865
1-18

E^o

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ozekiel Orris

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *New Albany Ind*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 1864

Where *Clains Cross Rd Tenn*

By whom *L. Burr*; term *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Trans'd Feb 15/65
in accordance with Par
50 S. O. No 6 C. S. War Dept
On Genl Wilsons raid
through Ala Ind Ga in
spring of '65*

Booth

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ezekiel Ennis

Art. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Ham: Feb
15/65 Waterloo
Ala Transferred
from 6 By Conf

Book mark:

Ennis

729
Ertis William M.
Co C, 4 Kentucky^{Med} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ertis William M.

730
Estup. Sampson

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9298935	25
2	9299051	26
3	9299158	27
4	9299259	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark

See also

8th Ky. Inf.

C | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Sampson Estep

Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *2* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 8th Ky*
Inf. Par 50, 50 to 66th
Wm. Life Veteran

Book mark:

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sampson Estep

Pvt.

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from 8th Ky
Vol. Inf. Par. 53, S. L. V. C.
C. I. N. Dept. Veteran*

Book mark:

Beaton

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sampson Estep
Capt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. from 8th Ky.

F. A. Par. 50, S. C. No. 6.

C. S. G. Dept. Q. M. A.

Book mark:

Ballou

C 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Samson Estep
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Macon Co. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 8 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 216 \$100; due 490 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Not Vol. Transferred
from 8th Ky. Vol. Inf. Co. 5th
26th to 6th dated 11
Sept 4th Jan. 5, 65.

Book mark

731
Estes Brazil
Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9298907	2
2	9299052	3
3	9299151	4
4	9299260	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark 5766. a. 89.

See also 8th Ky. Inf.

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Brazil Estes

Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 8th Ky.
Inf. Par 50, 510 to 6, 68
Hon. 5th Veteran*

Book mark:

Baller

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Brazill Easter

Pat

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 1865

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Trans. from 8th Ky
Vol. Inf. Co. 50 1st 10.6.
6th 1st 1st. Vietnam.*

Book mark:

(252)

Ballou

Copyright

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Brazill Carter

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. from 1st Ky.
V. & Co. 50, 100, 100, 100, 100
V. & Co. 100, 100, 100, 100, 100

Book mark:

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Orvil Ester

Pos. Co. D

, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Va., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 52 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 211 \$100; due 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Col. Transferred
from 9th Ky. Col. Inf. Per.
59, S. 6, 1865, dated W.
Sept 1865 Jan 5, 1865.

Book mark 5766-A-1889.

Ballou

732
* *Estes Jesse B*
Co. *Co.* 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10170350	*
2	9277585	*
3	9294598	*
4	9294700	*
5	9294810	*
6	9294909	*
7	9294990	*
8	33415740	*
9	31785078	*
10	34663818	*
11	36293158	*
12	36293157	*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark

See also

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Easter

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Exile Kentucky

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom St. Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit.

Never has been in no
battle since assigned to
Company & Regiment.

D. M. Foster

C. | 4 (Mtd) | M.

James B. Easter

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't 41st Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 7, 1864

Where born Calhoun Co. Mo.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Bl.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Where credited Calhoun Co Ky & Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E 117th Ky.

Jose B. Easter

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 ^{Inf} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Estill Ky

Age 25 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted July 18, 1864

Where enlisted Foxington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Estill Co Ky 8th Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

C 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James B. Carter
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Present at 1st
Camp at Nashville Tenn
Recruit

Book mark:

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allen B. Carter

Allen, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since Jan. 15
present

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Carter
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Jan 1865*
Recruit

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Eustis

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 days*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wofford - full term of station*

\$1.91 -

Recruit

Book mark:

James -

Inf
E. H. Bar. H.

Lucas B. Carter

1st Co. 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated *Feb 6*, 186*5*, and signed
by Provost Marshal, *1st* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *Jan 30*, 186*5*:

Where *Laurel*

Arrested:

When *Feb 6*, 186*5*.

Where

Remarks: *Arrested Jan 30*

at Laurel City, Ky.

He gave a statement

under oath to the 1st Ky. Cavalry

and walked to Laurel City, Ky.

on his way to his home in (over)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named

therein were received at *Franklin, Ky.*

Franklin, Ky. Feb 6, 1865.

Chandler

APR. 21.

31785078

1894.

Powell on Estill County
Ky. Left on 10th of permission
to use the land for 100 years.

Powerful record of
according to law for 100 years
under the 10th of 1894.

5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
E | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
James Carter
1st, Co. 4, 1st Reg't Ky Inf.
Appears on

Descriptive Roll

of Federal Prisoners forwarded
from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee,

on the 4 day of Feb., 1865.

to Head Quarters, Cavalry

Where arrested Fort Totten, Ky.

When arrested Feb. 1, 1865.

By whom J. K. Scott

Charges 1st (murder)

Remarks: Arrested for murder

of 2nd = 1st 2nd

Recd from Barracks No. 1

at Nashville, Ky. Feb. 8, 1865

Book mark:

Ed

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse B Easters

Pvt. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Gain. Nov
10 Shale Creek
Ala Recruit
Absent with leave
when signed to
go

Book mark:

(640)

Copyist.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jesse E Estes

Art. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 Absent in
dismounted camp

Jan 1865 Absent in
dismounted camp
since Dec 20/64

Feb 1865 Absent sick
at Nashville Tenn

May 1865 Absent sick
at Nashville Tenn
since Jan 65

Jesse E Estes

Book mark:

Estes

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Ellis

Company, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 24 Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 23, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit stopped for
 advance one spring field
 like musket and a season -
 the recruit \$13.00

Book mark

James B. Ellis

Ester

P. Co. I.,

June 93.

Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse B. Estes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 18 day of July, 1864.

Witness:

Jessie B. Estes
Jessie B. Estes

No. _____

Jessie B. Estes
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
the 18 day of July, 1864.
By Lieut. Geo. A. Roberts
2nd Regiment of Miss. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
7th Reg't of Ill. Vol.
Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The fragment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

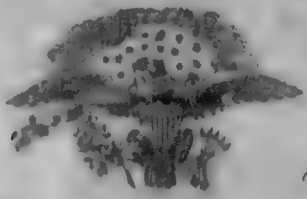
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Springfield

I, Jesse B. Estes born in Estell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse B. Estes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 18 day of July 1864 } Jesse B. Estes
BEFORE John A. Roberts
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, precisely
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Hagan
Major 43rd Regt Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse B. Estes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 2 inches high.

John A. Roberts
4th Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 15
4th Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept 1864 at Springfield Ky
John A. Roberts
Recruiting Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, Jesse B. Gales born in Estelle Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse B. Gales do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 18th day of July 1864 Jesse B. Gales
Before John A. Roberts
Regt. 49 Regt Ky vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Hays
Capt Surg 49 Reg Ky vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse B. Gales
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 3
feet 7 inches high.

John A. Roberts
Regiment of Regt 49 Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 9th day of Sept 1864 at Stantonville Ky
Wm. H. Hays
Capt 1st Regt Ky vol

733
Estis Marion

Co ^{Wtd} B, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Easters Francis M.

734
Etchison, Frank
Co ^{mta} 6, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Etchison, Benj. F.

735
Eustis Jesse B.
Co. G, 4 Kentucky, ^{Med} Inf.
Private Private

• REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Estes Jesse B.

736
Evalda Justin
Mid
Co *D*, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Evalde Justin

237
Ervaldo Justin

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277357	B
2	9287430	B
3	9287330	B
4	9287534	B
5	9287632	B
6	9287733	B
7	9287876	B
8	9287986	B
9	9288079	B
10	9288138	B
11	9288281	B

12		B
13		B
14		B
15		B
16		B
17		B
18		B
19		B
20		B
21		B
22		B
23		B
24		B
25		B

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. May 1, 1864.

Where born State

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

.....

Book mark :

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Justin Ewald

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John E. Allen

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John E. White

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged*

James E. White

Book mark:

White

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Justin E. Boone
Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went Captured at*
Fort Henry Aug 27/64

Book mark:

Boone

C.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Section 1000
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 5*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Left Prisoner of War from July 24/64*

Book mark:

James

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. T. Swain
Det, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. of 1st Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.*
at 2nd Maryland Station for
Prisoner of War

Book mark:

3 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William E. Smith

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Inducted on 1st March 1861

and 29th

Promoted to 1st Lt

Book mark: _____

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Smith
1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *injured in battle near Lexington*

action he was injured by

fire from the enemy

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Justin G. Gresham
Priv., Co. *9*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *7*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Mar 25*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* - \$ *100*; due *7* - *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*

the 2nd Reg't New Louisiana

Station Co. on 29/64

Remains of 1st

Book mark

E. (Hild) Ky

Justin Erault &
Pot, Co. A, 4 Regt 8th Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date x , 186 .

Last paid to May 26, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 56 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Recruit, Prisoner of War.

No discharge furnished
at Muster out of the organization

Book mark:

Wm. S. Sargent

Evalde Justin
P., Co. D, 4 Reg't 5. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Justin Evalde desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am 22 years and months Do Declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 26 day of April 1864
Justin Evalde
 Witness: Capt J. S. Hudnall

No. _____
Justin Evalde
 Volunteered at Lexington Ky
April 26th 1864.
 By Capt J. S. Hudnall
4th Regiment of Ky Inf
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (S)
3rd Reg't of Ky Vol
 Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

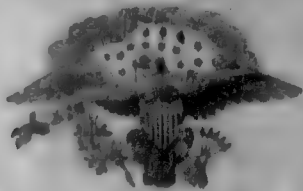
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both to the Adjutant General's Office as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Laurel

I, Francis E. Caldwell born in Italy
in the State of _____ aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26 day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis E. Caldwell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Laurel Ky
this 26 day of April 1864 } Francis E. Caldwell
BEFORE Capt James P. Caldwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This man
has very extensive scars on both of his thighs also
no great enlargement of veins of left thigh
When dressed does not show them
always dangerous
for military service West Aug 4th May 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet 7 inches high.

Geo J. Hudson Capt
Lt Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Justin E. Walde desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at St. Louis, Mo.
the 26 day of April 1864
Justin E. Walde

Witness:

James L. Hudnall

No. _____

Justin E. Walde

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

April 26th 1864.

By Capt James L. Hudnall

4th Regiment of Ky Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (I)

37th Regt of Ky Inf

Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

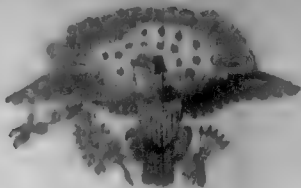
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

K. C. H.



Leicester

I, Jesse E. Carter born in Ill.
in the State of Ill. aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse E. Carter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leicester
this 25 day of June 1864,
Before Capt. James H. Hudson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

This man has very extensive scars on his left arm and chest, but they are not disqualifying for military service.
Asking 4th Regt. M. I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet 7 inches high.

Jas. J. Hudson Capt

4th Regiment of M. I. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

No. Registered
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Justin Evalda
Private of Company *D*
4th Regiment of *Kentucky*
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of War

Amended by
the Registrar

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Justin G. Galden*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Prisoner of War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured by Enemy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fredericks Station, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*McKell of Co. dated
August 17th 1865.*

REMARKS.

O. H. Smith

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Govalde Justin	P	4	Ky.	M.I.	D	Mis	25	16	187

Captured near Atlanta Ga Aug. 1, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.
 Enlisted in 8th Ind. Inf at Salisbury N.C. was re-captured by Genl Stoneman while
 Admitted to Hospital in arms against the U.S. Govt at Salisbury N.C. he voluntarily made
 known that he formerly belonged to the U.S. Army, and claimed
 that he deserted from Camp of 186, reported at Camp Parole, Md.
 Confined at Nashville Tenn. and was
 released on taking oath of allegiance July 8/65 Copied by
 (Govalde Justin.)

738
Evans Isaac

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277031	2
2	9296192	3
3	9296274	4
4	9296365	5
5	9296448	6
6	9296540	7
7	9296628	8
8	9296776	9
9	9296898	10
10	9297048	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

C 1 1st Md Ky.

Isaac Evans.

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st ^{Md} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. April 14, 1864.

Where born Windsor, Co. Ohio.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Reg't Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Evans

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac Evans,

2nd, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent - *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Evans

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Leaac Evans,

Port, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

G. W. Brown
Lieut.

E.

| 4 (Mounted.)

| Ky.

Isaac Evans,

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Since July 29/64.

Book mark:

H. W. Brown
Copper

E. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Isaac Evans,
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

B. W. Brown

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac Evans

Is., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home sick in*
Wilford Ky. since
April 28/64.

Book mark:

Hawling

E. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Isaac Evans

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit. Home*

Pickin Woodford Co.

Ky.

Book mark:

Hunting

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Chas. Evans

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit - Paroled
Prisoner of war*

Book mark:

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isaac Crane

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8th June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Prison at
Andersonville Ga Sept. 1864

Book mark:

Hawling

C.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Quac Evans

Priv., Co. H; 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga (Aug 17), 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to 11 pl 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due 250 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Received paid Oct 17/64
and Florence South Car-
olina Lincoln

Book mark

(361c)

Hawling

Copied.

Evans Isaac
P., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 222

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Francis Evans
Priv. of Company *H*
4 Regiment of *Art. Eng.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Aug 17 1862
at Petersburg

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Evans
 Rank: Priv. Company: H Regiment: 4
 Arm: Inf. State: Tex.
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 9/65.
Andersonville, Ga.

Mus. Roll of
June 30/65.
On M. O. Roll of
Aug. 17/65, date is re-
ven as Oct. 17/65.

Allen Roche.

Clerk.

Smith - South Hall.

S.H.

C FINAL STATEMENT

OR
Snac Ervin Private Co H
4th Regt of Ky Infy 6th

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Oct 17 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with the certificate the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gave the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier is allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, more to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's regiment on the material upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these final statements, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is complete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other necessaries charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the material on which the discharge, death certificate, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," the words "as a veteran (or recruit)" as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay and Extra Duty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 1 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Leane Evans, a Private of
Captain Lybert Rockwell Company (16) of the 44 Regiment of 124 Regt Vol
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Kenton County, State
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of March, 1864, at Camp Nelson by
A. J. Whelstone, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States ^{as a Private} on the 14th day of April, 1864, at
Union, by Capt Thompson; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the ^{day of his death} ~~present date~~, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of his death

The said Leane Evans was last paid by Paymaster
May Nelson, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the ^{day of his death} ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 46 ⁸¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 24th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
111 ¹¹/₁₀₀ dollars **ADVANCED BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Bounty Due 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **PUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Georgia, this 19th day
of July, 1865.

Lybert Rockwell
Capt Co. 16

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the Adjutant General, Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by permission or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General, Department of War. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Each inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be given on the muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1864." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds due, certified by the Council and commanding officer, must be submitted to the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, and be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1864."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority than the Adjutant General's. When the effects are turned over to the legal representative of the deceased, because these representatives are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts must be submitted to the Adjutant General. In such cases, however, the receipt will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the post.

NOTE 5.—When any case should be taken to the Adjutant General from the Paymaster for any sums turned over to him, the receipt should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the Paymaster.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Evans

Late of Company "H"

4th Reg't of Ky Infy Mtd

Volunteers, who died at Florence S. Carolina

on the 17th day of October 1864.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Uts.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Storage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Browsers.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Patigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

(DUPLICATION.)

Situation :

DATE: _____

| A. C. C. No. 104. |

Gloucester Portwell
 Capt. C. H.
 Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Isaac Evans entering as VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years. Do hereby
That I am Eighteen months of age
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

three years
Camp Nelson Ky.
24 March 1864.

Isaac Evans

Isaac Evans
Camp Nelson Ky.
March 24th 1864.
By A. S. Whitstone
Second Regiment of Ky Heavy Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Isaac Evans Do hereby
do hereby freely give my consent to be volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of three years that the
at Camp Nelson Ky. years of age; and I
The 24th day of March 1864. of the United States for the
Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Leflore

Isaac Evans

Winton County

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Eighteen

years

and by me for a

Term

to serve as a

on the *fourth* day of

March

1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

Three years

unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such *money*, *pay*, *ration*, and *clothing*, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I *Isaac Evans* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this *4th* day of *March* *1864*.

Given under my hand and seal this *4th* day of *March* *1864*.

That I have examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Neelam
1st Regt 147 Ill Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Evans*

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in my opinion, he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

A. S. Whelstone

Second Regiment of Ky Heavy Art.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

739
Evans John 26
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277251	*
2	9281115	*
3	9281207	*
4	9281302	*
5	9281401	*
6	9281498	*
7	9281647	*
8	9281754	*
9	9281826	*
10	9281906	*
11	9288352	*
12	11833-6-1886	*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark 11833. 6. 86.

See also McPherson William A.
Capt & Co. 1st Regt.

E. 1. 1st Ky.

John H. Green

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April, 1864

Where born *East Co. Va.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 31*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 1*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *East Co. Va. 1st Reg't*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks:

John H. Green

Book mark: *11812-C-86*

J. F. Green

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John H. Evans

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Mtd. Inf., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. Mtd. Inf. 1
March 1864.

Book mark: 11193-6-16

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John H. Crane

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *None*

Book mark: _____

C | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John H. Crane

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharge from
service July 31st '64.
Account.

Book mark: _____

John H. Crane

C

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present. Dismissed
from service July
13, '64.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John F. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *March*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged since
enlistment.*

Book mark: _____

Patience

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John J. Brown
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. Brown*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *will accept*

(discharge) and

since July 31st

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John F. Brown
John F. Brown, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

Book mark: _____

Matthew

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John A. Carter
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Carter*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Received
from *John A. Carter*
for *horse*
for *1865**

Book mark

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. D. Carter
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *15* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *March 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *5.31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *5.31* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd from J. W. Carter*
Dec 25 - Cash paid for provisions
muster out under provisions of
the 1st of March 1865
No discharge furnished at W. D.
this organization.

Book mark *11852-5-10*

W. D. Carter
Copied.

E 11 Mounted Ky.

John H. Owens
Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky m.d.g.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 5-90 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War from

July 31/64 to Dec. 25/64 Report
from Capt. H. A. Louisville Ky.
for muster out The soldier states
that he will be one month pay
charged him on Co. Muster out
and he has received (over)

Book mark: Sec 71833-C-86

A. W. Rowland

MAY. 23

9278352

1891

Remarks: four months
Pay making five months
pay received in all since
enlistment. Discharged
in accordance with law.
from A. U. C. of June 27/65
muster out to date from
August 17/65 date of Co.
muster out.

E.

4 Med. Hy.

John H. Evans.
Co. A, 4 Reg't Hy. Med. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11833. C. 1886.

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington.

This man, under the name
William D. McClenan,
deserted from Co. G, 44 Reg't Ohio Inf.,
July 20 1896
December 14, 1863, and enlisted
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)
Article of War.

Notation of April
5, 1887, is canceled.

Estabrook. Genl.

Evans John H.
P, Co. A, 4 Reg't 157th

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2 ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eps filed 9/19/11

MR2

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Evans desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Sanville Ky
the 21st day of March 1864

Witness:

J. M. Jacobs Capt.
Capt. J. M. Jacobs

John M. Evans

No. _____

John M. Evans
Volunteered at Sanville Ky

March 21st 1864,

By J. M. Jacobs Capt.
4th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Infy.

2 enlistment; last served in Company ()

4th Reg't of Ohio Infantry
Discharged March 31st 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment at veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Manville

I, John H. Evans born in Lark Co
in the State of Ohio aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Evans do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Manville

this

31st

day of

March

1864,

Before

J. M. Jacobs Capt
Co. 24th Ky Regt - vol.

John H. Evans

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett

Surg. M. J. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Evans
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5-2 feet
50 inches high.

John M. Jacobs Capt
Co. 24th

Regiment of Ky Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7478.)

the day of _____, 1864, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

A.

4th

Regiment of Ky

Vol.

Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Evans, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 24 day of March 1864
John H. Evans

Witness:

John H. Evans
John H. Evans

No. _____

John H. Evans
 Volunteered at San Francisco

March 21st 1864.

By J. M. Jacobs Capt.

4th Regiment of Cal. Inf.

2 enlistment; last served in Company ()

44 Reg't of Ohio Inf.

Discharged March 31st 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
 the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is recruited should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit is not must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier take the oath of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lawrence

I, John H. Evans born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Evans do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrence

this 9th day of March 1864,

BEFORE

James H. Evans
Capt. 1st Ky. Inf.

John H. Evans

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. L. Burdett
Surg. 4th Ky. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Evans
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

James H. Evans
Capt. 1st Ky. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. H. O. R.)

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

4th

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

No. _____

ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						6-2-13	24	56		
						6-6-10	10	117		
Evans John H.	P 4		Ky	M. I. A	OR. Ex					
Captured at Ga. July 31.						1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,				
Admitted to Hospital at										
where he died						1864, of				
Paroled at N. C. Ferry N. C. Feb. 26. 28.						1865; reported at Camp Parke, Md.,				
Feb. 10-65 - for 30 days						Chase. His				
Feb. 10-65.						Copied by 6661				

MISSISSIPPI

pi

John H. Crane
Co A 4th Ky Mt Inf

Let a part of clothing down to me in Kentucky

12 S Post Hospital, Louisville Ky

January 8th 1866-

Private John Evans Co A 4th Ky Mountain Inftry is discharged from
this Hospital and is ordered to report to Chief Mustering Officer Ky
to be mustered out of service

D. Larnach

A. A. Surges - U S A Procurement Officer

12 S Post Hospital
1866

State of Kentucky }
Jefferson County }

I, John H. Evans, Priv. Co. A & Ky. Mtd. Inf. &
being duly sworn according to law, state that, being
my subaltern on Dec. 31/64 and to the present time, I have received
from the Government five months' pay only, to wit: one month's pay in advance,
two months in Edgefield Tenn, with the Company, and two months' pay, in
Camp Chase, O.; that the amount of clothing drawn by me in Kentucky,
Tenn., being all that has been drawn by me since my capture,
was charged to me on the Co. muster out roll, as I was informed
by my Lieutenant, and the account having been sent to my regiment
to my own knowledge; and that I have received one hundred
dollars only on account of bounty. So help me God.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this }
8th January, 1866

John H. Evans
witness

V. H. Eckman
Notary Public



10 11 12 13 14

740
Evans Joseph W.
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277392	1
2	9277896	2
3	9291929	3
4	9292049	4
5	9292150	5
6	9292257	6
7	9292352	7
8	9298229	8
9	9292453	9
10	9292566	10
11	9292670	11
12	9292761	12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark

See also

C. | White | Ky.

Joseph W. Evans
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st ^{White} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Edmonton Ky. Aug 6, 1864.

Where born Scott Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 20, 1864

Where enlisted Edmonton Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Edmonton Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6⁰ 11 mtd. Ky.

Joseph W. Evans

1st, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springton Ky, May 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Apr. 24, 1864

When mustered in

May 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\$1.30⁰⁰ advance
pay - paid

* Became 4 Ky. mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph H. Evans
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

E

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph W. Evans

Pl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark: _____

Harris

26

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph H. Evans
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit. Prisoner
of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

Co

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph W. Evans

Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

E

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph W. Evans
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present
Prisoner of War since
July 30 '64.

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copyright

E | 4 mtd. | Ky.

Joseph Evans

Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
Carroll's Regiment

for Date Dec 14, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Baptized July 1864.

Said for Sept & Oct 1864.

* Subsequently became 4
Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Reiter

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph H. Evans
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paroled*
In parole camp
Annapolis, Md,
since Nov 1864

Book mark:

Landy

E

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph H. Evans

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Parole Camp
at Annapolis Md
since Nov 16 45.

Stopped for transpor-
tation \$10.16

Recruit

Book mark:

Bond

E

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph H. Evans

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for trans

portation \$10.⁰⁰

Recruit

Book mark:

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph W. Evans
Re. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mil. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 75; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd

Book mark

Evans
P., Co. F,

Joseph
Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

for J. Evans

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Cairo Illinois

Aug 30-65

Certificate in favor of
Joseph Evans Co. 2^d
4th Ky. into Ind.

Post Surgeon Office
Cairo Mo Jan 30th 1861

I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined Private
Joseph Coons of Co (F.) 4th Kentucky
100th Regt, and find him
suffering from disease of the
lungs frequent hard cough and
pain in the chest much debility
thereby and wholly unfit for duty

I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to report
at Camp Chase Ohio for duty in
a less period than thirty days

Wm S. Rogers

Jan 31st 1861

Post Surgeon

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Record	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Coans Joseph						22913	Vol. 12	Page 15		
Evans Jas J.	P. 4		Ky	Inf.	J. OR D Co	15	15			
Captured at Jonesboro Aug. 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,										

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864, of _____
 where he died _____
 Paroled at Charleston S. C. Dec. 16, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 22, 1864

Copied by A. J. V

Nothing seen 23rd Jan 1865

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Dec 30*, 186*4*, for *30* days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Ct.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Evans ^{dealing}
to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am single years and 18 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at Lexington Ky
the 24th day of April 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. Evans
mark

No. _____

Joseph H. Evans
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
April 24th 1864.
By A. Chas. V. Ray Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Mts Inf

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Reg't of Ky Mts Inf
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

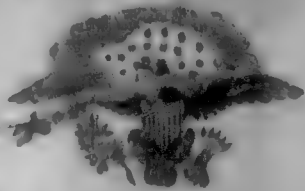
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given as the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Indiana

Lexington

I, Joseph H. Evans born in Scott County
in the State of Indiana aged thirty-two years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-fourth day of April 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H. Evans do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington,
this 24th day of April 1864, Joseph H. Evans
Before Chas. H. Hays
Adj. Gen. Ind. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Hays
Surg. 4th Ky Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high

Chas. H. Hays
Adj. Gen. Ind. Inf.
Regiment of Ind. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph W. Evans desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Spencer, Tenn.
the 24th day of April 1864

Witness:

Joseph W. Evans
mark

No. _____

Joseph W. Evans
Volunteered at Livingston Ky

April 24th 1864.

By St. Chas. K. Ray
4th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

3rd Reg't of Ky Vol Inf.

Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

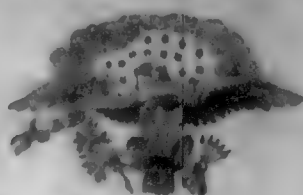
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Lexington



I, Joseph H. Evans born in Scott County
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of April 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H. Evans do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 24th day of April 1864 by Joseph H. Evans
BEFORE Chas. H. Ray
Adjutant of 1st Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett
Surgeon 4th Ky. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Chas. H. Ray
Adjutant of 1st Ky. Inf.
Regiment of 1st Ky. Inf. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

741
Evans Lorenzo
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277620	*
2	9294725	*
3	9294817	*
4	9294912	*
5	9294993	*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark

See also

E 4 Mtd Ky.

Lorenzo Evans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Yancy Co. N. C.

Age 31 years; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Nov 11, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰; due \$200⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Ky. Garrison Co.

Sixth Con. Dist

Book mark:

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lorange Evans -
Prm., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

James

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Leranz, Coant
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

E.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Loranz, Evans
Law, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

James

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Long, 30 Evans
Prus, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1865.

Last paid to *March 24*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *23* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark

Evans

Lorenza

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorony Evans, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty and years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Syracuse, N.Y. on
the 11th day of November 1864
Witness:
Josh H. Tye
Lorony Evans
mark

No. _____
Lorony Evans
Volunteered at Syracuse, N.Y.
November 11th, 1864
By Josh H. Tye
1st Regiment of N.Y. L.V. Inf.
Recruit
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
and _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7028.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A recruit must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not must in all cases be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary is required, as the case may be, will consider for bond enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the returning officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, Samuel Evans, born in Yanney
in the State of North Carolina, aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by Law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Evans, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 11th day of November, 1864, by Samuel Evans
Recruit Samuel Evans
11th Regt Ky Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Hays
apt Surg 11th Ky Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Evans
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5'
feet 11 inches high.

John A. Roberts
1st Regt of Ky 12th Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
4th Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 29th day of Nov

Wm. H. Hays
apt Surg 11th Ky Infy
John A. Roberts
1st Regt of Ky 12th Infy

747
Wm. J. Perry

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277432	2
2	9298678	3
3	9298776	4
4	9298873	5
5	9298969	6
6	9299051	7
7	9299184	8
8	9299261	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

E. L. Tuttle Ky.

Corry O'Ney

Appears with rank of Capt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. July 2, 1864.

Where born Greenville S. Carolina

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 27, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 5.00; due \$ 1.00

Where credited Louisville Ky. 4th Regt

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

80

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Perry (Guns)
Kenil, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Kenil*

Book mark:

Broken

Co

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Perry (Eaus)

Pb, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*Detached with Brigade as
Guard since Sept 18, 64
Order Genl Croxton*

Book mark:

Enochson

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Perry Evans
Cpt

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at U.S. Gov't*
Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Dec. 31, 1864 received notice of
surv. Recd.

Book mark:

Ballou

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Perry Evans
Pvt.

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in sta. Co.*
since Feb 1, 1865 Present

Book mark:

Balton

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Perry Brown
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached camp*

Aschell's Tunn Permit

Book mark:

C

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

Perry Evans

1st

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from absent
sick June 7, 1865. Permit*

Book mark:

Belton

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Perry Evans

Sgt. 1st

, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24.92* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$100; due *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Discharged*

Book mark

Belton

Evans

P

P. Co. D

4

Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

EP filed 9/19/11

1122

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Evans
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of 2 years
 That I am 130 days old, 20 years and
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

desiring to VOLUNTEER
 Do declare,
 months of age,
 or sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
 The 11 day of May 1864

Joseph J. Landerson

No. 1
Perry Evans
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
11th day of May 1864.
 By Sgt Joseph J. Landerson
 in 4th Regiment of Ky Vet Vol Inf

2 enlistment; last served in Company H
4th Reg't of Ky Vol Inf
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I do certify, That I am the
 father, that the
 years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

GIVEN at the
 day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~North Carolina~~ *Virginia* COUNTY OF *James*

I, *Perry Evans* born in *Greenville District*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *(31) thirty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
on this *21st* day of *May*, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Perry Evans* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*, this *21st* day of *May*, 1864, *Perry Evans*
Baron *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Stockwell
A. S. Stockwell
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

4 *Regiment of* *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer

Head Quarters 1st Regt 11th Infy
Franklin Tenn Sept 18th 1864

Special Order

No 833

C. P. Gouss private Co. 5th Regt
1st Div 11th Infy is hereby detailed
to front duty at this Regt's.
He will report to Sergeant
Wheeler for duty

By Order of
Major Wm. H. Hays

John C. Hays
Edmund Hays
Lt. Hays

Approved
by
Sgt. Hays

Hospital Number

8182

ward 19

Bed 57

Name Perry Evans

Age 32

South Carolina

Married or Single

married

Residence

Little co Ky

Post Office address of

Carroll

wife or nearest relative.

W. Evans

Rank Private

Co

Regiment

11th Ky

When admitted

Mar 13th 1861

From what source

Hospital 19 slash

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunsbat wound of
right arm shows the
chewed flesh

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

In what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Duty Feb 17/65-

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned
to Duty
Feb 17*

It was noted that

743
Evermann Allen H.

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288317	2
2	9288415	2
3	9288678	2
4	9288780	2
5	9288883	2
6	9288976	2
7	9289067	2
8	9289174	2
9	9289277	2
10	9290515	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allan H. Evermann

Priv., Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rich Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861

Where Red River Iron Works

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allen H. Gorman

Dr. V, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*March & April 1862 next on full
which name is borne*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allen H. Overman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Lebanon*
on the 29 of December, 1861
cause not known

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

8

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allen H. Evenman
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon
Ky. Dec. 29, 1861. Cause
Not known.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

W. A. M.

Murphy

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allen H. Everman
Brevet Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Lebanon
Ky on the 29th Dec
1862 - Cause not
known

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearper

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allen H Everman

Rw., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lieut. Leba-
non Ky 29"
Lie. 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heaper

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allen H Everman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wid at Sta-*
tion Ky Dec 29,
1861 Cause not
known

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allen H. Everman.
Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Dec 29
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper
Capt.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Freeman
Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid. ill 27*
1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

Freeman
Copyright

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Allen H. Crisman

Plt., Co. 8, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Union by Special

Book mark:

Index

Everman Allen H.
P., Co. E, 1 Reg't 55. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. C.

Allen H. Eversman

Pres

Ex. Co. H. K. L. W.

Recd

Dec. 29. 1861

COMPARED BY

AND COUNTERSIGNED BY

1865

323, 727
Case No. 323, 727
Pro N. A. 19/16
Ym.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 13, 1862.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Allen H. Everman was enrolled on the 14th
 day of Sept, 1861, at Red River Iron Works Ky
 in Company E, 11 Regiment of Kentucky
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private from the 9th of the
 day of Oct, 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky
 in Company E, 4 Regiment of Ky. Inf
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster ^{Roll} of Company E, of that Regiment, for ~~the~~
~~month of~~ Late Aug 17, 1861, he is reported
Dead at Lebanon Kentucky Dec. 27 1861.
Cause not given

(187)

W. H. P.

Chas. R. [Signature]
 Assist. Adjt. Genl.

Allen H. Evermann
Rt E 14 Ky 101.

Dr. Res. Clark shows
 him died Dec 29, '62.
 at Lebanon. Cause
 not known. "Columbian"
 for Dec '61 shows
 him died at Lebanon.
 Dec 29, '61. Nothing
 additional regarding
 death.

April

10/1

[Handwritten signature]

Wash.

Aug 17/86

H. C. J.

Statement of services to
Pension office (Pen. 323,722)
Closed & sent to Mr. Franklin
Memo. Dec. 19, 1886. *W*

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Allen N. Everman
Co E 4th Ky Inf

No record of death
in file in D. & W. D.
Aug 18/86

Mr Pratt
Please report
cause of death
& return to D. & W. D.

Respy

D. & W. D.
Aug 18/86
H. C. J.

Statement of services to
Pension office (Pen. 323, 727)
Closed & sent to Mr. Francis
Memo. Feb. 19, 1886

744
Evins Isaac
Co H, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans Isaac

745
Erollde Justin
Co D, 4 Kentucky^{Med} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erollde Justin

746
Fah. Sebastian
Co ^{Intd} F, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	929062	2
2	929076	3
3	929079	4
4	929087	5
5	929096	6
6	929105	7
7	929114	8
8	929123	9
9	929132	10
10	929141	11
11	929153	12
12	929232	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian Cook

Priv., Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ambridge Tolman, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Lebanon Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Seibert

2
4 (Mounted)

Ky.

2
Detachment 2nd

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

F.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian Fink

111, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15* to *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

67

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian Cook

Qu., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7th 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Sebastian Cook

2
4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

2
Sebastian Fink

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian Fah

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 186 2

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian Loh

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, + August*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian Fahn

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

27

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian Fah

Priv

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian Rah

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feby 24, 63*

and has final statement papers.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian Park

Det., Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for up to 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb.
24, 1863 and final
settlement papers

*This organization subsequently became Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sebastian

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sebastian F. F.

Co. F, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *47* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *x*, 186

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *10* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Non Veteran*
Discharged Feb 26/63.

Book mark

Far

P. Co. F.

Sebastian

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge !	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sebastian Fack

Priv. F. H. Ky

March 21.63.

re 14 Nashv. Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD



SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Sebastian Fack

Priv. C. F. H. Ky. Inf.

March 1863

14.

End

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	X Sebastian Fach
Number and locality of the grave.	4092, City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.	Not known
Regiment, rank, and company.	Private Co. F. 4. Kentucky Inf
Residence before enlistment.	Not known
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Not known
Cause of death.	" Double Pneumonia
Age of the deceased.	Not known
Nativity.	Not known
Remarks and references.	Not Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial.	March 21. 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of Cemetery.

Memoranda:

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Sebastian Par

Pot

of Company

4th

Regiment of

Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sebastian Fah
 Rank: 1st Company: D Regiment: 11th
 Arm: Inf State: Ny
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Muster roll of Co
for Jan'y & Feby 1863

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 24th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Muster out roll of Co
dated Aug 17th 1865
reports him the
same.

No further information

P. D. Gaffney
 Clerk.

Sebastian Beck
4th My 1865

Died March 21, 1865.

See Final Statements
4th My 1865.
L

\$48.65

Nashville, Tenn.,

1863.

I hereby acknowledge to have received from Council of Administration
Forty Eight and 65/100 Dollars; being the proceeds of the effects of
Sebastian Pack late of Co. (F.) 4 Regt.
Ky Vols.

A. M. Freeman

Paymaster U. S. A.

Report of the proceeds
of the effects of
Sebastian Pack
Co "F" 4th Regt Vols

Duplicate sent
2^d Bureau June 18, 1861

Report of the Disbursers of the Effects of
into of Co. (H) 4th Regiment of
who died at

Sebastian Frack
K Y Vol.
the day of 186

NO	ARTICLE	VALUE		REMARKS
		DOLL.	CTS.	
	Money	48	65	
2	Wool Blankets			Worthley
1	Canteen			
1	Haversack			
1	Gum Blanket			
1	Coat			
4	Shirts			
1	Pr Drawers			
1	Comfort			
1	Pr Pants			
1	Pr Spectacles & Case			
		48	65	

We certify that the above statement is correct.

Chas C Doolittle

Adj. 18th Mich. V. C. Comd'g Post.

Wm. H. Calkins Capt 92nd Co
De Kemper 1st Regt 10th Vol
H. D. Calkins 2nd " 7th Cavalry

Nashville Tenn.
Sept. 24th 1863

Council of Administration.

Old. 21. 11. 11. 11. 11

Lavigne Demo

Aug 27. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended.

Adj. Gen. T. C. M. T. C.
Col. 4. 11. 11. 11. 11

Private Sebastian Fahl
Co. F. 4th Reg. Vols.

Application for a dis-
charge on Surgeon's Certi-
ficate of disability

Regt. 2nd Reg. 3rd Div.
Selling 1000
Nov. 29/63

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended

Old. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11

21 15. 63 11/106
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

No 25

Sebastian Fahl
Private Co. F.
Fourth Regt of N.Y. Vol. 11/106

Adj. Gen. T. C. M. T. C.
Surgeon's Certificate
To be discharged

By Command of Major General
Adj. Gen. T. C. M. T. C.
Capt. 11/106

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov. 15 1863

Adjutant General's Office

Person Casualty Roll
11/106

Received (A. G. Office)

186

11-24

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sebastian Fahn a private of Captain *Josephus H. Compkins* Company (4) of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *St John S. Meyer* of the *4th* Regiment of *Mass* at *Daum Ny* on the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve *3* years; he was born in *Catzen-Maden* in the *Switzerland* is *forty seven* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stone Cutter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 969, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said soldier has been troubled for several months with severe pain in the head produced by rising which have occasionally broke discharge *partial deafness* and is now laboring under partial deafness from this cause *that of a chronic inflammation of the middle ear*.

STATION:

DATE:

Camp near Fort Snelling St. Paul Minn
May 24 1863
Josephus H. Compkins
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sebastian Fahn* of *Captain J. H. Compkins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 19, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *partial deafness* caused by repeated abscesses in both ears - He is also entirely troubled as well as afflicted with chronic inflammation - said soldier is entirely unfit for service now or will, he in my opinion can be no longer for earning a livelihood is fully one fourth disabled.

M. H. Gony Asst. Surgeon. *4th Reg*

DISCHARGED, this *24th* day of *Febry* 1863, at *La. Vergue Tenn*

John T. Crutten
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

End. With Full
S.I.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Sebastian Trach

Private

of Company

4th Regiment of Kentucky Buffs

State Volunteers. 163

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventories of 1st & 2nd Regiments of Ky Buffs
6th Feb. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sebastian Cook
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

South Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Reg. Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 28 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Nashville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Register of deceased Soldiers
W. S. Year 1863

REMARKS.

Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability
January 24, 1863. See
Cas. Sheet
1863.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

747
Falkner. Henry
Co I, 4 Kentucky^{md} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkner. Henry

748 Samuel J.
Falkner, Samuel a
Co ^{Outd} D., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282080	1145 E-1577
2	9282153	
3	9282226	
4	9282297	
5	9282374	
6	9282452	
7	9282534	
8	9282610	
9	9282691	
10	9282772	
11	9282818	
12	9282899	
13	9282982	
14	9283011	
15	9283056	
16	9283170	
17	9283314	
18	9283407	
19	9283502	
20	9283594	
21	9283703	
22	9283808	
23	9283962	
24	9284049	
25	1145 E-1577	

Book Mark: 1145 D. (E.D.) 1877,

See also

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Amuel Jaekner.

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson *Oct 9* 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9* 1861, 1861.

Where *Rockcastle Co Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd. Infantry.

Book mark *1145-B-77*

Hall.

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Fautner.

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. Lueders

Prvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Face

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sam'l Lauer

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

7 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Samuel Faulkner

But, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark
Coppied.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Fancher

Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged without*
leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Faulkner

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

7 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel Tankner
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disent with-
out leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Barker

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent entire at
leave.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edmund m

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Galbreath

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent from Jan & Feb 1863
Louisville Ky Jan 12/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2 | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Samuel Fairman
Bain, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in
Louisville Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

Fairman

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Daniel F. Gurnsey

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Serv. at Gurnsey

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Paulmer

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Louisville Ky.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Faulkner

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported as a deserter*
from Aug 20/63 in Ark
Carter Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. W. Brown

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Faulkner

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported as a deserter
since Aug 20/63 by Roll
Cattle Co. Ky.*

*Roll Mech. & Apr. 6 of next
month which name appears.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. J. Korman

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Paulk

Cot., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Aug 1st to Dec 1st. Returned to duty by J. O. Rice from Gen. Canby. He is in Lexington Ky. Has 2 1/2 months leave of pay due him up to date of return to duty and to make his the collection good by service the time lost is unauthorized absence*

Book mark:

C. H. B.

F

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

Saml. J. Faulkner

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not Veteran

Book mark:

(358)

Hensley

Copyright

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Saml J. Faulkner

Prin., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Veteran.

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

(258)

Henry C. C.

Copyright.

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Sam. J. Paul Kuer.

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Veteran.

Prisoner of War since July 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Hensley

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Saml. J. Faulkner

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Veteran.

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Hensley

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel J. Faulkner

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*!

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
since July 30. 64.
Now Veteran

Book mark:

F | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel J. Faulkner

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Now Veteran*

Prisoner of war since
July 31, 64.

Book mark:

Urine

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel J. Folkner

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran

Prisoner of war

Book mark:

Wines

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel J. Fuller

Pvt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mad. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1864

~~Muster-out to date~~ *X*, 186

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *413⁶¹* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due *100⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *X Non Vet. prisoner of war since July 30, 64. Paroled Dec. 30, 64. No dis- charge furnished at mus- ter out of organization.*

Book mark *See 1145 B. A. C. (E. B.) 1877*

C. 1 4 Reg.
Amos J. Talmer
Co. D, 4 Reg't 1st Ohio

NOTATION.

Book mark:

1145- C. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington Aug. 30, 1877

Discharged Aug. 31, 1877
to date from July 30,
1864, by order of the
Secretary of War, to
complete his military
records.

The notation of Feb. 6,
1877, is cancelled.

S. J. Johnson
Adjutant General

C. H. 115
Samuel S. Falkner
Co. B 4 Reg'ty Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *115 - B. 1077*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec. 29, 1863*

This man deserted on or about

Aug 20, 1863, and returned
on or about *March 12*, 1864

As he was subsequently restored to duty by *10th W.*
Reg't. 5th Div. 23d Corps
without trial but upon conditions which appear to have
been complied with so far as not waived by the Gov-
ernment, the charge of desertion no longer stands
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent
in desertion from on or about *August 20*
1863, to on or about *March 12*, 1864
cannot, however, be expunged.

The charge of desertion of
March 1, 1863, is removed
as erroneous.

J. H. Schum

Falkner S. J.
P., Co. B., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

L. Faulkner
of Company *B*
1st Regiment of *Wt. Inf. - 1st Div.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. Paulkner*
 Rank: _____ Company: *A. Co.* Regiment: *4th*

Arm: *Ala. Inf.* State: *Ala.*

Nature of Casualty: *Killed, while endeavoring to save*
Paterson's file for battery, when July 29th 1864, at date of death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sub of Cas. of 4th Ala. Inf. Inf.
not dated, or signed.

REMARKS.

Ind. 57- No. 137.

Maria Thompson
April 11th 81. (170.)
 Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

10-22-54 *See 2 by*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Tamir Samir</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Lat. War Index</i>	<i>Escapes</i>	<i>18</i>		
						<i>File R.A. No 13</i>				
						<i>MR 2 by name</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Name not known as Anderson with Co. _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to *File 50 148*

Pin 519064 } *Letter Oct 22 54 with papers*
1145-A-1677 } *forwarded to Bureau with the Dec 8 54*

Copied by *J.M.P. 10-22-54*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office,
18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____, Reg't _____,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

C. G. of Sub. to O. G. Major 10.55

W. G. of Sub. 2515 B. 55 Bremer May 16. 186

Timon Case
" apt 4335-1 Ret N. 1.25/40

Copied by *A. J. H. 10/1/4*

740
Tinkersley John
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tinkersley John

✓ 750
Farchild O. P.

Co., 4 Kentucky^{mtd.} Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296334	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 (mtd) 2
J. O. Churchill

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 4th Regt. Ills. Roll dated

Cornington N.Y. Jan 27 1864

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 32 years; occupation Cropper

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 16, 1864

Where Cornington N.Y.

Period 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Indian Co. 1st - 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Discharged by line

Book mark:

(over)

Wood

JUN-9

10296334

1891

Name not borne on
muster rolls of Regt.

751
Farman. Baziel
Co E, 4 Kentucky, ^{Inf} Int.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foreman. Baziel

752
Farman, William H.
Co E, 4 Kentucky, ^{Inf.} ~~Inf.~~

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farman, William H.

753

Farmer, John
Co G., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 9277388 | 2 |
| 2 | 9277892 | 3 |
| 3 | 9294228 | 4 |
| 4 | 9294323 | 5 |
| 5 | 9294414 | 6 |
| 6 | 9294504 | 7 |
| 7 | 9294601 | 8 |
| 8 | 9294702 | 9 |
| 9 | 9294813 | 10 |
| 10 | 9294960 | 11 |
| 11 | 9295100 | 12 |
| 12 | 36293189 | 13 |
| 13 | 34633893 | 14 |
| 14 | 33412721 | 15 |
| 15 | 31734-1 | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

J
+ *Wm. D. D.* **Ky.**

John Farmer
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* ^{*Intd*} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky *May 6*, 186*4*.

Where born *Taylor Co Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Apr 25*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *May 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *25*.00; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Payette Co Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(331) *Copyright.*

7 1st med. Ky.

John Farmer

4th, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., May 6, 1864.

When enlisted Apr. 26, 1864.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned 4.

Remarks \$13⁰⁰ advance pay

Became 1st Ky med Inf

Book mark:

Morgan

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Farmer

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

(24)

Copyright.

F

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

John Farmer

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert Farmer

Pal., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Robert Farmer*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

Robert Farmer
(250) *Copyed*

F - *Mounted* **Ky.**

John Farmer
Co. E - *Mounted*
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at*
dismounted camp
since Oct 25/64

Present

Book mark:

Stewart
(258) *Copy*

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James
James, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Styge mounted*
\$1.37 in order for co. li.
in order
present

Book mark:

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Garman

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was not sick at
Louisville Ky time he
left
Present*

Book mark:

Garman

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Johns Farnes
Johns, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Back at Louisville*
for some time
Regt

Book mark:

7

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James F. Jones
D *James F. Jones*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 days June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in General Hospital*
Franklin D. Jones June 1865

Book mark: *Died June 1865*
m.c.r. -

Jones

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Farnell
Blue, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 22, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *1865*.

Last paid to *March*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *50* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$100; due *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Permit died June 15 of wounds and from the*
circumstances of the war at
Washington D.C.

Book mark

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Farmer
Pvt. Co. G

, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Gen. Apr 30/64
Lexington Ky
Enlisted in the
Regt.

May 1864 Absent on for-
ough since May
6/64

Oct 1864 Absent at disman-
tary camp since Oct.
15/64

Nov 1864 Absent

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent
at disman-
tary camp
since Dec 15/64

Feb to May 1865 Absent
with at Nashville
Tenn since Feb
30/64

Book mark:

CST. 16.

36293189

1895.

June 1865 June 10/65
Nashville Tenn. Died
in G. Hosp. of Wound

2 | 1st. Inf | Ker
Geo E Farmer
7th, Co. 9, 2 Reg't 1st Inf.
Appears on

Descriptive Roll
of Federal Prisoner forwarded
from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee,
on the 21 day of March, 1865.
to Gen. Dept. Wash DC
Where arrested

When arrested March 2, 1865.
By whom J. F. Cannon
Charges Desertion

Remarks: Arrested 1st March
1865 = 1865

Recd from Prisoner Ker
L. Nashville, Tenn March 26, 1865

Book mark:

Geo E Farmer

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Farmer

Appears on

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Where born Taylor Co. Ky.

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25

Where Lexington Ky., 1864.

By whom Capt Turner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited from 47th Reg't
died of wound June 25
at Genl. Hospital Richville, Mo.
June 1865. Final statement
sent for settlement June 17, 1865.

Denton

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Feb 15, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 4 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When

Where 19 June 1864, 1864.

Arrested:

When

Where Mar 1, 1865.

Remarks:

836 P. received
and subsequently
by a prisoner

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at

Fort Mifflin, 1865.

Farmer John
P, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract's

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John D. Young born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of October 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Young do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Massachusetts
this 25 day of October 1864.
BEFORE John D. Young
Capt. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Young
Asst. Surg. U. S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

John D. Young
Capt. H. H. H. H.
Regiment of Mass. Vol. Regt. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John O'Connell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dayton, Ohio the 25 day of April 1894

Witness:

John O'Connell
John O'Connell

No. _____

John O'Connell
Volunteered at _____

April 25 1894

By Capt. Thomas

4 Regiment of Infantry

33 enlistment; last served in Company ()

33 Reg't of Infantry

Discharged _____ 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

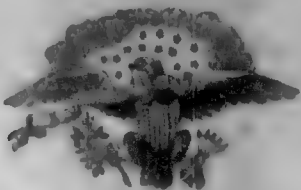
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, furlough, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate with the Adjutant General as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, John Farmer

born in Taylor Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of April 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Farmer do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 26th day of April 1864

BEFORE John H. Myer John H. Myer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Farmer

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Farmer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has dark eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5

feet 6 inches high

A. L. Farmer

Capt 4 Regiment of Ky. State Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Blacklock.

Please report circumstances
connected with the death of
John Farmer, Private, of
Co. B. 4th Regt. and
return. (Memorandum file)

Aug 2-83.

G. W. H. H.

Co. D. 8th shows he died
of wounds June 10/85 at Nashville
Tenn. shot while assisting
the Guard.
Co. K. 8th shows he
died June 10/85 of wounds.
Name not mentioned on Co.
Regt. Rpt.

No Hapt records.

W. O.

7-6-83

7-11-83

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Mr. Ellbrook;

Have you any ^{thing}
additional relating to
Circumstances ~~to~~ under
which this man was
shot. J.B.

Records Pr. Mar. at
Charville Tenn.
do not furnish
any information
in the case.

S.D.C.

Sept. 14. 83.

J.B. 12/74

R. 307.

John Farmer

Private & Co. Inf.

Died June 11, 1865.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
S. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *January 11th, 1865*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that *John Turner* was enrolled on the *28th* day of *April*, 1864, at *Lexington Ky*, in Company *G*, *5th* Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a *Private* on the *6th* day of *May*, 1864, at *Lexington Ky*, in Company *G*, *5th* Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the months of *May & June*, 1864, he is reported "*Died in General Hospital - Richville Tenn. June 18th.*"

(187)

Am. Genl
A. A. General

*Ans. 306617 Bismarck 2/23
a 311-617 closed Sept 18/63.*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

1012

Pro. Farmer

1865

2 subscribers

296

Per. A. (C. C. S. P.) Nov. 16/65

1. J. H. H. H.

and

Soldiers Cemetery
Nashville Tenn.

Date of death and burial.....

April 16 A.D. 1865

No.

Fatigue overall: -

Источники:

bi napomene

130000

Notes

DATE: April 16th 1968

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>John J. Jarnu</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>3332</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>Cavalry & Genl Hospital</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Private 4th U.S. Inf.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Marion County, Arkansas</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Single fathered two sons</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Secondary Bacteremia</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>20 years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>American</i>
Remarks and references.....	<i>no description, roll Company Capt. J. J. Jarnu & Jarnu same to Capt. J. J. Jarnu</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>April 16th 1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Soldier* Cemetery, *at Louisville Tenn.*

Memoranda:

*This man was a prisoner. no description roll furnished by Company
Capt. J. J. Jarnu & Jarnu same to Capt. J. J. Jarnu*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital No. of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and company.....

Residence before enlistment.....

Marital condition, (and if married, the residence
of the widow).....

Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

Remarks and references.....

Date of death and burial.....

John Farmer
13382—
Cavalry Depot Hospital
Tro. Co. H. 4th Inf. Regt.
Marion County Kentucky
Single - Address father's place
Tanner new market Marion County Ky.
Secondary Hemorrhage Gunshot wound
20 years
America
No Descriptive roll. Company Comdr
directed to forward same Adj Gen U.S.A.
April 16th 1865—

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Soldiers Cemetery. Nashville Tenn

Memoranda:

This man was a prisoner, his
Descriptive roll furnished by Company Comdr
Marion, same directed to be forwarded to
Adj Gen U.S.A.

754
Farmer William

Co. *5*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>9277673</i>	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

T-4 (Mtd.) Ky.
William Farmer
Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., June 12, 1864.

Where born Ala.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted drafted May 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky. 1 Dist.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 En. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on roll of
regt.

Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd. Bg.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Farrell ⁷⁵⁵ John
Co A, 4 Kentucky^{mtd} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Farrill John

759
James James

Co. *F*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9278296	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 4 mts Ky.

James Farner

Bvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Barclay Freeman

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (M. Muster in or
Age not shown)

Not on Roll of Reg't

* Subsequently became 4
Reg't mtd Inf.

Book mark :

Reuter

757
* *Farrill. John*
Mtd
Co *A*, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279712	*
2	9279800	*
3	9279888	*
4	9280029	*
5	9280130	*
6	9280219	*
7	9280318	*
8	9280406	*
9	9280505	*
10	9280676	*
11	9282010	*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark:

See also

A | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Farrell
Pvt., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson, *Oct 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where *Boyle Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

a
*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Farril

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patton

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Ferrell

Prst, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Pittman

A | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Turrel
Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid Feb 5 from*
wounds received in
action at Old Fields
Jan. 19

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Russell
Priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of wounds*
Rec'd in action Jan 19/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Farrell

pr....., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died Feb 8/62*
by reason of wounds
received in action at
Old field Jan 19/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Summer

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Farrell

priv, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of wounds*

received in action

Jan 19/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sumner

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Farrell

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Heid of wounds*

received in action

Jan 19/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sumner

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Fairall

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wound received in action at Old Fields Jan 19/62*

Roll Apr 10/63 next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Farrell

priv., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of wounds
received in action
Jan 19/62*

*M. O. Rollneston which
name of officer*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sumner

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Ferrell

Robt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Regiment Disbanded
March 28, 1865. Recd
at Mill Springs, Ky.
June 2.*

Book mark

W. H. H. H. H.

Farrel

P. Co. A.

John

4 Regt

Regt

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Farrell

Priv. Company A

44 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Mill Spring, Ky

Jan'y. 19, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Farrell,*
Rank, *Privt.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *4*
Arm, *Inftry.*, State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty, *Mill Spring, Ky.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded severely*
Date of casualty, *July 17, 62.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4* Regiment, *Ky.*
Vol., Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *July 25, 62,*
Sgd. by *S. S. Fry, Col. Comdg.*

B. R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7. 17. 78. Clerk.

R. 53,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Farrell
Private of Company *A*

44 Regiment of *Inf. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

John Farrell

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *G. L. Fennell*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *D* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISCHARGE, &c.)

*Wounded at
 Old Field Jan 17 1862*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 5 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Must. Roll of Co for
 Jan & Feb 1862.*

REMARKS.

*Must. Roll of Co dated
 Aug 17. 1865 reports him "Died
 of wounds Feb 8 1862," recd at
 Mill Springs Ky Jan 19. 1862".
 Reg Return for Feb 1862, reports
 him "Died Feb 10 1862 at Somerset."*

J. G. Fennell

Clerk.

Farthin. 758 Joel
Co E, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farthing. Joel

759
+ Farthing, Dudley.
Co. C., 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{Mtd}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288322	2
2	9288420	2
3	9288522	2
4	9288623	2
5	9288725	2
6	9288828	2
7	9288927	2
8	9289026	2
9	9289127	2
10	9289229	2
11	9289332	2
12	9289394	2
13	9289457	2
14	9289555	2
15	9290557	2
16	61891.	2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 61891 R. & P. Dir. '89.

See also

T

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hudley Purthing

Det, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Lib. Robinson. Det 9, 186/.

Muster-in to date *Det 9*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186.

Where *Station Camp.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: *61591 R. & P. 1610 29. Dec. 29.*

Murphy

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mudley Patching

Regt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mudley
Copied

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mudley Pothing

Dr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *ill never sick*
not paid on last pay day.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Mudley

P 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hudley Parthing

Per, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Murphy

Ti 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Audley Peithing
Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy
Copyist.

J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hudley Farthing

Riv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Jan. in
Detachment Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(378)

Heizer

Copy

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hudley Fathring

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Absent sick
since Jan 1862
Now marked
Absent without
leave*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hurdley Fathing
Rw, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent sick
since Jan 1862
at home in Estill
Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyright

Sp

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hudley Farthing

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by
the Rebels (Latent
known) and
supposed to be
at some camp in
Ohio

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ludley Fathing

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by
the Rebels date not
known and is
supposed to be at
Chickasaw River

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dudley Fathing
Br, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Ape*, 1863.

Present or absent *"not stated"*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dudley Pathing

Rz, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *I rec'd a in-
formation through
a letter from
him that he has
joined the 4th U.S.
C.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Pachman

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dudley Fathing

Co., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted and
joined 1st N.S. Cav.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Fathing

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Madley Fathning

Bz, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Dec 23/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dudley T. Smith

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., *May 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *4 3/4*, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went to Macon*

Nov. 1863

Book mark *Page 1875*

Index

F 4 K.
Ludlow Farthing
Co. 4 Reg't K. Va.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. P. 61591

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 25, 1859.

The charges of desertion
against this soldier, are
removed. He was
captured and paroled—
date and place not known—
was present at Camp
Chase, Ohio, in Nov-
1862, and was discharged
to date Janu. 23, 1863,
on reason of enlistment
in Reg't Q, 1st W. I.
Cavalry under G.O. # 154
War Dept. A. G. O. files of
1862.

A. B. Evans

Farthing Dudley
P., Co. Cnd, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Report of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Nothing	Qued Lay	P.	3	P. F.	Vol	C	C. C. O. S. I.	42	120		

Deceased at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at at 6-6-0 date - not given

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Clotting Nov. 4 to 7, 62. Transferred to Cr. to 5 Reg. P. 7.
Copied by F.H.L.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

187

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Regt. _____

and reports will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

Pers. 405337/15 8/afford Nov 16/89
Rev 1st Lt. S. C. Carr. Copied by _____

* 760
Farthing. Coal
Co. E. 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1925-32

9288719

928552

9285672

9288724

928852

925926

9289021

1289126

9250228

9289331

7289499

4290-460

Б	4
В	4

11

[illegible]

22

Book Mark:

See also 4 US Car.

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joel Marching

Por

Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hill Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *Station Camp*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joel Pathing

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Crumpke

P

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joel Pathing
Pr

Appears on _____, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*

Present or absent _____, 186*2*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Unwell sick*
not paid on last pay
day.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

JP

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joel Parthing
Prv

Appears on

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht + a/c*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy
Copyist

T 4 (Mounted.) Ky.
Joel Parthin
Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy
Leprie

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joel Hartling

Regt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

since Jan. in
debaron St.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book master

(358)

Hearse

Copied.

Sh

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joel Fathing

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Jan 1862
Now marked
Absent without
leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joel Fathin
Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent sick
since Jan 1862
at home in Ashell
Co. Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hayes

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joel Parthing

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *#*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned to
duty from sick-
ness March 23
1863 Since Feb 8
1862 and he is
not able to do duty
now*

He does not appear in recent muster

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Thompson

Priv., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned to duty
March 23, 1863 -
was sick since
Feb. 20 and he is
not able to do duty now*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Thompson

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joel Fathing

Co., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been absent at home sick. Since his discharge papers are about to be made out, Maj. Fullerton declines paying him. - Rec'd information through a letter from him that he has joined the 4th U.S. Cav.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Sachman

J. 4th (Mounted) Ky.

Joel Fathing

Co. E, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged May 21st 1863.*

** Same Co. "E" 4th Ky. Mtd Inf.*

Book mark *Discharged May 18/63*
Side & L.R.

Voss

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Paul H. H. H.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., *Aug 1st* 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *x*, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 3*, 186 / .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

May 21 63 for disability

by order of Thomas

Book mark *x* *discharged* *May 21 63*

file D & R.

Bill

Parthing
P. E., Co. E.,

Reg't

Joel

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Sept 24.

Forl. H. T. Thiers
a Private Co. E
4th Reg't of Ky. Vol. Inf.

Old Exp. at Ky. Inf.
San Diego, Cal.
April 21st 1863

Respectfully forwarded

FORWARDED WITH
DIRECTED BY
SOLLS.

Head Quarters, 1st Div. 14th Army Corps
San Diego, May 7th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. Schuchler
Surgeon

Approved

Wm. Schuchler Surg. Mgr.

Med. Director 14th Army Corps

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Aug 26

Forl. H. T. Thiers

San Diego, Cal.

April 21st 1863

Respectfully forwarded

FORWARDED WITH

DIRECTED BY

SOLLS.

Head Quarters, 1st Div. 14th Army Corps

San Diego, May 7th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. Schuchler
Surgeon

Approved

Wm. Schuchler Surg. Mgr.

Med. Director 14th Army Corps

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

En on Casualty Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Joel Forthing
 of Captain *Nat. S. Turner*
 Company, (The) of the *1st* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. George M. Jackson*
 the *11th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Castile* in the State of *Kentucky* is *22*
 years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. *He has been almost sick*
up a year. And he is not capable of doing any more
work. The fact that there is a disease, something like
Pulmonary Consumption, afflicting him. I don't think that he
will ever be fit for duty again at the present time - he is fit for duty
 STATION *La Vergne Tenn*
 DATE: *April 15th 1863*

Nat. S. Turner
 Capt
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Joel Forthing* of
 Captain *Nat. S. Turner's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Pulmonary Consumption* from which he has
 suffered nearly a year. The disease was developed
 by exposure in the Army. He will never in my
 opinion be fit for a duty as a soldier. The
 degree of disability is fully ten months. *Capt*
Said Soldier is now *M. H. Army*
with his regiment.

DISCHARGED, this *18th* day of *May* 1863 at *La Vergne Tenn*

John T. Benton
 Colonel
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Greene* County *Greene* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved without objection
21st Dec 1863
Ad. M. A. 1110

Copy of certificate of discharge of a soldier of the 1st Regt of U.S. Army, who was discharged on account of disability from duty, caused by exposure in the Army, and who is now suffering from Pulmonary Consumption, afflicting him. I don't think that he will ever be fit for duty again at the present time - he is fit for duty

20 Ave case Blacklock May 31/83

761
 Farthing. William
 Co. C., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 9288319
- 2 9288417
- 3 9288520
- 4 9288620
- 5 9288723
- 6 9288825
- 7 9288986
- 8 9289077
- 9 9289184
- 10 9289286
- 11 9290576
- 12 5810-A-187
- 13 Feb. 288-1869
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Book Mark: 5810-A-74

See also

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Purthing

Det, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson City, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *Station's Camp*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark *Feb 28 1860*

Murphy

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Purching

Pl Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment 6/28/1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copyright

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Puthing

Priv

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Marking

Captain

P.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Parthing
Det, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent. *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

51

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Parthing
Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(318)

Murphy
Capt.

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Farthing

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book made: _____

Harper

24

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Hastings
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Tus-
cumbia, Ala (time
not known)

* William is written in
red ink on Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd.
Infantry.

Book mark: Sept 1862 in the book
cause not known & 4th

Wagner

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Fetting

Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7th 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at
Purcellville
1st Sept 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: 10 Sept 1862
Side 10918

Wagner

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Hartling

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed Sept 10,*
1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Harper

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Thompson

Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid. Sept 11*
1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: *Sept 11 1862*

Thompson
Copyist

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. Belling
Pat., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 30, *1865*.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *14.30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Washington D.C. Sept 1,
1862

Book mark: *1862-9-24 Discharged*
at W.D.C.

Belling

Co. C, 4 Reg't

Book mark: 5810-A 18741

with File 288-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Sept 3, 1874.

"While on the march from
Cincinnati Mass to Tuscum
bia, Ala. prior to July 20,
1862, was attacked
with dysentery and
died in Regimental
Hospital at or near
Tuscumbia, Ala., on
or about Aug 10, 1862,
of disease contracted
in the service."

L M B Bradshaw
Copyright.

Copyright

T 14 Ky
William Farthing
Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Fal. 288-1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 16 1869.

*Lied on the road from
Tusculum, Ala. to Richard,
Tenn. Sept 10 1862.*

H E Copeland
Corporal.

Farthing Wm.
P. Co. E., 24 Regt Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sp. M. R. 52.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Fulling*

William Fulling

Private of Company *C*

4 Regiment of *Volunteer*

State Volunteers, 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug. 10/62

Inventory and final statement

Sent to Auditor May 20/63

Acting

Chas. E. ...

...

Adj. General's Office

Washington, Sept. 15th 62.

This man "Fulling" on the march

from Corinth, Miss., to

Durham, N.C., prior to

July 20th 1862, was afflicted

with jaundice, and

died in Richmond

hospital, at or near

Durham, N.C., on

or about August 10th 1862,

of disease contracted

in the service.

See

510. *...*

COPIED WITH

AND CHECKED BY

ROLLS.

J. M. ...

Adj. Genl. ...

...

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Smith
 Rank: Sergeant Company: E Regiment: 7
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 19 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On road from Louisville to St. Louis

James B. Smith

Clerk.

(110)

X. J. McCallister

Inventory of effects of Private
William Fathin late of
Co. E. 1st Regiment City
Vol.

3rd Quarter 1862.

4th Regt of Vols
Castalian Springs Tenn
Dec 10th 1862

Inventory of effects of Private William Tuthing late of
Co E 4th Regt of Vols who died on the road from
Tusculum Ala to Duck Creek Tenn Sept 10th 1862

Edw M. Wilson Capt
County Co

Fathin. 762 Joel
Co E, 4 Kentucky^{MA} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Farthing. Joel

763
Fathing. Dudley
Co E, 4 Kentucky^{mtd} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fathing. Dudley

764
Fathung. Joel
Co E, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fathung. Joel

765
Fathing, William
Co E, 4 Kentucky, ^{mt} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fathing, William

766
Faulkerson, S. M.
Co. H., 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{Inf.}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277735
2 9296275
3 9296366
4 9296449
5 9296541
6 9296675
7 9296786
8 9296899
9 9297049

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

F 4 m'ta Ky.

S. M. Faulkerson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 13, 1864.

Where born Tregon Ky

Age 23 yrs: occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 16, 1864

Where enlisted Menstboro

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue hair Brown

Complexion Fair height ft. in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Became a by wife's supply

Attest and certify that the foregoing was made up of the form intended for Volunteer Enlistment.

Book mark

Knapp

F.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

S. M. Fulkerson,

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent — *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albion

F.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

S. M. Fulkinson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

S. M. Fulkinson

A.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

F. M. Fulkinson,
Privt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent — *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Since July 29/64.

Back mark:

W. M. Brown,
Corporal

F.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

W. M. Dickinson

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

Since July 27/64

Book mark:

Accounting

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

W. M. Fulkerson

Pl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent A. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Since July 30/64

Book mark:

Heating

24

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

W. M. Fullerton

Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4th 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *at bank*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled by order of War*

Book mark:

Hawling

H.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

S. M. Pulkinson

Oct., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Lied in Prison at
Florence Oct. 14/64.*

Book mark:

Heawling

F.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

S. M. Mulkinson

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mal. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Miss Rile, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deser't. Sent in

Prison at Andersonville

Ga. Jan. 1/65 - Discharged

Book mark

(351c)

Hawley

Copied.

757
Faulkner. Samuel
Co B, 4 Kentucky^{Md} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Falkner. Samuel

768
Fickell Thomas J
Co F, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fickle Thomas

769
✓ Felgar, George W.
Co A., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277581	2
2	9281402	3
3	9281499	4
4	9281659	5
5	9279113	6
6	9279172	7
7	9282029	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

9 *11* *Mid* **Ky.**

George W. Felgar

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* *Mid* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Sept 29 1864.

Where born *Waco, Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}

Where credited *7 West Bourbon Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Stewart

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lincoln H. Wilson
Lin, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark: _____

7

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

George W. Felgar

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent at
disseminated camp
Harrison's*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Murray
Cupret.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Capt. J. H. Taylor

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged
Exp. 100.00
100.00*

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

F 14 (Mounted) **Ky.**

George W. Felgar
Priv, Co. *A*, 44 Reg't Ky. *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Feb 1*, 1865 .

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Arrested:

When ., 186 .

Where

Remarks: *When probably to be found*
Rockcastle Co Ky

** former company*

Book mark

Geo J. New

57 | *4 (thunder)* | **Ky.**

George W. Helgar
Plt, *Co. A*, *4* Reg't *Ky.* *1st Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Feb*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

Geo. J. Davis

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Fisher

Co. 1, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to day due from authorities, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2* \$100; due *2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

George W. Fisher
Edgewood Farm, Ky.

Book mark

George W. Fisher

Felgar George W.

, Co. **4** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Helges ^{dealing}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 months
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial; and by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at Lexington Ky
 the 22nd day of September
1864
 Witness: George H. Helges

Joshua H. Yee

No. _____
George H. Helges
 Volunteered at Lexington Ky
September 22nd 1864.
 By Joshua H. Yee
4 Regiment of Ky Light Inf
Recruit

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

4 Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
 of _____ that the _____
 years of age; and I _____
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

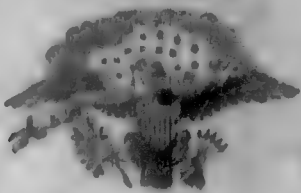
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is enlisted, should be printed on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or master-in, should either of them be given to the recruiting officer, or enlistment as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington Ky

I, George H. Pelger born in Cape Girardeau
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Pelger, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 22nd day of September 1864 } George H. Pelger
Before John S. Roberts
John S. Roberts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Roberts
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H. Pelger,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Light eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

John S. Roberts
John S. Roberts
Regiment of 24th Ky Vol Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
24th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22nd day of September 1864 at Lexington Ky

John S. Roberts
John S. Roberts
John S. Roberts

770
Feltner, William
Mtd
Co I, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9298938

2 9299053

3 9299052

4 9299262

5 33416163

6 36293196

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky. Inf.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Feltner

Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 9th Ky
Inf. Per 50 & 60 60
War Dept. Veterans.*

Book mark:

(125)

B. Feltner
(signed)

54

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Huer

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

1st

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from 8 Ky Vol
Inf. Co. to 4th Ky. Mtd. Inf.
Regt. Veteran*

Book mark:

William F. Huer

07

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Feltner
Capt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. from 8th Ky.
Co. I for 50 days. H. S.
H. Dept. Sept. 1, 1865.
1 century, \$1.60. Veteran

Book mark:

T 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Tether

Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *March 5th, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* ^{*23*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$100; due *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pvt Tether transferred from 4th Ky Mtd Inf Co B to 5th Ky Mtd Inf Co B dated 1st Sept & 5th Jan 1865*

Book mark

1 | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

William T. ...

..., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Franklin, Ky.

By whom W. T. ...; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Discharged

W. T. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(Signature)

Copyd.

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Felner

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Gained by
Transfer from 8
Reg't Feb 16/65
Waterloo Ala

Book mark:

771
Ferguson, William
Co G, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, William

772
Ferguson, Thomas

Co A, 4 Kentucky ^{Mtd} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Thomas

7730
Ferman, Henry
Co. 6th, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288323	2
2	9288421	2
3	9288524	2
4	9288624	2
5	9288726	2
6	9288829	2
7	9288928	2
8	9289027	2
9	9289128	2
10	9289230	2
11	9289333	2
12	9289395	2
13	9289458	2
14	9289518	2
15	9289580	2
16	9289654	2
17	9290465	2
18	9281119	2
19	9281235	2
20	9281328	2
21	9281429	2
22	9281541	2
23	9278325	2
24	9281973	2

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Book Mark.

See also 10th Ky. Inf.

D | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Perman
Qr

....., Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Meek Robinson Oct 9, 1861.
Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where Stanton

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: 2nd Reg't 9/1/1864 17-5

Murphy
Corporal

Sp.

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Timmon

Sp. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

P 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Henry Burnham
Mr Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Beck mark:

Murphy
(356) Copyright

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Forman

Per, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + upl*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Porman

Per, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(378)

Murphy

Copyist.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Forman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(328)

Henry
Copied

71 **4 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

Henry Hornan
Prw, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearse

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Perry Forman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Kaiser

Copyright.

J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Forman
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Hearper
Copyist.

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles L. ...

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Charles L. ...

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Fottman

Re, Co. E 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *1863*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Fottman

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Norman

B, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Fischer

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Forman

Bz, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry F. Foman

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detained as
murder in hospital
at Chattanooga Tenn
without proper au-
thority.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Fachman

I. 4th (Mounted) Ky.
Henry Foxman
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Nurse
at Hospital at Chattanooga
Tenn. Oct. 31/63.
Stop for one haversack.

* Became Co. E 4th Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ferry Forman

(*Ferry*), Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Transferred to
10th Ky. Inf. Jan 18/64
2nd Co. 4th Reg't Ind
Baird*

Book mark:

Carroll

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry L. ...

..., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trans. from 1st Regt
of S. F. Co. M. Inf.
Hend. H. Co. 2nd Regt.*

Book mark:

Filed

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John H. H. H.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186 4.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *present*

Book mark:

J 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Henry H. H. H.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nil*

Book mark:

Ky.

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.
Appears on

for Sept. 1. 1864, 1864.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----106

Remarks

Book mark:

17 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Wm. J. ...
... Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Wm. J. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at ...*
at ...
...

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...
(55M) Copyright

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Freeman

71, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 4, *1865* 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 4*, 1865.

Last paid to *March 4*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 4*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd from*

to 10th Ky. Inf. Am. 10 to

by order Gen. Baird

Book mark:

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Thomas
Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marion, Va Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *+*, 186

Last paid to *Apr 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due *17* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reg't I, 4th Ky. Mtd. Inf.*
for collection of
service in

Book mark

Ky.

21, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Wm. A. C., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 2-13-31, 1862; drawn since \$ 27 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Very good and large specimen of a fine specimen of fine specimen*

Book mark :

351000-000000

(240)

C. girardii

+ 774
Ferman William H.

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288320	2
2	9288418	3
3	9288519	4
4	9288621	5
5	9288728	6
6	9288826	7
7	9288925	8
8	9289023	9
9	9289125	10
10	9289227	11
11	9289330	12
12	9289393	13
13	9289456	14
14	9289517	15
15	9289579	16
16	9289755	17
17	9289657	18
18	9290464	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also

774 R.C.

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm H. Perman

Pvt, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Roemer Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Stanton*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: *See Sept 6/74*

Murphy

Dr **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William H. Finnan
Dr Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Albany*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Muchley

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Firman

Priv

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has never received pay since he has been in the service.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

J 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Forman
Pvt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyright.

P.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Parman
Per....., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H Forman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(355)

Heaiper

Copyist.

27

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H Forman
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm H Forman

Rw, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Kearper

Copyist.

27

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Foreman
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned to
duty from sick-
ness March 14,
1863

name a special examiner

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. Fanning
Co. 5, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty*
March 12 63
from sickness

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Clerk

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Forman

Pr

, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Fachman

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm H. Forman

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Convales-*
Cent Barracks at
Memphis, May
26/63 - Has descrip-
tive Roll -

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Pachman

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Forman

Bz, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from sickness Aug 15/63 since May 26/63.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Forman

Copied.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm H. Forman

Pr Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 12 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
at Chattanooga-Tenn
since Dec 2/63.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Sachman

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Forman

R, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 12, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Returned from
sickness Nov-3/63.
Stopped for one
harness.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. F. Farnham

(*27*), Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Supplied with
Bureau Order for
25/100 (25/100) of
and value*

Book mark:

Reister

Ky.

William C. Thompson
_____, Co. _____, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1864, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug. 1, 1864, 1864.

When mustered in

_____, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Was mustered in 10th
reg't 10th and 8th
freedom raid.*

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. ⁺Harman

Reg't Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Discharged & transferred
to Cavalry 1st Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.
by order Gen. Palmer.*

Book mark:

Baker

Ferrell. 775 John
Co A, 4 Kentucky, Inf.
^{mta}

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrill. John

776
Ferrin. James W
Co F, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with,

Ferrin. James W

777
Ferrin, James W.

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277146	"
2	9291931	"
3	9292057	"
4	9292153	"
5	9292260	"
6	9292353	"
7	9292510	"
8	9292559	"
9	8304-A-1875	"
10	Opz-1312-65	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark 8304-A-1875.
Opz-1312-1865

✓ See also

T

Ky.

James H. Fernin.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 8, 1864

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Mar 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Frankfort Ky.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Not called Co. Ky. 4th*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Subsequent to became

Book mark: *Aug - 1312 - 1865*

P. F. Fernin

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James W. Ferrin

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris

J

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Ferrin
Det., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark:

Harris

J.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James W. Ferrin

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Prisoner
of War since July 30/64*

Book mark: _____

Harris

F : **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James W. Ferren
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Since July 30/64.

Book mark: _____

F.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Furness W. Ferrin

Regt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*
Prisoner of War since
July 30 64.

Book mark: *See Com Out Roll*
(over)

Dodger

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James W. Freen
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Prison*

at Florence La. La.

Jan'y 28'65

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James W. Ferrin
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Macon, Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ✓, 186

Last paid to apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 86; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit
* Died Nov 6 '64 in
Prison.

Book mark A. G. O. Oct 12 75 (Mar)

MAY. 25

9292859

1891

This man was captured
on M^ohook's land July 30th 64
near Newman Ga. vide
* 9-440
8304 (E.B) 1875 A. H. G.
(Hm x R)

* Inserted by B. Miller, Esq.

P. 4"

Ky.

James W. Perrin

, Co. F., 4th Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8304-A-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 12, 1875

"Was captured on McCook
raid July 30, 1864, near
Newman, Ga."

R. A. Rantz

24 | 4 | 1864

James W. Merrin

Co. C. 4th Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Aug. 1862 - 1865.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *July 22 1865.*

*Died November 6, 1864.
in Prison Florence E. C. Cause
of death not stated.*

W. H. Linn

Ferguson
P. Co. 81,

James W.
4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements 1

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 224

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James W. Ferren

Priv

of Company

2nd

Regiment of

Ky Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Jan 17/18 Killed in
the action*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James W. Ferren
 Rank: 1st Company: F Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Inf State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Muster & Pay roll of Co.
for Jan & Feby 1865

Muster out roll of Co
dated Aug 1st 1865 reports
him "Widowed Nov 1st
1864"

No further information
J. M. Stafford
Clerk.

2.-If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by act, he should report the fact and the reason therefor to the General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same

7-20TH 11-51-2071 SENT 22 1971

NOTE 9 - It is to be understood that the above mentioned
 & certain other persons are not to be considered as being
 under any obligation to furnish information to the
 as a record of the same, nor as the same may be, in the
 the whole of the above of the U. S. A. and that all of
 institutions of the Government of the U. S. A. and that all of
 must be made on the basis of each case separately.

I Certify on Honor that the statements given in
 fourth as regards the death of Herman W. Sullivan
 private Company U.S.A. are true to the best
 of my knowledge and belief
 D. W. Sullivan
 Dec 11th 1865
 Private Company U.S.A.
 1865

I certify, on honor, that James M. Ferrin, a Private of
Captain H. Thompson Company (B) of the 1 Regiment of Ky 15th Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barren Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31 day of March, 1864, at Frankfort Ky
by Capt H. Thompson, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 30 day of April, 1864, at
Frankfort Ky, by Capt Thompson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of _____

The said James M. Ferrin was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. C. Estlin, to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 10 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macomb Pa, this 26 day
of June, 1865.

Wilhelm Koch
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be otherwise removed from the United States, the then commanding officer of the regiment or company shall, in the presence of two or more commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he has procured or otherwise had in his possession, and transmit the same in the office of the Provost Marshal, within said district, with a receipt therefor, and send to the nearest post office a certified copy of the receipt, and also a list of the effects, so as to make a full and correct record of the same. The commanding officer of the regiment or company shall, in the case of the effects of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, should likewise have a receipt from the proper authorities for the same, have a receipt to leave the regiment or company, or otherwise, they shall in future may be permitted to leave the regiment, in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the provost marshal, as the effect of such document and non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured but, and paid to respective representatives.

[illegible]

308.12 - Should the efforts of a dismissed non-combat armed officer or
officer or admiral and those of a chief post after the divorce
be disposed of by a committee of Admiralty and, under the
terms of the continuing officers of the post and the previously de-
scribed by the Department, in the event of the United States, then they
should be in the hands of the officers of the dismissed

[illegible]

case 4.—The effects in all cases, where called for should be turned over to the original representative, without further action from the A.G. and General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the house, leave the three representatives on the A.G. and General their names should be added to the list of representatives. In all new cases, names should be added to the list of representatives direct to the A.G. and General. In all cases, the names of the representatives should be added to the list of representatives.

on the Registrar for any trade turnover tax. One copy should
be directed to the Adjutant General and one retained by the editor.

James C. Ferrin
Late of Company 4
Reg't of Ky Inf 1st
Volunteers, who died at Lawrence, Mo.
on the 6th day of Nov. 1864

Inventory of the effects of James H. Fisher late
 a Private of Captain J. R. Fisher Company 1 of
 the 4 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Frankfort in the State of Ky on
 the 11 day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 8 day of April 1864, at Frankfort
 in Company 1, 4 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State
 of Ky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Prison at
Hammer, Mo. on the 6 day of Nov. 1864; by
 reason of

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>no effect</i>	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Pairs shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Pairs boots.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Flannel neck coats.....		Pairs socks.....			
Houses.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Stable frocks.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	
Patigue overalls.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Macon Ga

DATE:

June 20 64

IA 9. O No. 104.7

Will H. Koch
Lieut

Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Levin Meaning to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years Do declare,
 That I am Twenty two months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Four Months
 Given at New York March 19
 The day of March 1864
 Signed and attested at New York
 at New York

No. James W. Levin
 Volunteered at New York
March 31 1864
 By Capt. J. H. Smith
4 Regiment of 1st Inf. N.Y.
2nd enlistment; last served in Company F
30 Reg't of 1st Inf. N.Y.
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James W. Levin Do certify, That I am the
 of James W. Levin that the
 is Twenty two years of age; and I
 do hereby truly give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of Three months of
 Given at New York
 The 19th day of March 1864
 Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Kentucky
 I, *James W. Levin* born in *Barren Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* (22) years,
 and by occupation a *farmer*
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st* day of *March*, 18 *64* to serve as a

Three Year Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *James W. Levin* do solemnly swear, that
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this *31st* day of *March* 18 *64* at *Barren Co*
James W. Levin
 Signed *James W. Levin*
Barren Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surgeon & M. D.
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' 11" tall

4th
 Regiment of *Light Artillery*
Volunteers
Recruiting Officer

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Ferrin James W</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>					

Captured at *on the battlefield near*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*4*,
Newman Ga July 30

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186*4*, of _____, 186*4*,
 where he died _____, 186*4*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*4*.

Paroled at *No later record*
8304, A. AGO. EB. 75

Copied by *W.D.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Do James H. Fernin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years Do declare,
That I am Twenty-two years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at 4 miles from 19th St. N. W.
The 31 day of March, 1898
Witness
James H. Fernin
Capt. W. H. Fernin

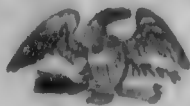
No. 271
Volunteered at 1
By James H. Fernin 1898
Regiment of 1
enlistment; last served in Company (1)
Reg't of 1
Discharged 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Fernin Do certify, That I am the
; that the years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of Three years
Given at 4 miles from 19th St. N. W.
The 31 day of March, 1898
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *James H. Lewis* born in *Bannewell*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st* day of *March*, 1864 to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Lewis* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31st* day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surgeon & Regt. Surg.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5- foot 11 inches high.*

46- James H. Lewis
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
Capt RECRUITING OFFICER

7789
Fersen. James W
Co F, 4 Kentucky, ^{mt} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferrin. James W

779

Fellers, James
 Co I, 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{mntd}

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9297130	2 9299046
3 9297233	4 9299145
5 9297319	6 9299263
7 9297406	
8 9297491	
9 9297577	
10 9297659	
11 9297749	
12 9297838	
13 9297926	
14 9298013	
15 9298104	
16 9298189	
17 9298236	
18 9298300	
19 9298361	
20 9298379	
21 9298408	
22 9298413	
23 9298463	
24 9298546	
25 9298555	
26 9298557	
27 9298557	
28 9298557	
29 9298557	
30 9298557	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Fitters

Priv, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1861.

Where Lebanon Co. Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

.....

Salary

J

H Mt. d

Ky

James Fetter
Per, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 3 to Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* *Became Co. I, H. Mt. d*
Inftry

* *Musters shows pay-*
ment to Oct 31st

Book mark: _____

James Fetter
Copied

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fetter

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *Not listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lucy

E | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Titterton
Prii, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice as Brigade Band
since Dec 26/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Wetmore

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service as Brigade Teamster since Dec 23/61*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

Wiley

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fether

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detachment
James Fether
muster*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James T. Allen

Allen, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Hays

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Hays*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Hays
James H. Hays, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Hays
James H. Hays, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 - 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged
leave since Jan 5 - 1862
for 3

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Fetter
Bt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr* 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

7 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James H. Hens

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in the field.

Feb 25/63 to Apr 2, Returned
under Gen'l's to Louisville.

1 mo & 7 days pay & allow-

ances amounting to

\$20.27 to be stopped

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

J. H. Hens

F 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James Fetter
But Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was absent without*

leave from Apr 25 to 30 Apr
1863. Returned under the
President's proclamation in
1 mo. & 6 days pay & allowance
for ship pay. He landed at
Cincinnati O Apr 1/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fitters
Pvt.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jul & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White

L

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fitters
Pvt

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sold for 100.00*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Atkins

It

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Feller

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - 4 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Book

7

4 (M.L.I.)

Ky.

James Fetter.
 Capt., Co. "I", 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 2, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$52.79 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
 of Reenlistment as per
 the under the provisions
 of Gen'l order No. 191
 series of 1863 from the
 War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

12

Ky.

James E. Hays

Co. D, *Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 1st, 186*2*.

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 186*2*.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 186*2*.

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
due to wounds received in service

Book mark:

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Heltzer

Ork, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Book mark

J. J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James G. Gelerod

Art., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl & cpl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Vol*

Reinstated since cpl 12/18/64

Book mark:

Book

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Feltus

Maganes, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Val.*

Book mark:

Shenkin

4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

James H. Heltzer
Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd to Redwood from*
Wagoner at his own request
Aug 10th 1864

Book mark:

Greenland

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. Fellers

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*
Reduced from Wagoner Sat
this morn. Requested Aug 10, 1864

Book mark:

Shanklin

T

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fetter

Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran volunteer*

Book mark:

25

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fetter
Pat

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Book mark:

Ballou

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fetter

Reg't, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. service with wagon train, Kentucky Sta. Det. Det.*

Book mark:

Bell

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fetter
Wagoner, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. Vol. in detached
service with wagon train.*

Book mark:

Ballou

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Fetter**Plt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug. 17, 1865.Muster-out to date *Aug. 17*, 1865.Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*67*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *160* \$100; due *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Plt Pl*

Book mark

Peterson

P, Co. *D*

James

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James Little

Volunteered at Charleston, S.C.

January 1st 1864

By

Chas. J. Little 2nd Lt.

4th Regt of Col. Infantry

2nd Lieutenant, 4th Regt of Col. Infantry

4th Regt of Col. Infantry

James Little

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

mustered to fill the vacance to which assigned.

the only person mustered or entitled to be

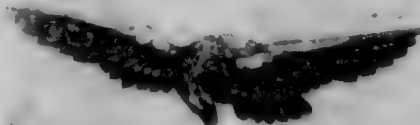
Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James J. Miller, born in Lebanon, Kentucky in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years, and by occupation a farmer.

Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this 19th day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James J. Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, Tenn

this 19th day of January, 1864

Before Charles Y. Hallett

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Young

Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James J. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as one qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles Y. Hallett

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 19th day of January, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn

Regiment of 1st Volunteers on

James J. Miller

James Fuller

Deputy Sheriff of Hatteras County

January 2nd 1864

P.

At S. Schable 2nd St.

1st Rpt of H. Schable

Deputy Sheriff of Hatteras County

1st Rpt of H. Schable

January 2nd 1864

are solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in

the only person mustered or entitled to be

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

mustered to fill the vacanc

assigned

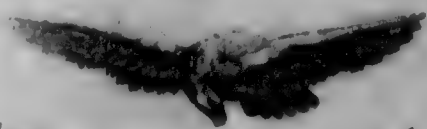
Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James L. Lister, born in Green's County in the State of North Carolina, aged 27 years, and by occupation farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James L. Lister do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shallotsburg this 3rd day of January 1864 Before James L. Lister

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Young
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James L. Lister previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in compliance with an Act qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles S. Lister
Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
Executive Officers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st the 1st day of January 1864, at Shallotsburg

Regiment of 1st Volunteers

James L. Lister

780
Fellers, Joseph P.
Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf. ^{mntd}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297146	2
2	9297230	3
3	9297315	4
4	9297402	5
5	9297487	6
6	9297573	7
7	9297650	8
8	9297750	9
9	9297839	10
10	9297927	11
11	9298016	12
12	9298105	13
13	9298170	14
14	9298237	15
15	9298333	16
16	9299355	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm. P. Fellers
_____, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chas. R. Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1861.

Where Liberty Co., Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Daley

7 H Mtd

Ky

Jos P. Fellers

Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for * Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Remains on duty
until July

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Voucher shows pay-
ment to Feb 21, 62

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

27

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph C. Fetter

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(258)

Copied

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph C. Ettore
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service
as Brigade Teamster since
Dec. 8th

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph P. Eitens

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service as Brigade Tender since Dec 56.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Book mark:

(258)

Staley

Copy

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James P. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Detained*
in [unclear]
[unclear]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mnt. Inf.

Book mark:

(1862)

[Signature]
Capped.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Smith
James H. Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James J. Patton
Patton, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 - 20th*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph P. Miller

Miller, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1868.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph L. P. Catter

Det. Co. 52, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *4* Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. White

Copyright

L

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph L. Vetter

Priv

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

LY 724.1.15

(358)

Copyright

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph P. Fetter

Plt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. S.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph P. Fetter
Pvt

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H. White

F | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joseph F Fetter
Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*
of Chickamauga Ga
Sept. 19/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph P. Fother

1st, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 11, *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *32*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *700* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd - Killed Sept*
13, 63, in battle Chickamauga,
Ga.

Book mark _____

Letters
P, Co. 2^d

Joseph P.
4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Entd on Roll 12th

87

R. 164
S. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph P. Fitts Co. I

4th Reg't of Reg. Inf. Vols.

Co. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

March 17, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND SPECIFIED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUN 18 1864

DEPT. OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON

I certify, on honor, that Joseph P. Miller a Private of
Captain _____ Company (1) of the _____ Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Franklin County, State
of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Indianapolis, Ind., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Indianapolis, Ind., on the _____ day
of _____, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____ years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of expiration of term of service

The said Joseph P. Miller was last paid by Paymaster
W. J. Miller to include the 20 day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. J. B. Hays and for other
stoppages, viz:
_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 1861.

He is indebted to George Sharp & Co., **BUTLER'S** Six dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianapolis, this _____ day of October, 1863.

W. J. Miller
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 51. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 151. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 152. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 153. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company I

4th Reg't of Reg. Inftry Vols

Volunteers, who died at in Action

on the 19 day of September 1865.

INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of the effects of the
of the effects of the, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the effects of the at the effects of the
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: *San Francisco, Calif.*

DATE: 10/11/37

Commanding the Company.

781
Fickel, Ithamar

Co F, 4 Kentucky, ^{mt} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fickel, Ithama

+ 17 7829 ^{Likemer J.}
Tickle. Ithamer

Co. *F*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277147	2
2	9291932	3
3	9292016	4
4	9292117	5
5	9292224	6
6	9299098	7
7	9299065	8
8	9292399	9
9	9292594	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

F 1st Reg't Ky.

Stamoa Pickle

Appears with rank of Private on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 1, 1864

Where born Kearney Co.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farm.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 1st, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran

13 months in 1st Ky. Cav.

* Discharged because of illness

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ithania Fickle

Pt

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr, 186*4*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris

J.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Ithamar Fickel

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Det. Vol. Stop for transportation on furlough \$1.40*

Book mark: _____

Harris

J

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thames Pickel

Pt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. Stop for
transportation on
furlough \$1.90.*

Book mark:

Harris

J

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thamer Tickell

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Stop for transportation on furlough
1.90

Book mark: _____

Narris

F 1 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Thomas J. Sechell
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Dec 12*, 1864.

Where *Edgfield Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *When probably to be found
Perry Co Ind*

Book mark _____

F | *4 Mounted* | **Ky.**

Sturmer J. Fitchell
Pvt., Co. *F*, *4* Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Dec 12*, 1864.

Where *Edgefield Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *When probably to be found*
Very to Indiana

Book mark _____

G. J. New

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Scharrer Finkle

Ort., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Let Vol.*

*Deserted Dec 12/64
from Camp at Edgfield,
Tenn.*

Book mark:

Bardey

F 4 mtd Ky.

James F. Fickler
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date x , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100 ; due \$ 290 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Discharged Dec 11, 64.

Book mark:

Ithamar

Pickle,

Reg't

Ny

, Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas F. Noble desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
That I am Eighteen years and
months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Frankfort, Ky. this 31 day of March 1864

Witness
James H. Smith
Sept 21, 1864

No. _____
Thomas F. Noble
Volunteered at Frankfort, Ky.
March 31 1864.
By Capt. J. H. Smith
45 Regiment of Ky. Inf.
30 enlistment; last served in Company B
30 Reg't of Ky. Inf.
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

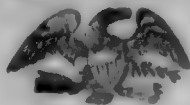
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Thomas Fickle* born in *Kentucky*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *31st* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Fickle* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

this

before me

31st day of *March* 1864
Thomas Fickle
John H. Smith
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett
Surgt '1st Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blue eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

1st
Regiment of
Volunteers
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sharnar Finkle* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three years* Do declare,
That I am *Eighteen* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years Sharnar Finkle*

Given at *Grand Rapids*
The *31st* day of *March* 1864

Witness
John H. Finkle
April 12 1864

Sharnar
Finkle
Volunteered at _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

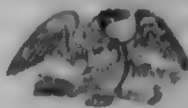
period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Thamarr Fickle* born in *Franklin* *Mass*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this *31st* day of *March*, 18 *64* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *three years*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thamarr Fickle* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Franklin* *Mass*

this *31st* day of *March* 18 *64* *Thamarr Fickle*

By *Thamarr Fickle*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett
Surg & Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5- feet 9 inches high.

1st Regiment of *Thy Intd, Hrs* Volunteers,
Capt & RECEIVING OFFICER

783 Lewis & Fields, Louisville, Ind.
 Co. K., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9299460	2
2	9299538	3
3	9299619	4
4	9299705	5
5	9299835	6
6	9299910	7
7	9300010	8
8	9300089	9
9	9300186	10
10	9300337	11
11	9301687	12
12	3341636	13
13	36293204	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Louis Fields

Plt., Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 .

Where Bracken Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (above)

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murray

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis F. Fields

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

(Mustered Oct. 9/61,

Camp D. Robinson)

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murray

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis Fields

Out

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Absent sick at home on pay day*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murray

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Louis Field

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Has Deserted*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *not*

Book mark:

Murray

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Lewis Fielder

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 20, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Executed Oct 1, 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murray

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Louis Fields

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 27, 1862

Present or absent ✓

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Oct 1st 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

James
(358) Copied.

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Levin F. Smith

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Discharged Oct
1st 1862 from Camp
Dickinson

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Louis Fields

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from
Camp C. H. Lincoln
Sept 11 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Ronald

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Louis Fields

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp C. R. Cook
1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Kauf

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Field

Art, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at home of dis-*
ease, in Pendleton Co., Ky

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Callings

J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Louis Fields

Pvt., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*
Discharged Oct. 31. 61. at
Camp S. Robinson.

Book mark

J. L. Hunt

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John J. Hinds

_____, Co. *N*, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 15*, 186 _____.

Where *Harrison*

By whom *Capt Kelly*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks *deceased since dead*

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Louis Fields

Art, Co. R, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 4 Nov 1861 Absent
sick since Oct
6 near Palmar
Ky

Dec 1st Absent on furlough
taken sick & furlough
extended since

Oct 6 near Palmar
Jan 1862 Absent on furlough
not accounted for

Feb 1862 Absent Rec'd
permission to go home
to recruit his health
on the 8 Oct 1861 but
since that time he re-
covered his health &
refuses to come back
to his Co

Feb to July 1862 Absent
deserted

July to July 1862 could (an)

Book mark:

Dutton

057.16.

36293204

1895.

Aug 1862 Absent with-
out leave

Sept & Oct 1862 Absent
deserter

Fields Louis
P., Co. K., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1000
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Louis Fiddle
Private of Company *K*
4th Regiment of *Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*for full particulars
see a former*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Louis Childs*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *11th*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Smallpox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

At Home in Kentucky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. Roll for April 10th 1863.

REMARKS.

*No Report on M. Roll or Returns
Roll of 100 for Nov & Dec 1862 reports
Quarantined from Camp A. R. Oct. 14 1862*

A. Smith

Clerk.

✓ 784 Russel B.
Figg. Russell
Co. A., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279713	9281739
2	9279801	9281820
3	9279889	9288853
4	9279974	19170329
5	9280063	9281976
6	9280160	
7	9280258	
8	9280351	
9	9280452	
10	9280553	
11	9280621	
12	9280718	
13	9280788	
14	9280857	
15	9280923	
16	9280988	
17	9278663	
18	9277799	
19	9281045	
20	9281117	
21	9281184	
22	9281276	
23	9281317	
24	9281471	
25	9281636	

Book Mark:

See also

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell Figg

Pt., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Emp'dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where *Boyle Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

a
*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(Signature)

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell B Figg

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Pittman

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell B Figg

Priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick since Dec.*
24/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

PA

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell S. Pigg

Priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Parton

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel J. Pige

Co. X, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Parsons

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell B Figg
priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Thomas

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell B. Figg
priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Forman

F

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell B Figg

pr., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Summers

27

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell B Triggs
priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell B Figg

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Loumer

Copyright

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Russell B. Figg

priv., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Stinson

A **4** (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles H. ...
..., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

....., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky..

James S. Fogg
1st, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles H. Hays
Co. A, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 9 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

2 (17th) Ky.

Incell, S. 1799

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Jan 12 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$100.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of

order of the War Dept.

under G.O. No. 141. Series

2/1863

Book mark:

11 Mch Ky.

Russell B Figg
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 12 1864.

When enlisted

to date from enlistment. Jan 1 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 13 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 mo 24 days pay
\$1200 in \$1200 premium
paid

11th Reg't Ky. Mch. Inf.

Book mark:

L **-4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

General A. S. King
100, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

100

(356) Copyright

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Pursell & Horse

Pursell, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Del. 6/1.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Russell B. Hagg

101, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Russell P. King

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged from
service July 30/64.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Amos P. King

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed from
service July 30th.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Russell B. Figg

St., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Lee*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received of*

James Lee July 21/64

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

7

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James B. Tapp
1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Left 1st.
Private James Tapp
1st Reg't

Book mark: _____

17
4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William B. Figg

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st* 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not Val.*

William B. Figg

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: _____

William B. Figg

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Richard B. Figg

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left 2 horses
Rice.*

Book mark:

5

4 7151

Ky.

Russell Perry

Priv., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 11 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service

about 1864, since

July 30, 1864 for 100 & 200

(total) Mustered out in

Jan 11 1865

11th Reg't Ky Inf

100 & 200

Book mark:

W. H. H.

MAY. 23

9278853

N 1691 a

pay due cash enlisted men
of this Detachment in pursuance
of order from the Secretary of
War dated August 1, 1865

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Fagg
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *10* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Apr 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *54.25* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* \$100; due *2.90* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Let to M. J. by G. D. M.*

Wm. Sept. 21st. Date

Apr 21st - June 5th 65

Book mark

(331c)

Vatruwa

Copyd.

Figg Russell
P, Co. A, 1st Reg't 127. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

ed of Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of recruitment No. of Miles	From place of discharge No. of Miles	

Russell B. Higg
Vol at Chattanooga Tenn
January 1st 1864

By Capt. T. Schable 2nd Lt.
4th Regt. Infy
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Lawrence
I, *Marshall B. Figg*, born in *Engle, Cal.* in
the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years, and by occupation
Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
first day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Marshall B. Figg* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*
this *1st* day of *Jan*, 1864, by *Marshall B. Figg*
Signed *Marshall B. Figg*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Young
Examining Surgeon
Chattanooga

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. B. Figg*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9*
inches high.

Charles F. Figg
Regiment of *Chattanooga* Volunteers,
Reserve Company.

(A. C. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *12th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chattanooga*

12th Regiment of *1st* Division
John A. Webb
W. L. Young
Chattanooga

MUSTER-IN ROLL of

in the

Regiment

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.	By whom Enrolled
			When.	Where.
				<p>Fussell, P. Figg</p> <p>Vol at Chattanooga</p> <p>January 1st 1864</p> <p>By Chas. J. Schable 2nd Lt.</p> <p>4th Regt. Infy -</p> <p>2nd Enlistment last service</p> <p>in Co. A. 4th Regt. Infy -</p> <p>Discharged Dec 31st 1863</p> <p>4 Regt</p>

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, *Russell B. Figg*, born in *Boyle Ky* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years, and by occupation

Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Russell B. Figg*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* this *1st* day of *January*, 1864, before *James B. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Young
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R. B. Figg* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Charles H. Smith
1st Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company *C*, 1st Regt of *Chattanooga* Jan 1st 1864, at *Chattanooga*

Recd
1st Regt of Chattanooga
Jan 1st 1864
W. D. Young
Examining Surgeon

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1115-3-230

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

1115-3-230

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Record of-	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<u>Fogg R</u> <u>Russell Figg</u>						<u>CLP</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>81</u>
<u>Claret</u>						<u>CLP Md</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>352</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>122</u>
<u>Claret</u>						<u>CLP</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>(MR 2/307)</u>		
<u>Claret</u>						<u>CLP</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>622</u>
<u>Claret</u>						<u>CLP</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>108</u>		

Figg Russell

P 4 Ky Md 9

Captured at Madison Ga July 31, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Confined at Andersonville Ga date not given

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 1864, of CLP. May 10/65

Paroled at Jacksonville Fla Apr 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 11. 19, 1865

Sent to CLP Ohio May 17/65 where he rept'd May 20/65 and

Discharged May 14/65

Copied by

(Record continued.)

Mustered out June 13/60

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Russell Fogg A. H. Ky M. S.
Name R. Fogg is not borne on rolls of Co H. 44 Ky 16th Inf
or Camp. Rel. April 26/84.

Reg. 415437 (67676) rec'd Nov 21/89 thro 24.

Pen case 444904. Rel. 17/84. 21/84. 24/84.
Pen case 4443866. E. 6. 4-14-87. 24/87.

Sec Arch Case in 24. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181.

Fike. Henry
Co *I*, ^{*Wtd*} 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *9298939* 2
2 *9299054* 3
3 *9299153* 4
4 *9299408* 5

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book No.:

See also *8 Ky. Inf.*

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Pike
Post

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Since Feb 6, 1865 Return

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Fife

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. from 8 Ky.
Vol. Inf. Co. 50 d. Co. 10.
6, d. 1 War Dept. Present
without leave since Feb
16, 1865 Veteran.

Book mark:

Baile

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Pike

Pot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
since Feb. 16, 1865. Transferred
from 8th Ky. Inf. to 4th Mo. C. I. S.
by Capt. Pickett*

Book mark:

Bailor

T 14 (Kounts) **Ky.**

Henry Tipton

Port, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky, *Inf.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Marion Ga., *Aug. 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *290* 100

Remarks: *1st Vol. Kounts with
leave since Feb. 16, 65. Supp.
found to have a detail from
Hodges. He is Team*

Book mark: _____

Bell

755
Fuller. Samuel

Co I, 4 Kentucky^{mtd} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fuller. Samuel

787
Firman. Baswell

Co E, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foreman. Baswell

788
 x *Firman, Henry*
 Co *A*, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

x	4281114	2
1	9281285	2
2	9281328	2
3	9281429	2
4	9281541	2
5	928325	2
6	4281114	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19	<i>Cancelled</i>	
x	<i>Cards withdrawn and filed</i>	
2	<i>in jacket of Firman, Henry</i>	
2	<i>62814. when they were</i>	
2	<i>belonged</i>	
2	<i>March 20, 92</i>	
2		

Book Mark:

See also *10 Ky. Inf.*

789
Firman. Henry
Co ~~E~~^xA 4 Kentucky, ^{mt} Inf.

Pirate | Pirate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Firman. Henry

x Added by H. B. H. 20 99

790
Firman William H
Co E, 4 Kentucky^{MD} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Firman, William H

791
Fisher, Benjamin
Co D, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277360 2

2 9287332 17

3 9287432 28

4 9287536 29

5 9287634 30

6 9287783 31

7 9287830 32

8 9287941 33

9 9288042 34

10 9288142 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also

7 4 5 Ky.

Chickadee Blue

Appears with rank of 2nd on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.^y Roll dated
Lexington, Ky., Oct., 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 18 years; occupation Student

When enlisted Sept 11, 1867

Where enlisted Washington Ariz

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes light ; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 1862, 1862.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited: Michigan

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Became a light yellow

hook mark :

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Fisher
Pot

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent for State

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

L **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Amos E. Fisher
S. V., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coon

F.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Fisher

Co. D, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Doane

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Fisher
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke
(358) *Copied*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Ficker

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks, *Left service
in hosp. at Nashville
Tenn.*

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Miller
Miller, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *will be paid*

Check mark: *Present*

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

_____, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

.....
....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Fisher

H, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *22* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *20* 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *He was discharged from service in 1864 for disability (1865)*

Book mark

Fisher, Benjamin
P. Co D, 4th Regt Ky Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Fisher desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springton Ky
the 11th day of April 1864
Witness: Ben Fisher

No. _____

Benjamin Fisher
Volunteered at Springton Ky
April 11th 1864 18
By Asa & Hudsonall Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Inf 1st Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *Benjamin Fisher* born in *Nicholas County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Fisher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*
this *11th* day of *April* 186*4* *Ben Fisher*
Before *Joe J. Hudnall Capt*
1st Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet
Eight inches high.

Joe J. Hudnall Capt
1st Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

The _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, on _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Fisher desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky
the 11th day of April, 1864
Ben Fisher

Witness:

No. _____

Benjamin Fisher
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
April 11th 1864.
By Geo S Hudnall Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Inf Reg

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Livingston

I, *Benjamin Fisher* born in *Nicholas County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Fisher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Livingston Ky*
this *11th* day of *April* 186*4* *Ben Fisher*
BEFORE *James I. Henderson Capt*
4th Regt Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *three* feet
eight inches high.

James I. Henderson Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on _____

Hospital Number 11299

Name *Wiles Benjamin*

Age 16 Nativity *Pa*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Carlisle Nichols Co Ky*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } *George Wiles*

Rank *Priv* Co. *D* Regiment *4th Ky Inf*

When admitted *Dec 15 1864*

From what source *Knelted disease*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Chon. Diphtheria

(In what occasion wounded) *Jefferson G. H.*

Date

Jeffersonville, Ind.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

26.11.18

1812

1800

Benjamin Fisher
C. D. 11. 1812

Benjamin Fisher

1812

11299

1812

1812

1812

Feb. 1812

Sup't and Medical Director's Office.

Louisville, Ky. 1864.

By order of the Assistant Surgeon General, U. S. A.

is hereby transferred from
Hospital, to U. S. General
Hospital, U. S. General

R. H. Gilbert

Surgeon U. S. A.

Sup't and Medical Director

By order of the Assistant Surgeon General, U. S. A.

792
✓ Fisher, Charles
Co D., 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{Ontd}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277795	2
2	9277065	3
3	9287331	4
4	9287431	5
5	9287535	6
6	9287633	7
7	9287734	8
8	9287829	9
9	9287940	10
10	9288040	11
11	9288140	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F. 1 144 Ky.

Abraham F. Smith

Appears with rank of *Squad* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf. * Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 11, 1864.

Where born *Estill Co. Mo.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17, 1864*

Where enlisted *Independence Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *Army 100*

Where credited *Independence Mo. Co.*

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks:

Subsequently became a private

Book mark:

G. F. Smith

J. | *11th* **Ky.**

Charles Fisher.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March, 1864.

Where born *Edith Co. Kentucky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 12*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Independence Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *200*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Independence, Nelson's Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became ill & left.*

Book mark:

T. H. Evans

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles Fisher
Priv

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fisher

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....
.....

Copied

4
4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Charles Fisher

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick & discharged by.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Charles Fisher
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Present since
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Q. O. O. O.
Copyist.

L. **4 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

Charles Fisher
Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May - June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Leaves*

Book mark: _____

Charles Fisher

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles W. Lister

ser, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles Fisher

Det, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles Fisher

C. F., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Large for one man 11 1/2*
ft. 4 3/4" 100 lb. 100 lb. 100 lb.
100 lb. 100 lb. 100 lb.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Carrington
Det, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *16* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 7*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 7*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *discharged*

Book mark

Fisher

Charles

, Co.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Fisher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 3rd day of March 1864.

Witness: James I. Hudnall
Capt 4th Ky and Inftry
Charles Fisher

No. _____

Charles Fisher
Volunteered at Independence Mo
February 12th 1864
By Capt James I. Hudnall
4th Regiment of Ky V. V. Inftry

1st enlistment; ~~last served in Company~~
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

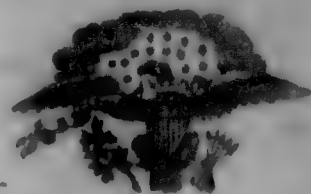
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Independence



I, *Charles Fisher* born in *Estell Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Fisher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
this *12th* day of *Feb* 1864, *Charles Fisher*
BEFORE *Jas I. Anderson Capt*
4th Ky Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Buzzell
Surg 4th Ky Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Fisher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in receiving him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet
7 inches high.

Jas I. Anderson Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1864, at

4th Regiment of *Ky Inf* Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning claim of the enlistment (not the receiving officer) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The receiving officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier and the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Fisher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Allen Ky. the 3rd day of March, 1864

Witness:

James I. Hudnall
Capt 4th Ky Vol Infy
Charles Fisher

No. _____

Charles Fisher
Volunteered at Independence Ky
February 12th 1864,
By Capt James I. Hudnall
4th Regiment of Ky V. V. Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

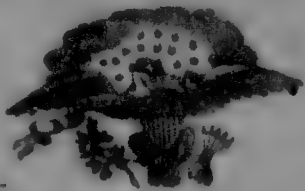
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Independence

I, Charles Fisher born in Estell Co.
aged Eighteen years,

in the State of Kentucky
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of February, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Fisher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 2 day of March, 1864, } Charles Fisher

By James I. Hardinall Capt
4th Ky and Infy
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Fisher
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet
7 inches high.

James I. Hardinall Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, on _____

William Fisher
June 4: 1864

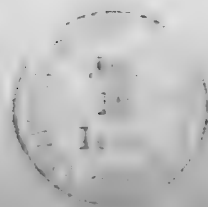
William Fisher

*affidavit, asking
the discharge of his
son Chas. B Fisher
of the 4: Reg. Ky. Vol.
said son is a minor*

June 9/64

at 10:00

7



at 10:00

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 11th 1864

Respectfully referred to the Command-
ing Officer of the 4th Reg't of

Kentucky Volunteers for
~~investigation and report~~ *information*

These papers to be returned with the
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

Samuel C. Beck

Asst. Adj't General

Gen Edwin M. Stanton.

Secretary of War

Your Petitioner William Fisher respectfully states that on or about the Eighth day of March 1864 his son Charles B. Fisher enlisted in the service of the U.S. in the 1st Regt Infantry and is now at Lexington Ky. that he was at the time he enlisted 16 years and three months old. as he was born on the 8th of December 1847, as appears by his Family record. a copy of which is hereto annexed and that he left home and enlisted without his consent or approbation. wherefore he prays his discharge.

W^m Fisher

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1864 by William Fisher.

Attest James Agard & felt

Record

Wm Fisher and Mary S. Fisher

was married June the 7th 1861

Mary A. Fisher was born Oct the 20th 1842.

Joseph S. Fisher was born September

the 15th 1845,

Charles B. Fisher was born December
the 8th 1847.

James A. Fisher was born October the
15th 1849.

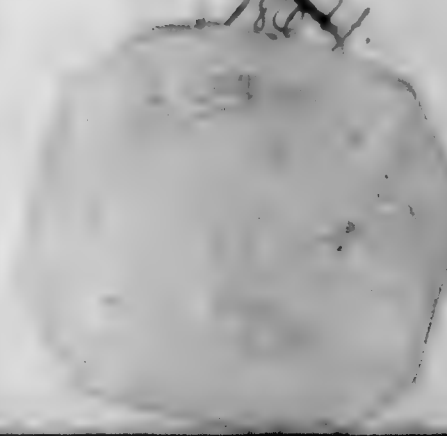
Clara Catharine Fisher was born
January the 28th 1851,

State of Kentucky
Newton County

I James Ayers
Clerk of the County Court for
the County aforesaid do certify that
William Fisher whose name is
affixed to the above Petition, person-
ally known to me to be the same
person represented therein. This day
swore oath before me that he believes
the statement ^{in said Petition} ~~therein~~ to be true, and
further that the same purporting to
be a copy of the Family record of
said William Fisher was truly made
from the original record now in his
possession.

Given under my hand and Seal
of said Court the 4th day of June
1854.

James Ayers Clerk



State of Kentucky

Kenton County

I L. Shaw Presiding
Judge of the Kenton Co Court, Certify
that James Lyons Esq whose name
is affixed to the foregoing Certificate
is now Clerk of said Court and
that his signature thereto is genu-
ine.

Witness my hand this 11th day
of June 1864.

L. Shaw
Presiding Judge
Kenton County



✓ Fisher, John W. ⁷⁹³
Co. C., 4 Kentucky, Inf. ^{mtd}

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277091	26
2	9285262	27
3	9286093	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T. | *1st Regt* Ky.

John W. Fisher

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 24, 1864.

Where born *Black Co. Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Mar 16*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Ht. Steubenville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 24*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *3*^{*and a drance pay*} 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Port Co. 9th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became a private.*
Book mark:

T. H. Evans

3

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John H. Fisher

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sailed April 30, 1864.

Present or absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 26. 8th. at
Lexington, Ky.

Book mark Capt. Fisher 30. 14934. 12 80

J. H. Fisher

F **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

John W. Fisher
32, Co. *6*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 24 *1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *x*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 14*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *52* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit, died 22*
28-1864, disease

Book mark *in A - 22*

Fisher John W.
P. Co. C., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1. *Myrica*, *Myrica* 7-50

1895

F. 233-

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prof. John W. Fisher, of C. C.

4th Reg't of Kentucky Infy

VOLUNTEERS

Contd April 28, 1884

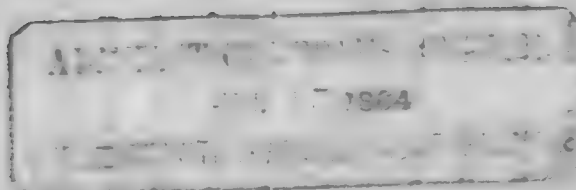
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 1.—Amounts due the Surtor and Landowners must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Attention des cent 2^{me} line.



File-122-1364.

I certify, on honor, that John W. Fisher a Private of
Captain Royall's Company (9) of the 4th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clark County, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 foot 5 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at W. Herlihy on March 18th and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Louisville, Ky., on the twenty fourth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 2 years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. Service
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in U.S.
General Hospital at Lexington, Ky., on the 29th day of April
1864, of Anemia.

The said John W. Fisher was last paid by Paymaster
Capt. Royall to include the 16th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received seven ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

He has received bounty amounting to sixty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington, Ky., this 29th day of April, 1864.

S. B. Phillips

Captain
Commanding Company 79
2^d Bat. V.A.C.
Military Assistant with
General Hospital.

✓ *Fizer. James*
Co. *C.*, **4** Kentucky, *Inf.*

Corporal | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

9284098	9278353
9284176	9286074
9284254	
9284333	
9284416	
9284497	
9284604	
9284682	
9284763	
9284845	
9284925	
9285005	
9285057	
9285098	
9285133	
9285178	
9285217	
9285221	
9285269	
9285312	
9285353	
9285392	
9285432	
9285474	

Book Mark: *6963-D-82.*

See also *U.S.A. (119 Regt.)*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Figue
Sergeant, Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edrick Rhinow, Feb. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1861.

Where Washington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: 1962, P. 82

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. Williams

1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

James F. Williams

J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Higer

Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Higer*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Gentry

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Tiger
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Tiger, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Sp

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Tiger
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went without*

leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Tiger

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Account without
leave*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fryer

Pur., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
July 1, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fizer

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

71

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. Hight

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fizer

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fizer

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Hitcher

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fizer

No, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fizer

Co.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Shelton

JH

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fizer

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 31 day of Aug.
not present at date of muster
being wounded in action
at Chickamauga Creek
Geo. Sept 17-1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Letcher

Copyright

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fizer

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

in battle of Chickamauga
Camp, Ga. from Sept 19:
1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright

51

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Fizer
Orin, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

W. L. L. L.

Copyright

11 Mounted Ky.

James Feyer

Reg't Kentucky

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 16 1864.

Muster-out to date July 26 1864.

Last paid to July 4 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29⁶⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 50 100

Remarks: Clothing acct. never
settled since last Re-enlist
ment as Pvt 1st. Discharged
to enable him to accept
Appointment of 2^d Lieut in
107 U. S. Colonel Infantry as
per letter dated July 18. 1864

Book mark:

L. W. Howland

MAY. 23

9278353

"1891"

Remarks: - Discharged
to date July 26th 1864

2

407171

Ky.

James ² ⁴ ¹³⁶²
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chattanooga Tenn Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to June 26, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 39 97 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Discl by virtue of
re-enlistment in 1st Regt.
under G.O. - 10. 191. Since
of 1863

Book mark:

James

7 11 *Wald* Ky.

James Fager

1st, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Kentucky Inf't

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan'y 12 1864

When enlisted

to date from *Jan'y 14, 1864*

When mustered in

Jan'y 17, 1864

Bounty paid \$ *6* 100; due \$ *34 00* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1 mos. advance pay*

\$13⁰⁰ and \$2⁰⁰ premium
paid.

& Became 4 Ky Wild. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Fizer

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent not listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran.

Book mark:

35 Mch.

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Eiger

2nd, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 22, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as 'Private'

Book mark:

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Sizem

Bk

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not stated

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. Fizer

C. W., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

was recruited at Louisville, Ky. since March 4, 1864.

Book mark:

W. T. T. T.

Copyright

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Bizer

Regt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Recruiting Service since

May 14, 64.

1st.

Book mark:

E. T. Mark

Copy

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Smith

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at the in corner
the inner line that
at the*

Book mark:

Smith
Copy

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. Jones
James F. Jones, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

W. F. Jones
for promotion is not time
to be sold but is not
known.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. Miller

Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

March 22, 186

~~Muster-out to date~~ *x*, 186

Last paid to *John F.*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was discharged July 5 - for to accept appointment in U. S. Army*

Book mark *in 62-3-B-42*

(261c)

Alleg

Copyright.

Pizer
P, Co. C,

James
4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

James Fizer

Re-enlisted at

Chattanooga Tenn

January 4th

1864.

By

Chas. J. Schatke 2nd Lieut

4

Regiment of My Dist

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)

4th Reg't of My Dist

Discharged 18

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

Par 460 Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of others re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

_____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of _____ years.

Given at _____

This _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, *James Fizer*, born in *Attending* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *Fourth* day of *January* 1864, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Five~~ *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Fizer*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* this *6th* day of *January* 1864. *James Fizer*
Chas. H. Noble
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named *James Fizer* soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *James Fizer* Soldier, previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Right* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

Chas. H. Noble

Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED of _____ of the United States Army, this _____ day of _____, 18 _____ dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

WITNESS:

[A. G. O. No 75.]

[TRIPPLICATES.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B of 4th Tennessee Infantry, on the 10th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Dec 11 1864. A. C. [Signature]

Wm. H. Cook

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., June 15 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER)

No. 166)

The following named officers are in-
cluded in the following paper the requests in admin-
istration before the Board of Examiners of applicants
for commissions in U. S. Army for the po-
sitions designated opposite their respective
names are hereby detailed to assist in
advising and organizing such and will report
without delay to Col J. F. Sprick at Camp
Villemont, Ky.

Private James Taylor to be a 2nd Lt. of Cavalry

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN L S G. BURBRIDGE.

J. B. Johnston
Capt & Adj. Gen.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 25th, 1863.

Paymaster of the 4 Reg't Ky Inf

I have paid James Tiger Co. C,
in full to Oct. 31st, 1863, from 186 \$

D. D. S. BROWN,
Paymaster U. S. Army.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Hizer
J. Hizer

Private

Company C

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

James Frazier
Name, *J. Frazier*
Rank, *Private*, Company *C*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Infantry* State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle near -*
Nature of Casualty, *Wounded. Slightly in back. Contusion of back*
Date of casualty *September 19th - 20 - 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated _____

Book 10 - 2 - 1863
Army of the Cumberland
Signed R M Kelly Major County Regt. Index 17th no 49.

J. D. Davidson

11/9/76 *Attest. 3-24-77.* Clerk.

Fitz
No. _____

James Fitz

Re-enlisted at

Chattanooga Tenn

January 4th 1864,

By *Chas T. Schake 2nd Lieut*

4 Regiment of *1st Inf*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company *(C)*

4 Reg't of *1st Inf*

Discharged _____ 1864.

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862]

Par 940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, James Fizer born in Albany
in the State of New York, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this 4th day of January
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law. And I, James Fizer do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 4th day of January 1864.
BEFORE Chas. Venable

James Fizer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Young

Asst Surg H. H. V. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, James Fizer
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Grey eyes, Right hair, Fair complexion, is 5' feet 8 inches
high

Chas. Venable

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of _____ of the United States Army, this
_____ day of _____, 18____ dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

WITNESS:

[A. O. O. No. 75.]

[TRIPPLICATES.]

Attached into the service of the United States, in Company U, 4th Regiment of Heavy Artillery, on
the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

795 Henry H.
Fleming. Henry H. Jr.
Co D., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277359	28
2	9287333	29
3	9279023	30
4	9287474	31
5	9288261	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., 1864.

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 4, 1864

Where enlisted Madison, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Madison, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Madison, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry H. Hemmery
Pr. T., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

F *4 (mounted)* **Ky.**

Henry K. Fleming
1st, Co. *H*, *44* Reg't Ky. *1st Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *May 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *When probably to find*
Lawrence
Rescued from Furlough

Book mark _____

1
1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Regimental Training
1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *First to be sent to Ky*
at Lexington, Ky.

Look mark: _____

Co. D
Copied

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James T. Fleming

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 17, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to *May 11*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *15* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$100; due *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

May 27 1864 at Lexington

Ky

Book mark _____

William H. Henry

Reg't

Co.

☒ Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

☒ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Y. H. A. C. J., of N. Y. Co., N. Y., desiring to
STATE OF
NEW YORK
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am a Soldier and years old..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
and faithful as a soldier for three years.

Given at New York, this 11th day of September 1864

No. 1

Henry R Fleming
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
April 11th 1864.
David Hummell Capt
1st Regiment of Ky Inf Regts
2 enlistment; last served in Company (D)
1st Regt of Ky Inf Regts
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do certify, That I am, that the
the, eight, and I
could, years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of, seven years.

Given at the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, *Henry K. Fleming*

born in *Mazade County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Eighteen*

years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*

do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *Eleventh*

day of *April*

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

Henry K. Fleming do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and

allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*

this *11th* day of *April* *1864*

Before *James J. McDowell Capt*

4th Regt

H. K. Fleming

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett

1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry K. Fleming* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet*

Three inches, High.

James J. McDowell Capt

4th Regt of Kentucky

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company *186* day of *April* *1864* at *Lexington*

Regiment of

Volunteers of

Note 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in the form who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has moved should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is bound, in all cases, to accept payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier in full work in all cases, he shall in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

ENLISTMENT DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry K. Fleming, of the State of Ky, do hereby declare, That I am, Single, of the age of 21 years; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon, Ky, the 11th day of April, 1914.

Henry K. Fleming
Lebanon, Ky
April 11th 1914.
Asst. Surg. Genl.
1st Regt. of Ky Inf. Vol.

Asst. Surg. Genl.
1st Regt. of Ky Inf. Vol.
Discharged

18

I, Henry K. Fleming, do hereby declare, That I am, Single, of the age of 21 years; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon, Ky, the 11th day of April, 1914.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *Henry K. Fleming*, born in *the State of Kentucky* and by occupation a *laborer*, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *eleventh* day of *April*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry K. Fleming*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville, Ky.* this *11th* day of *April*, 1864, *H. K. Fleming*

Before, *Lt. J. H. Russell, Capt*
1st Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Barrett
Surgeon, 4th Ky Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry K. Fleming* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.*

Lt. J. H. Russell, Capt
1st Regt of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...* Regiment of *...* Volunteers on *...*

7967
Flerka, Francis
Co D., 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277701
2 9287537
3 9287633
4 9287736
5 9287831
6 9287942
7 9288041
8 9288141
9 10296295

Book Mark:

See also

71 + 1 by
Frank Shuka

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't *1st* *Col* Roll dated

Louville Ky June 20, 1864

Where born *Prussia*

Age *22* years; occupation *Sailor*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *June 20*, 1864.

Where *Louville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *2 Rk 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Dr*

M^r R. Sanborn Anti Draft

Book mark:

Shuka
Copy at

5th 1st (Mounted) Ky.

Frank Blecka

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., June 27, 1864.

Where born *Prussia*

Age *20* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted —, 186

Where enlisted —

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *June 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Subsequently became 4th Ky. Inf.

Book mark: —

Amey *Corr.*

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Flicker

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. from 5th Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Coxe

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis Fink

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fink

Copyist.

Francis Herka
Pol. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick*

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copyright

G | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Company
1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for in 1861, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

71 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James H. Smith

Det, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis M. Smith

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charge for sut. sent 6/10*
Emailed 10/10 5/20

Doc's mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

POV, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *March 18*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 17*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *48* ^{*25*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at 17*

Book mark

Felika Frank

, Co. *D*

4 Reg *Hy 2p*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers */*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 15

Frank Herka

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Dr. John R. Vanhook

On the 14th day of June, 1861.

By

W. H. Tompkins Pres.

Wm. F. Heron Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5th
Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1862, For 1861
Filed in the Bureau

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Grant Herka desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Mo
the 25 day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Will H. Herka

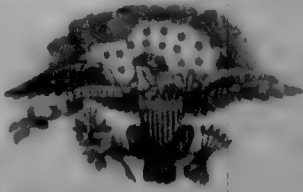
Frank Herka

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel B. Plummer, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a tailor & soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with St. John & Vanhook Esq., of Lewiston in the State of Maine to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty day of June, 1864 and having thus agreed with said St. John & Vanhook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Wm. M. MunnackFrank H. H. H.Notary Public

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of St. John & Vanhook tailor & soldier, drafted in Lewiston, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Fell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Maine

* 797
Folkner, Henry

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297148	■
2	9297231	■
3	9297318	■
4	9297404	■
5	9297489	■
6	9297532	■
7	9297710	■
8	9297801	■
9	9297841	■
10	9297979	■
11	9298069	■
12	9299356	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Falkner

Priv., Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chas. Robinson, Oct. 2, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Waver Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry

4th

Ky

Henry F. Kner

Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *X Aug. 3 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*X Became Co I 1st Regt
Mtd Inftry -
FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL.*

*X Further shows pay
must to Co I 1st Regt*

Book mark:

Wm. F. Kner

F | **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Harry Pickner

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861.*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Pickner

Copyright

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Fickner

Co., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Sick at Lebanon Ky since Feb. 10/62.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I & 2 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Book mark:

Henry

(558)

Clipped.

E

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Folkner

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK. & Apr 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Lewis Co. Ky.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(216)

Drake

Clipped

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Linn
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Linn*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

(548)

James L. Linn
Copied

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Serial 2--*

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

See Serial 2--

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 23, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. ...

..., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John S. ...
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John S. ...*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Jackson
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr 24/62
at Lebanon Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Folskner
Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. Paid Apr 24
1862, at Lebanon Ky.

Book mark _____

Baller

Folkner

H.

P, Co. D,

4 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bill R 58

Dec Endorsement
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

E. W. Fickner

Private of Company *A*

A Regiment of *Kentucky* Inf.

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Apr 24 1862
Inventor of 2 Auditor Sept 29 1862
the Effects

E. W. Fickner

not

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Nov 30*, 1878.

This is accepted as referring to *Pr*

Frank Fickner

Co. *A*, 4th Regiment *Kep.*

Vols., who died *April 24th*

1862 at *Lebanon Kep.*

E. W. Fickner
Adj.
Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

See Endorsement

Name: *W. J. Fisher*

Rank: _____

Company: *A*

Regiment: *4*

Arm: *Infantry*

State: *Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pulmonary Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. W. Riggs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 22 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lebanon Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Vol. 1 Register of deceased Soldiers
Mo. Year 1863*

REMARKS.

Godwin Griswold

Clerk.

798
Folkner, Samuel J

Co B, 4 Kentucky^{md} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkner, Samuel

799
Follwell, Marcus S.

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277415	2
2	9300809	3
3	9300900	4
4	9300998	5
5	9301106	6
6	9301253	7
7	9321357	8
8	9321454	9
9	9301650	10
10	9301510	11
11	Finl-9-1867	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

Finl-9-67.

See also

F. 11 Mich Ky.

Marcus P. Follwell

Appears with rank of Co. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Mich Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky. May 6, 1864.

Where born Carrington Ohio

Age 27 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted May 5, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height: 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Carrington Ohio

Company to which assigned C Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

M B Filwell

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Recruit*

Book mark:

13000

57

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Morris B. Holwell

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Missing from service
July 30. 64

Book mark:

73224

Copyright

37

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Francis B. Holwell

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Wounded since

July 31. 67

Reamed

Book mark:

Blank

J 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Marcus B. Feltwell

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
since July 30. 64.

Shap & Liversack
Exempt

Book mark: _____

J. L. Linn
Capt.

J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

M. B. Farnell

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Recruit

*Discharged as a recruit since
July 30, 64.*

Book mark:

J. B. Farnell
Copyist

J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

M. B. Talwell

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Prisoner of war.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Howard

Copyright.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mercus B. Folwell

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

since July 30 64.

Step for 1 Haversack.

Man Kit

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Capped

J. | 14th Md. | **Ky.**

Marcus B. Talwell ^{md.}

Priv., Co. H, 14th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to \$13⁰⁰ advance, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 50 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks Recruit

Prisoner a few days since
July 30th 64.

his discharge furnished
at M. C. & P. organization

Book mark: _____

J. L. Stewart
^{Capt.}

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Marcus B. Johnson
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mad. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Mass., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186
Last paid to \$120 advance, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 70 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

No discharge furnished at
M. C. of organization.

Book mark killed April 24. 65 by
(over)

J. H. Stewart

MAY. 26

9301510

1891

exploration of the Sultana,
on the Miss. River.
Note Enos. 9. 67.

11th MT^d - Ky
Marcus B. Folwell,
Co. K. 4 Regt Ky MT^d Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *No - 9. 1867.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 31. 1868.*

*Killed April 27. 1865
by explosion of the
Steamer Sultana.*

A. H. Fiegensaum
Copyist.

Fulmer M. T. ⁷⁴⁴
P. Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 306.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1000
Prv of Company 2K
4 Regiment of Sty
State Volunteers. Ind

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 27-65

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, May 16th 1865

This is accepted as referring to Enst
Marcus B. Polwell
Co. K 4th Regiment Sty Inf
Vols., who Died April 27th
1865 by explosion of Steamer
Indiana on the River
Chas. F. Puck
Assistant Adjutant General

WIN
ADL.S.
ED BY

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: M. B. Tolcove
Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 14
Arm: Infantry State: W. Va.
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF INSURER, &c.)

destroyed by the explosion
of the steamer 'Callamie'.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY UNION CONTRACTORS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED,
J. K. Holcomb
J. K. Holcomb

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Misses Mearns

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

OBTAINED.

Hall furnished by Jurg Gensler

No 962 - 1887

REMARKS.

REMARKS

The Steamer "Yellow" was taken to
Ming-shan. Rain about 2 miles
above the river mouth, about 2 miles
up, April 27, 1865, by the plain
of the river, in Hong Kong, 1865. The river
about

Clerk.

החל

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, Ac, Ac, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, Ac. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, Ac. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of master-in. The master-in, Ac, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus B. Folwell, do hereby declare, That I am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky the 5 day of May 1864.

Witness: Benjamin L. Lamm

No.
Marcus B. Folwell
 Volunteered at Lexington Ky
May 5 1864.
 By B. S. Tucker Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Mta Infr
2^d enlistment; last served in Company A
45th Reg't of Ky Mta Infr
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , do hereby certify, That I am of years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of 18 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, *Marcus B. Pollock*, born in *Lawrence Co.*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *Fifth* day of *May*, 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

Marcus B. Pollock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and

allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky.*

this *5th* day of *May*, 186*4*, } *M. B. Pollock*

By *B. H. Tucker* Lt. 4th Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,

agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a

soldier.

G. L. Burnett

Mrs. L. E. Burnett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. B. Pollock*,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet

9 inches high.

B. H. Tucker Lt.

1st Regiment of *Ky. M. Inf.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteers of _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Falwell M. T.	P 4	Ky.	E. A.			M. R.	47	31		

Captured at _____

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____

Paroled at _____

, 186 , of _____

Returned to duty Sept. 10-65, _____

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

, 186 .

See folder in _____

Copied by E. L. L.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Folewill	U 13								
Folewill	U 13								
Folewill	U				U R	1	turner		
Folewill	U				U R	2	304		
Folewill	U								
Folewill	U								
Folewill	U								

Captured at _____, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va.,
 Conf'd on arrival 4a — Excha Apl 1/5-65

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1865, of _____, 1865.

where he died _____, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
 Received for. Nicholasburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
 R. 3-4. Perished on board the Antietam _____, 1865.

See Folewill U. I.

Copied by

E. B. 6

⁸⁰⁰
Folwell. M B

Co K, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Follwell, Marcus B

* 80 / *Daniel or Basil*
Foreman. Basil

Co. *E*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288480	2
2	9288375	3
3	9288623	4
4	9288727	5
5	9288830	6
6	9288971	7
7	9289060	8
8	9289164	9
9	9289206	10
10	9290482	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Baswell, ⁺William

Det., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept. 27"
Red River Iron works, and
Milled in Oct. 9th Camp
Robinson & Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

T.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Baswell Firman

Det, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

M. H. [Signature]

T

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bazuell Forman
Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mech + aple*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Murphy
Forman

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Baziel Farman

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murphy

of

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Buzwell Forman
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*,
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Kearney

27

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bazwell Foreman
Rid. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
or about 18, Sept.
1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: 14 Sept 21
H & H. R

Wear for

Copyied

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bazell Forman

Co., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Sept 15 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sept 14/62 & 7
H H

McAfee

Gf

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Baswell Forman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Sept 15th 1862 for
Disability*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Franklin
Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Mar 1*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Sept 5 - 1863
Abile

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sept 5 - 1863

Franklin
Clerk

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Basel Hornum

1st, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, *1863*.

Muster-out to date *1863*.

Last paid to *1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit discharged*

for reason of disability

Sept 15 62 by order Gen.

Beall

Book mark: *noted by Gen. Beall*

MAY. 25

9290488

* 1831 *

Wife J. A. A.

Boyd Foreman. Dis-
charged at Nashville, Tenn.
Sept. 4, 1862, because of
Phthisis Pulmonalis.
Wife & B. Record.

Foreman Bazel
P, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

App'd
Chas. Smith
Surg. Gen.
M.D.

Roll B. 23. 1554

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Barclay Foreman
Private Co. E
4 Reg't of Ky vols

Capt. J. P. [unclear]
End of Casualty
[unclear]
[unclear]

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office), 186 .

14

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Bayzel Foreman a private
Company, (C) of the 4th of Captain *George M Jackson*
the *George M Jackson* Regiment of *United States*
in *May only* day of *September* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born
years of age, *6* feet — *19* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Baruck*
DATE: *Sept 14 1862*
Nashville Tenn

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Bayzel Foreman* of
Captain *Jacksons* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 19, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

DISCHARGED, this *14th* day of *Sept.* 1862, at *Nashville*
as ordered By Order *Major Gen Thomas* Surgeon
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town—
County—
State—

802
Foreman. Henry
Co ^{md} Ext 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferman. Henry

* Added by H. A. + Feb 21 09

803
Foreman. William H
Co E, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferman. William H

804
Forman. Baznell
Co E, 4 Kentucky, ^{md} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foreman. Basil

805
Forman, Henry*
Co A, 4 Kentucky^{mtd} Inf.
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Forman, Henry

* Canceled

Proper reference packet
on file, ^{for} amended by
address Co. 4.

Mich. 20. 99

Act 7

806
Forman. Henry
Co ~~E~~^x 4 Kentucky, ^{md} Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferman. Henry

x Haden by H. J. Wick Co 97

807
Forman, William H

Co E, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferman, William H

* 7⁸⁰⁸ Fort. George W
Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297192	2
2	9297215	3
3	9297320	4
4	9297407	5
5	9297492	6
6	9297576	7
7	9297660	8
8	9297757	9
9	9297840	10
10	9297928	11
11	9298017	12
12	9298106	13
13	9298191	14
14	9298278	15
15	9298364	16
16	9298451	17
17	9298537	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Georgi W. Fox

Comd Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charles Robinson *Oct. 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 1861.

Where *Lewis Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Stacy

7 4 Mtd

Ky

Gen. W. Fort

Sgt. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ^x Aug 3rd Oct. 3, 1861.

Present or absent (Not stated)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Received Co. I & H Reg't
Mtd. Infy

Voucher shows pay-
ment is \$31.61

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. ^xPorter

Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(558)

Boley

Copied

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George M. Font
File, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Font

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Fante

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Henry

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George C. Smith
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *man* *James*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *is taken*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Fite

him, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Tate

Tate, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. [unclear]*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. White
(Capt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. White
Capt.

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Forte

Bvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. White

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

White

Copyright.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W Foster
Pvt

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

F | 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Foster

Prvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle of
Chickamauga Ga
Sep 19/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

(238)

H. White
Copper

ST

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George H. Forte

Sgt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* 57

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. Killed Sept 13, 63, in battle Chickamauga Ga.*

Book mark _____

Ballou

Forte

Gen. W.

P., Co. I,

4 Reg't. Ex. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

By non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be of the United States, the then commanding officer of shall, in the presence of two other commissioned want of what effects he died possessed of, above his ent, and transmit the same to the office of the De- tached and effects are to be accounted for, and paid to of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to sit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the post, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned or, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid representatives.

REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Wives of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers red by the 15th Article of War, will be forwarded to rail, by the commander of the company to which the and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi- ments of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his a the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the r, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding any to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, a, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and a effects in his possession at the time of his decease; be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to housed. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of d at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal reive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the from, the fact will be reported. d the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or ministered upon within a short period after his decease, speeded of by a Council of Administration, under the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depn- symaster, to the credit of the United States, until they by the legal representatives of the deceased. I each case of order by the Council of Administration, a tail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the marking officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the al. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

Effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over representative, without further authority from the Adjutant a the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de- ceased inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, is sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant duplicate retained by the officer. peculiar care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate enter for any funds turned over to him; one copy should o the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Y. West

Late of Company *"B"*

4th Reg't of *Volunteers*

Volunteers, who died *in Battle*

on the *12th* day of *September* 1863.

Inventory of the effects of George W. Fort late
 a private of Captain W. B. Ripp Company D of
 the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private in the State of Kentucky on
 the 3 day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 9 day of October 1861, at Chickamauga
 in Company D, 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Kentucky at Chickamauga on the 19 day of September 1863, by
 reason of fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
George W. Fort, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of W. B. Ripp at Chickamauga to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chickamauga

DATE: Sept 19 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Ripp
 Commanding the Company.

Ento a Small Hill

81

Serial K. 162

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George W. Smith Co I

44 Reg't of Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Robert S. Sprague

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or dup's) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF THE
JUN 18 1864
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

188, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of illness
and disability from duty on the 11th day of April 1892

There is to be stoppage from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____
_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Commanding Company.

⁸⁰⁹ Forte, George W.
Co I, 4 Kentucky ^{mt} Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forte, George W.

✓ Foster. ⁵¹⁰William

Co. D., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282081	B
2	9282154	B
3	9282227	B
4	9282285	B
5	9282358	B
6	9282457	B
7	9282533	B
8	9282609	B
9	9282696	B
10	9282771	B
11	9282817	B
12	9282891	B
13	9282941	B
14	9282987	B
15	9283032	B
16	9283074	B
17	9283562	B
18	92877172	B
19	9283114	B
20	9283159	B
21	9283251	B
22	9283416	B
23	9283455	B
24		B
25		B

Book Mark 3194 or 5194. D. - 88.

✓ See also

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Pol., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson

Oct 9, 1861.

Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9, 1861*

Where *Rockcastle Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark *5194 - D - 88*

Hall.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Per, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Hall.
Copyright

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

3 Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to
3rd Corp. Feb'y. 19. 1862 in lieu
A. J. L. Noxon (Died)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm Foster

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

7 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William T. ...

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to June 1st, 1862

Present or absent 1st stating

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to
rank from hospital
May 1st to 2

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Sgt stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: -----

F 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William F. Fisher
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. F. Fisher
Clerk

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Brig., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent with check

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to be shot
for desertion in
Regt Co. B for intox-
ication

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Spice, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. Foster

Copy

2 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Foster
Com., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm Foster

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

3

William Foster

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John W. Lee, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't. Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster
Cot., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. W. K. K.

Copyright

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *10 Farewell & 1*

Canteen

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Specimen as a set of 100*
Dec 2/63 Quoting muster

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

7

4 (Ind.)

Ky.

William Foster
Capt, Co. "B", 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chattanooga Tenn., Jan'y 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue

of reenlistment as per
order under the provisions
of Gen Order No. 191
series of '63 from the
War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

Copied

F 11 1864 Ky.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 44 Reg't Kentucky Infy Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 14, 1864

Where born Washington Co Tenn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 8, 1862

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair dark

Complexion swarthy; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Jan 14, 1864

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 30 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became invalid

Book mark:

T. F. Evans

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Carter

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William

Tabor

Cot, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich & Wife, 186 7

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recalled and fit

* Name appears in Column
crossed by line.

Book mark:

Chas. J. Jones

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm Foster

Gr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave May 14/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Hensley

Approved.

F'

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm Foster.

Gr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

July 1/64, deserted in the field.

Book mark:

(359)

Hansley

Copied

J.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Bt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Jan. 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *15* 67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} \$100; due *340* ^{*00*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Ret'd Vol. Reenlisted Apr*
24, 64, Newadaburgh Ky

Book mark

Su 394, B, 88,

Wm

Foster
P. Co. B.

Wm.
4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Foster desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga, Tennessee
the Third day of December 1863
Witness: James H. Hargis William Foster

No. 11
William Foster
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
December 3^d 1863
By John P. Hargis
1st Regiment of Ky Vol Infantry
2^d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2^d Regt of Ky Vol Infantry
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent, and the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Illinois



TOWN OF
Chattanooga

I, *William Foster* born in *Washington Co.*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Foster* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn*
this *4th* day of *December* 1863, } *William Foster*
Before *Sam J. Dick*
1st Lieut. 18th U.S. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Burnett
Surgeon, 2nd U.S. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Foster*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 4th
the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Chattanooga Tenn*
Regiment of *1st* U.S. Volunteers, co
Sam J. Dick
1st Lieut. 18th U.S. Inf.
J. H. D. Duff
J. H. D. Duff

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Foster

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{counting} starting
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Challanora Tenn
 the Third day of December 1863
 Witness: Thomas P. Young William Foster

Enlistment; last served in Company B
1st Reg't of 1st Vol Infy
 Discharged 18

No. 1
William Foster
 Volunteered at Challanora Tenn
December 1st 1863,
 By Wm. P. Young 1st Vol Infy
1st Regiment of 1st Vol Infy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the son of the father
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of the month of the year
 Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is enlisted (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Chattanooga

I, *William Foster* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Foster* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn*
this *4th* day of *December* 1863, } *William Foster*
Before: *Samuel Dick*
1st Lieut. 18th U.S. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Bardell
Surg. 4th U.S. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Foster*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *Sallow* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *17th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chattanooga Tenn*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
18th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
Samuel Dick
1st Lieut. 18th U.S. Inf.

✓ Foster. William J. ⁸¹¹
Co. ⁷¹ A. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

• CARD NUMBERS.

1	9295221	2
2	9295257	2
3	9295321	2
4	9295394	2
5	9295394	2
6	9295470	2
7	9295544	2
8	9295615	2
9	9295739	2
10	9295819	2
11	9295910	2
12	9295994	2
13	9296013	2
14	9296054	2
15	9296098	2
16	9296132	2
17	9296225	2
18	9296243	2
19	9296243	2
20	9296243	2
21	9296243	2
22	9296243	2
23	9296243	2
24	9296243	2
25	9296243	2
26	9296243	2
27	9296243	2
28	9296243	2
29	9296243	2
30	9296243	2

Book Mark 7018.-A.-1878.

See also

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm J. Foster

Priv., Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 55 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Wash = Co Ky

Period 3 years or during the War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

7 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Foster

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasson

7

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William J. Foster

Drum, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Haddon

7

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Foster

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Heston

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Foster

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Fr 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William J. Foster
Rb., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased since July 15, 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall
(signed)

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William J. Foster
Bn., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from Deser-
tion Oct 5, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Foster

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 5, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall

H | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Foster

Ch., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 8, 1862
at Lebanon Ky

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. Merchant

(Copied)

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached Oct 8, 1862*
at Lebanon Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

A. H. Hanchett

H | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William J. Foster

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Permanently dropped
from the Mch. 1 Apr.
Rolls. Absent sick in
Washington Co., Ky.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. D. Henderson

4

(Mounted)

Ky.

William Foster

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home in Washington Co. Ky. since Oct. 21 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson

Fr | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William J. Foster
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7^x 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Home in*
Washington Co. Ky since
Oct. 21, 1862.

** Forwarded by B. J. Miller Esq*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. D. (Ludlow)

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William F. Hester
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home in
Washington, Co. Ky. since
Oct. 28/62. Description
not furnished

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

F.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William J. Foster,
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 186*4*

Present or absent — *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at home in*
Washington Co., Ky., Oct. 20/62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd.
Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster

Lat. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred
from 3rd to 5th
April 13/64*

Book mark:

Stewart

(258)

Copyright

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Foster

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Non veteran*

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Foster
for *W. F.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not permitted
Absent Sick*

Book mark:

(356)

W. F.

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Foster

Parson, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred out of service Oct 25/64 for expiration of term of service*

Book mark:.....

James

Wm. J. Foster **Ky.**

Wm. J. Foster
1st, Co. *G*, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chap. 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went on sick*
leave not since
Oct 15/64
not mustered

Book mark:

Wm. J. Foster
Copy

3

4 (Mtd)

Ky.

William H. Foster

Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 55 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tuckville Tenn., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 88 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Foster

Copied.

F.

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

William J. Foster

Col., *C. H.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on *Co.* Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 186 *5*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Oct. 31)*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Recomm. Transferred*
to Lev. G. by special order
No. 33 from Regt. H. Serv.
dated April 12/64.

Book mark *7018-11-1878*

Hawking

(251c)

Copyright.

7

4 (Vol. 101.)

Ky.

Henry S. ...
... Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtl. Inf.

Age 55 years.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated
Waco, Tex. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 22*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*
...
...

Book mark *7-12-0-72*

F *11* *N*
W. J. Senior
Co. *H.* 4 Reg't *54th Inf*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *7013* *1* *1578*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *May 1* 1888.

The charge *of desertion of July 18,*
1862

against this man *is* removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

He was absent without proper authority from
July 18 1862, to *October 8* 1862.
Charge of desertion of *October 8*
1862, is removed as erroneously
made. He entered Branch No. 1
general hospital, Bowling Green,
Ky., November 6, 1862, with rheum-
atism and was discharged *Feb*
13 1862.

The record of discharge of *Feb*
13 1862, is canceled, he was absent

F. H. (Car)

on discharge from Feb.
13, 1862, to March 5, 1864, when
he returned to his company.

Poster

P. H., Co. H.

Wm. J.

Reg't 1st Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. J. Foster
Priv. of Company *H*
4 Regiment of *N.Y. Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Am. R. Vinton
As Surgeon

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. F. Miller*
 Rank: *Private*
 Arm: *Inf.*
 Company: *A Co.*
 Regiment: *6th*
 State: *Calif.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Exhaustion
and Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 22 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

San Francisco, Cal.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mr. O. D. Miller
Sept. 17/64

REMARKS.

Reported as follows on the several muster rolls between Feb. 11 Feb. 24/64 (last report of that commanding his name) which at the W. D. Miller Co. by order Oct. 20/64. Report to Co. H. April 13/64. Co. H. 2nd Regt. 30/64. Reported as absent from Aug. 1/64. Report of that with name of Oct. 22. Co. H. Oct. 21/64 - Commanding Muster rolls Oct. 1/64.

Alfred. W. Miller

Clerk.

2898

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William J. Foster
a Private Co. (H.)
4th Infantry Reg't of Kentucky
Volunteers.

Approved

No descriptive Roll has
been furnished. I deem it
advisable that this man
be discharged immediately
to prevent permanent disa-
bility. He prefers not receiv-
ing pay for what time he
has been in Hospital, but
prefers receiving all his pay
on final statements when
they can be forwarded.

Chas D Pearson
Surgeon Regt Indpls

Wm J Foster

Wm J Foster

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Jan 13

Dep Secy War Office

Jan 9/65

Encl Casualty Roll
JWB

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William J. Foster of Captain Milton Graham's Company, (H) of the fourth Kentucky Regiment of United States Volunteer Inf., was enlisted by Captain Milton Graham of the 4th Infantry Regiment of Volunteers at Lick Creek Kentucky on the 25th day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Jessamine Co. in the State of Kentucky is forty four years of age, 6 feet _____ inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Henry Mollay, Surgeon
4th Ky. Inf., Cordele

STATION: Bowling Green Kentucky
DATE: Dec. 11th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William J. Foster Private of Captain Milton Graham's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) chronic inflammation of the lungs, the attending Mr. Extreme age and Badly injured his right leg for the duties of a Soldier and therefore should be discharged to prevent permanent disability

Henry Mollay, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

13th

day of

Dec

1862

at Bowling Green Ky

M. V. Foster

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Millington County—Washington State—Kentucky

✓ 812
Fouch John

Co. , 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277420	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4th Mich Ky.

John Fouch
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 6, 1864.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 16 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted May 4, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co Ky, Comp B

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not taken up on roll of

regt

Entry cancelled on Muster Roll

Book mark:

Fouch

813
✓ *Fowler, Andrew J.*
Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290106	26
2	9290207	27
3	9290306	28
4	9290404	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also *8" Ky. Inf.*

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Davis

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned from 5th*

Ky. Infantry Br. S.C.

No 6 "C.S.H.K."

Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Andrew J. Fowler

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

7

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Andrew L. Fowler

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Return Volunteer

Book mark:

Index

Copyright

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Andrew Fisher

Reg't, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 9, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, *purchase* &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$100; due *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ret. val*

Book mark

Bisler

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

92	77	72	1
92	87	38	2
92	87	63	3
92	87	73	4
92	87	83	5
92	88	00	6
92	88	23	7
102	96	29	8

Book Mark

See also

4 1 4 1 4
Joseph Fowler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 4th Regt N.Y. Vols. Roll dated

June 14th, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 25 years; occupation Blacksmith

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 1, 1864

Where June 14th

Period 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for A.G.

Pass anti draft bond only

Book mark:

Alfred D.

JUN-9

10296297

018914

Costing i Amt $\$14 \frac{50}{100}$

M *4 (Mounted)* *Ky.*

Joseph Fowler

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. *4* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Aug 3, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *25* years; occupation *M. Boatman*

When enlisted *—*, 186

Where enlisted *—*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for D. G. Rose*

Anti Draft.

Subsequently became 11 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geek Finner
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. Finner & Co. Reg.*
Rich. Ky.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Joseph Farrow
Reg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke
Capt.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Isiah Taylor

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Det. Hunt. Sec'y
at Hosp. at Nashville,
Tenn.*

Book mark: _____

Done

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. H. Smith, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Smith*
son of

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Fowler
Det., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Letter received from J. H. Lane dated of death of Det James H. Fowler dated Feb 10th 1862 & we received no other notice of his death has been received. When last heard from he was in Det at Camp Johnson this*

Lock mark:

Superintendent

Copied

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

....., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

~~Muster-out to date~~ 17, 186

Last paid to for from 186, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5-10

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 10/15/65
Comd. 2nd Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark

Towler
P. Co. 2

Joseph
4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1865
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of
Joseph H. Fowler

Late of Company

4 Regt of *N.Y. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at Deunison U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital,

on the *16* day of *Febry* 1865.

INVENTORY of effects of

Joseph J. Fowler
 of Captain *Company D* of the *11*
 late a
 Regiment of *1st Cavalry* Volunteers, who was enrolled as a
 in the State of *Illinois* on the *11* day of *1865*
 and mustered into the service of the United States as a *Private* on the *11* day of *1865*
 at *Chicago* in Company *D* Regiment of *1st Cavalry*
 Volunteers, to serve *3* years or during the war; he was *25* years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high,
 complexion *fair* eyes *blue* hair *black* and by occupation, when enrolled, a *farmer*

He died in Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital, at Camp Dennison, Ohio, on the *16* day of *February* 1865
 by reason of *malnutrition following injury of left foot*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	<i>2</i>	Knapsacks	
Caps		" flannel drawers		<i>Socks Prs</i>	<i>2</i>
Forage caps		" cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	<i>2</i>	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		" Shoes			
Blouses		Blankets <i>rubber</i>	<i>1</i>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *J. J. Fowler*
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *the Surgeon in charge*
 at *Camp Dennison*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES)

STATION: DENNISON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL, O.

DATE: *May 17* 1865.C. M. S. M. O. R.
Surgeon U. S. Vol's in charge.

No Description List

J. A. Towle

11 My Car V

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Joseph J. Fowler. 517
Number and locality of the grave,.....	
Hospital number of the deceased,.....	18557
Regiment, rank, and company,.....	11th Regt. U. S. Cavalry Co D
Residence before enlistment,.....	Grand Michigan
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow,).....	Single
Cause of death,.....	Montification following Injury of left foot.
Age of the deceased,.....	25 Years
Nativity,.....	Canada.
References and remarks,.....	
Date of death and burial,	February 16 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Crage Unit 1st*

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. M. Smith

Surgeon U. S. Army in Charge.

DENNISON U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Camp Dennison, O.

February 17 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

R. 3057

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

late Joseph Fowler Dec.
11th Regt of Ky Light Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 16 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to the discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment reversed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing wanted, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, in the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts for the Ration and Landrent must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected in the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

DETANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 17 1865
NOTE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
113 BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Fowler, Private of
Captain William A. Roberts Company (2) of the 4th Regiment of Infantry (Mta)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Canada,
of , aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Ruddy complexion,
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Steam-boatman having joined the company of
the original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at , on the day
of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
of , at , on the day of 186 .)

~~186~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Fifth
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Louisville Ky,
on the first day of August, 1864 to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death
Lied July 16th 1865 - as per notice recd from Capt Galt Office dated July 25th
1865 - no plan granted - or cause of death
The said Joseph Fowler has not been paid by 186 , and has
never been paid to include of 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty-Seven 83 dollars, since day of Enlistment,
186, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .
He is indebted to , BUTLER, dollars.
He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Ga, this 23rd day
of June, 1865.

John A Roberts
Capt Co 2nd Ky Infy later
Commanding Company

RECEIPT FOR THE EFFECTS OF

Joseph G Fowler
late of Co. *A* *140* Reg't *Ky* *Line*

who died in Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital

Camp Dennison, Ohio.

Febry 16 186*5*

Address, *Tonia*

Michigan

Received February 22nd 1865 of Surgeon C. M. Tremont.
M. S. A. in charge of Tannison M. S. A. General Hospital, Camp
Tannison, Ohio: the following effects of Joseph J. Fowler

Co I 4th Regt Vy Vol Cav who died in this Hospital
Feb 16 1865 of mortification following injury of left
foot

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats or Caps.		Haversacks.	
Great Coat.		Knapsacks.	
Uniform Coat		Cover-garments	2
Blouses.		Coverings	1
Trowsers	2	Warm Blanket.	1
Flannel shirts			
Cotton			
Drawers.			
Boots.			
Shoes pair.			
Blankets			

MONEY.

Specie.

\$.

cts.

U. S. Currency.

at 12 11

Jos. J. Fowler
4th Ky Cav. P. 9
Feb. 16. 65.
Camp Dennison Cin. Ohio

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Joseph Parker 317</i>
Number and locality of the grave,.....	<i>351</i>
Hospital number of the deceased,.....	<i>18557</i>
Regiment, rank, and company,.....	<i>1st Michigan Cavalry Co D</i>
Residence before enlistment,.....	<i>Port Huron Michigan</i>
Conjugal condition (and if married, } the residence of the widow,.....)	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death,.....	<i>Wound received during Siege of Fort Fisher</i>
Age of the deceased,.....	<i>25 Years</i>
Nativity,.....	<i>Canada</i>
References and remarks,.....	<i>No. 1 on List</i>
Date of death and burial,.....	<i>February 16"</i>

186 5

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Group Cemetery* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of Effects.
one canteen one
gun blanket two cavalry jackets
and two pairs Socks

Feb 16. 65

1st Division

Joseph J. Fowler - My Car-
rier Co. I. 4. K. 4. 1/2

Relating to death +
effects,

Sp. Denison, O.

Land of cattle and intestine

<p>Some small pieces of land found in the soil by the side of the river in the year 1810 and 1811 the soil was found to be of the same nature as the land of cattle and intestine</p>	<p>Some small pieces of land found in the soil by the side of the river in the year 1810 and 1811 the soil was found to be of the same nature as the land of cattle and intestine</p>
<p>Some of the deer and the deer and the deer and the deer</p>	<p>Some of the deer and the deer and the deer and the deer</p>
<p>Some of the deer and the deer and the deer and the deer</p>	<p>Some of the deer and the deer and the deer and the deer</p>

Inventory of cattle

<p>Some small pieces of land found in the soil by the side of the river in the year 1810 and 1811 the soil was found to be of the same nature as the land of cattle and intestine</p>	<p>Some small pieces of land found in the soil by the side of the river in the year 1810 and 1811 the soil was found to be of the same nature as the land of cattle and intestine</p>
<p>Some of the deer and the deer and the deer and the deer</p>	<p>Some of the deer and the deer and the deer and the deer</p>
<p>Some of the deer and the deer and the deer and the deer</p>	<p>Some of the deer and the deer and the deer and the deer</p>

INVENTOTY OF THE EFFECTS

James H. Fowler
Lieut. Company *D*

2 Regt of *1st Cavalry*

Volunteers who died at Dennison U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital.

on the *16* day of *February* 186*5*.

INVENTORY of effects of

Private of Captain *Joseph J. Fowler* late a
 Company *9* of the *1*
 Regiment of *1st Cavalry* Volunteers, who was enrolled as a
 at
 in the State of on the day of

186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a on the day of

186 , at in Company Regiment of

Volunteers, to serve years or during the war; he was *23* years of age, feet inches high,

complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a

He died in Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital, at Camp Dennison, Ohio, on the *16* day of *April* 186 *5*.

by reason of *mortification following injury of left foot*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	<i>2</i>	Knapsacks	
Caps		- flannel drawers			
Forage caps		- cotton drawers		<i>Foot's Res 1</i>	
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	<i>2</i>	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		- Shoes			
Blouses		Blankets <i>Rubber</i>	<i>1</i>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	
				Notes	

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that the above inventory comprise all the effects of

deceased, and that the effects are in ~~my~~ hands of

at *Camp Dennison*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. D. Smith
 Surgeon U. S. Vol's in charge.

STATION: DENNISON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL O.

DATE *May 17* 186 *5*

PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST

AND

PAY AND CLOTHING ACCOUNT

OF

Joseph Fowler

Co. 4 Regt. 107

Vol. Infantry

Died Feb 17/64

Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,

Camp Dennison, Co. *Sept* 1863.

Partial Descriptive List and account of Pay and Clothing of

Joseph L. Fowler Co. *1st Reg't* *1st*
 aged _____ feet _____ high, _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion;
 while in this Hospital, _____

Admitted into Hospital _____ 1863

Discharged from the Hospital, _____ 1863

Absent on Duty, from _____ incl

Transportation from Camp Dennison, Co. to _____
 and return: to be charged on said Duty.

Amount of clothing drawn. *100.00* 1863 *5.14*

Total \$

Paid while in this Hospital by

To include

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of this Hospital

M. W. K. Lee

1st Lieut V. R. C. INSIG OFFICER

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Fowler desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty four years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 1st day of August 1864

WITNESSES:
E. J. Coleman Joseph J. Mc

No. 81

Joseph Fowler
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

D. H. Parr

On the 1st day of August, 1864

By

Geo W. Mmachi Prs Mar

Will R. Henney Coun

J. I. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

— Dist. of Ky

Filed for the

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I, *Joseph Stuber*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Shambrook*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *W. G. Parr*, Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *Aug^r*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *W. G. Parr*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *Aug^r*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Louisville*By this *1* day of *Aug^r*, 186*4*.

Before

*W. M. M. M. M.**Capt. & Par. Mar. & Dr. H.**Joseph Stuber*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *W. G. Parr*

of *Louisville Ky.* *anti draft*, ~~that~~ we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *blond* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

W. M. M. M. M.

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of

✓ 815
Franklin, James A.
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277143	2
2	9291932	3
3	9292030	4
4	9292132	5
5	9292239	6
6	9278137	7
7	9292334	8
8	9278169	9
9	10170374	10
10	9292434	11
11	9292569	12
12	9292671	13
13	9292762	14
14	9278916	15
15	36393237	16
16	34593620	17
17	30931796	18
18	32097779	19
19	3345520	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James N. Franklin
Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hairs *Light*

Where born *Anderson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Frankfort Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Tompkins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action near
Lorjoy Station La July 29
64. Returned from missing
in action Description
Roll furnished July 14/64
in Battle Lafayette La June
24/64. New Hope Church La
July 26/64. Captured on
McCook raid, in rear of*

Booth

JUN 19.

33415520

1894.

Atlanta Ga. July 30/64

Forwarded Descriptive
Roll to Gen Whipple

July 15, 65.

J. H. Smith **Ky.**

James H. Franklin

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 5, 1864

Where born *Anderson Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Frankfort Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *April 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *dist.*

Where credited *Spencer Co. Ky. 7 mos.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became a private.*

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Franklin

Apr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harris

J

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James N. Franklin
Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark: _____

Harris

Capt

J.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James N. Franklin
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Recruit. Prisoner*
of war since July 30/64

Book mark:

Harris

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James K. Frankling
Pl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jarvis N. Franklin

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec 1

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recruit
Prisoner of War
since July 30 '64.

Book mark:

Carden

J

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James N. Franklin
Co. 1, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Exchanged from
Prisoner of War Nov.
25 64. Exp for
transportation & furlough
197.

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James A. Foster

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McHorse*, 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Bid for horse months of
McHorse 1865 by S. H. Mor-
rison 2^d Ter. Officer
VPL Shop for transpor-
tation of fuel & such
1865
Recruit.*

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

J

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Francis

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Present
Said in Hospital
for the months of
March & April '65
Stop for transfer taking
\$20.00*

Book mark:

Carder

F

4 mls

Ky.

James Franklin

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Carroll's Reamer.
of the organization named above

for *Sept 2000*, 1864.

Station *Manassas Md Nov 1864*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *captured July 1864.*

Sold for Sept & Oct 1864

Presented by Comdr

*Subsequently became a my
mla inf*

Book mark:

Reuter

3 | 4 mtd Ky.

James Franklin

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
Sawyer's

for _____, 186 .

Station _____

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Captured July 1864
Said for Sept & Oct 1864

* Subsequently became 4 Reg't
mtd Inf

Book mark:

Reuter

2 *1st Cav. New*

James Franklin
Pat., Co. D, 11 Reg't New Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

(Paroled Prisoners.)

of **Camp Parole U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Near Annapolis, Md.,**

for *March*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Franklin
Capt.

7 10th Reg't

Samuel Franklin

Det. Co. 7 2nd Reg't

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 2nd Reg't

for 1861

When attached to Hosp. 186

How employed

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted to Hospital
Jan'y 2nd 1861
Died

Bank mark:

W. H. Hallaway

I. 4th Regt Ky
James Franklin
Co. A, 11th Regt Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *March April*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When 1865

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 1865

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L. H.
Clerk

F *4* *217*
Regt.

James Franklin
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *4th Regt. Inf.*

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of deserters and convalescents
forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati,
Ohio, pursuant to orders dated *May 18/65*

_____, 186 . Roll dated
Not dated, _____, 186 .

Where born _____

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid, \$ _____ 100; due, \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Convalescent*

Book mark: _____

J. L. Morris
(556m) _____ Captain

44

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James N Franklin

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Mtd. Apr 2/64
Lexington Ky en-
listed in the Regt
Absent with leave
since Apr 15/64

July to Dec 1864 Absent
prisoner of war
since captured
near Newnan Ga
July 29 or 30/64

Jan 1865 Absent at Bolley
Green Bks Annapolis
Md

Mar to May 1865 Absent sick
at Knoxville Ky

July 1865 Absent sick at
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Fuller

Fr

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James N. Franklin
 Pvt., Co. Fr., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-out to base _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Stopped for transportation
 23rd

X Put in Hospital for 10
 months. Disch. Apr 1, 65.
 no discharge (arr.)

Book mark

MAY. 25

9292762

1891

furnished at muster
out a forganization.

F

14 Mch

Ky.

James H. Franklin
 57, Co. E, 44 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1865.

Last paid to 12030, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 2/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Received - stoppage for
 transportation \$ 23/10. Paid
 in Hospital for months of
 March and April 1865.
 Captured on McCook's raid
 & exchanged Nov. 1864. No
 discharge furnished (over)

Book mark:

W. H. W. W.

MAY. 23

9278416

1891

at muste out of organization
This muste out to date
Aug 17. 1865. date of muste out
of Organization

Franklin, James.

P, Co. H,

4 Reg't

Ky Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

E/w.

2

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Dis. War.

1

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

15495

37

Name

Age 18

Nativity

h

Married or Single

Residence

(12)

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative }

Rank

Co

Regiment 4

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Remington

Co. 4

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Name of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Quincy Taylor Barnacks, Lewis. Ky.
Aug. 26. 1865.

Hospital Number

13438 Bed 6
Ward 21

Name James Franklin

Age 19 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Spencer Co Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } Samuel Humphrey
} Post Office Spencer Co Ky

Rank Private Co. F. Regiment 3rd Ky Inf. 2nd

When admitted March 23rd

From what source Casualty Miss.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Contusion in left
side of Abdomen from
Kick of Horse.

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

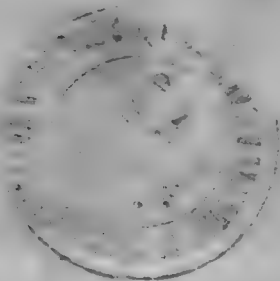
On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty

Nov 3^d 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, James A. Franklin
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years and Zero months of age;
That I am Single Desires to VOLUNTEER
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Witness
James A. Franklin
Apr 4 1864
Franklin
Apr 4 1864
Franklin

No. 1
James A. Franklin
Volunteered at _____ 18 ____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ of _____
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Witness:
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *James A. Sandlin* born in *Kentucky*,
 in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *farmer*,
 aged *eighteen* years,
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31* day of *March*, 186*4*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Sandlin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort Ky* this *31* day of *March* 186*4*.
James A. Sandlin
Capt. Co. 4th A. K. Regt. 4th Div.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surg & M. J. Int
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5- feet 4 1/2 inches high.*

John A. Thompson
1st Regt. of Ky. Artillery, 4th Div., Volunteers.
Capt. &
 RECRUITING OFFICER

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Franklin James H.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>K. of</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>F. C. R. Ex</i>	<i>6-4 B</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>98</i>
<i>James H.</i>						<i>Relatives</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>112</i>		
						<i>CR</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>322</i>		
							<i>8</i>			

Captured at *Jonesboro Ga. July 30*, 1864, confined at *Richmond, Va.*

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864, where he died _____, 1864.

Paroled at *Savannah Ga. Nov. 24*, 1864, of _____, 1864; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Nov 28*, 1864.

Paroled at P. H. B. Dec 10/64 (see Relatives)
also Nov 25-64

Copied by *E. B. B.* *over*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to _____, 18

Co. _____ Reg't,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

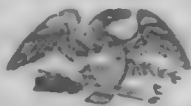
Assistant Adjutant General

Pres. 717189 - (69281 & 1389) to Mus. Sec. Nov 22/89

Copied by _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky I, *James A. Franklin* born in *Kentucky*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st* day of *March*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Franklin* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort Ky*

this *31st* day of *March*, 18 *64*

Before *Levin Thompson*

Capt Regt 4th Ky Inf

James A. Franklin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

blue eyes light hair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

4th Regiment of *Levin Thompson*
Capt Regt 4th Ky Inf Volunteers,
Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER

816
Freeman, Newton

Co. *B*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288378	2
2	9288416	2
3	9288518	2
4	9288619	2
5	9288721	2
6	9288824	2
7	9288926	2
8	9289079	2
9	9289172	2
10	9289272	2
11	9290427	2
12	11619-10-74	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark 11619-10-74.

See also

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton Freeman

Or

, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1861.

Where *Red River Iron works*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton Freeman.

Pr. V., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 26, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Al. 2nd

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

murphy

Copied

2

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton Freeman
Priv

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & apl*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has been at home
for a long time sick
he left at Camp Rot-
ison, the exact time
not known.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton Freeman

Or-K, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick
was here paid
since in the service.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

mark

Copied

P.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Horton Freeman

Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

has been at home
for a long time. he
was left at camp
Sick Robinson sick.
time not known.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Desk mark:

Murphy

Copy

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton Freeman

Rw., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp
in Lexington Ky*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Krazer

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton Crenshaw

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Heasler
Copied.

24

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton Freeman

Pvt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Heasler
Copyist.

Sh

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton Freeman
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: State of dis-
charge not known

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heafner
Copyright.

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter L. Linn

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 2*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Date of discharge*
not known

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark *discharged in 1862*
21st Aug. 5, 1862

Heaper

(Copy)

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Morton Freeman

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ✓, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as soldier*
was killed from the side
is a deserter at the time
was sent sick (over)

Book mark: 11619-13-111111

MAY. 25

9290487

1891

was discharged for rea-
son of disability. Date not
known. Has never taken
up on the rolls any more.

Discharged for disability
Aug. 15 '62. Side R. & R.

P

4"

Ky.

Newton Freeman

Co. E. 4 Reg't

Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11619-B-1874

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Feby. 11 1875.

"Charges of desertion and
absence without leave
are removed. He was
admitted to G. H. Lexington,
Ky., Nov. 13, 1861, for
treatment for exfoliation
of Os. frontis, and returned
to duty Dec. 12, 1861; again
admitted to this hospital
April 30, 1862, diagnosis
not stated and received
a leave of absence, date
not stated; no record of
return. Was admitted
to No. 4 G. H. Louisville, Ky.
July 31, 1862 and was dis-
charged the same August

P. A. Canty

15. 1862 cu. Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability.

Freeman Newton

P, Co. E 1, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1721 1273

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

5441

In the case of

Newton Freeman
Private Co. 16
4th Reg't of Ky. Vols.

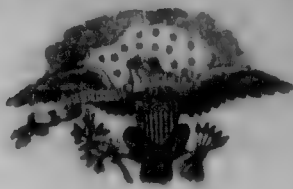
COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ADLS.

Capt. Geo. W. Allen
Sept 22 62
Adj. Gen. Cassius M. Hall
JWB

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Aug 15-

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Newton Freeman a *Corporal* of *Captain Jackson's*
Company, (*6*) of the *Fourth* Regiment of *United States*

by *himself* was enlisted by
the *Fourth* Regiment of *at Red River Iron Works.*
on the *Sixth* day of *August* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *in the State of* *is Twenty two*
years of age, *Five* feet *three* inches high, *Farmer* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd Qrs. Louisville Ky.*
DATE: *August 15 1862.*
W. A. Cochran
Capt. 16 Regt.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Newton Freeman* of
Captain *Jackson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Osteoarthritis* (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Osteoarthritis
Malcolm
Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 186*2*, at *Louisville Ky.*
W. A. Cochran
Capt. 16 Regt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town— County— State—

✓ 817
Freeman William
mtd
Co 6., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9285340

2 9285466

3 9286126

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

J. 4 Mounted **KY.**

William Freeman mtd.
1 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May 1 June, 1864
not stated

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Joined Recruit
enrolled & mustered
May 20/64 Paducah,
3 yrs. Substitute*

Book mark:

W. F.
Comdant

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Freeman

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deceased at Sugar Valley, Ky.
July 1, 1864.

Book mark:

25 Mark

Copyright

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Thompson
.....
....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to *Wm. Thompson*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100.

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remainder of bounty*

paid - 100

Book mark

Freeman William

, Co. *B.*

4

Reg *7th Inf*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 10.

William Freeman

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky

As Substitute for

William A. Chipps

On the 30th day of May. 1864.

By

Capt. W. H. Hall

C. Bradshaw

J. H. Kiley

Board of Enrollment.

First Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Freeman desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah State of Kentucky
the 26th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

A. Duke

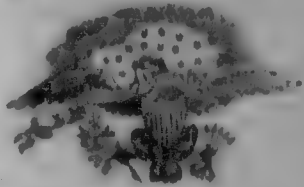
his
William Freeman
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Paducah Ky

I, William Freeman, aged thirty three years, and by
 occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William C. Chippe Esq., of Livingston
County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of May, 1864;
 and having thus agreed with said William C. Chippe, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of May,
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paducah Ky

this 30th day of May, 1864

Before

Jacob K. Leman Clerk
McCracken County Court
William Freeman
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William C. Chippe
of Livingston Co. Ky., drafted in Paducah, Ky. on the 23rd
day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 7
inches high.

Cap. H. H. Hall
 Provost Marshal.

C. H. Bradshaw
 Commissioner of Board.

W. W. Hedges
 Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of First Dist. of Kentucky

✓ 8189
Frei John.

Co _____, ^{mtd.} 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10296290

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L (Mtd.) by
John Lee
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't. *My Dals.* Roll dated
Cornington Ky June 4, 1864

Where born *Germany*
Age *22* years; occupation *Brickman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *June 4*, 186*4*

Where *Cornington Ky*

Period *3* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cornington Co S.D. 45*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not borne on M. R. of Regt.

Book mark:

David
(Signed)

Freig, John

, Co.

Reg

Ky Inf

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

John F. & Co.

Enlisted at *Cambridge Mass*

As Substitute for

Arthur J. Fiske

On the *14th* day of *June*, 186*4*

By

Wm. H. A. Tuckwell

E. P. Tuckwell

E. H. H. Tuckwell

Board of Enrollment.

E. H. Tuckwell
Dist. of *Massachusetts*

Published by the State of Massachusetts, 1864.

Board of Enrollment of
District of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John F. Lee desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Corington Ky
the 14th day of June 1864

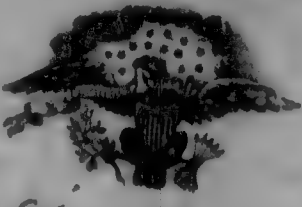
WITNESS:

John F. Lee

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John F. Frie born in the State of Massachusetts aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Asa L. Frie Esq., of Andover Mass.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Asa L. Frie I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Andover this 1st day of June, 1864.
BEFORE Asa L. Frie John F. Frie
Asa L. Frie

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Asa L. Frie, drafted in June, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

Edw. H. H. King
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Becking
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Co. Dist. of Andover

819
✓ French, John
Co. D., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282082	2	9283719
2	9282155	3	9283818
3	9282228	4	9283924
4	9282298	5	
5	9282070	6	
6	9282453	7	
7	9282585	8	
8	9282611	9	
9	9282692	10	
10	9282763	11	
11	9282810	12	
12	9282890	13	
13	9282935	14	
14	9282980	15	
15	9283025	16	
16	9283068	17	
17	9283560	18	
18	9277171	19	
19	9283111	20	
20	9283150	21	
21	9283230	22	
22	9283328	23	
23	9283428	24	
24	9283520	25	
25	9283613		

Book Mark

See also

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French.

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, *Oct 9*, 186*1*.

Oct 9, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Rockcastle Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

Suppl.

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

I

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

No. French,

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y to Feby, 1862

Present or absent

not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Ky.

John French

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark : _____

(858)

Copyright

+

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French

Det, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Det stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Smith

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Finch
Privt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French
Not, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

John French

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Commander

Original

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
Jan 1/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Patience D. W.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William French
Orlain, Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(259)

Copy

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Sep*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James G. Smith
Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Smith
Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

French

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 9 Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Infantry.

Book mark:

E. J. 3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James French

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E. H. G.

7

4 Md.

Ky.

John French
Capt, Co. "B", 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *Nov 100*; due \$ *100* ⁶⁰ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by virtue
 of reenlistment as Pvt.
 Vol under the provisions
 of Gen. Orders No. 191
 Series of 1863 from the
 War Dept*

Book mark:

Hackington

J. J. Evans Ky.

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 12, 1864

Where born *Lancaster Pa. formerly*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Chattanooga Tenn*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 11 in*

When mustered in *Jan 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *Chattanooga Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *20* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became a private*

Book mark:

J. J. Evans

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Appears on

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1864

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3:8)

Copied

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

J. F. ...

..., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-elected as a Veteran
re-appointed Sept Jan 20*

Book mark:

E. T. ...

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French.

Corps, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvey

(Mounted.)

Ky.

John French.

John French.
Corps., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(822)

He...

Cippone

F

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

John French.

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Henry

Copy

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French.

Cooper., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

corns

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French
Co. B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Wm

Approved

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John French

Capt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 17, 1861.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1861.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* ⁵⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$100; due *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Reappointed
Capt. Jan. 15, 64.*

Book mark

French

P, Co. B,

John

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No
John H. H. H. H.
Volunt. 1st Regt. (Chatterbox)
By 2nd Lt. C. Schaefer
4th Regt. Vol. Inf.

2nd Enlistment:

Enl. served in Co. B
4th Regt. Vol. Inf.
Discharged

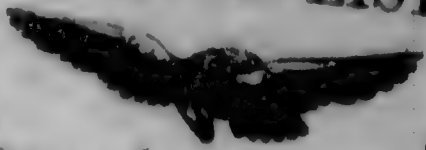
are solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that mustered to fill the vacance to which assigned.

Date:
 Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John French, born in Chattanooga
the State of Tennessee, aged 22 years, and by occupation
Farmhand

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
11th day of January, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, John French, do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, Tenn.
this 11th day of January, 1864.
Signed (John French) John French

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John French
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10
inches high.

Chris G. Small

1st Regiment of Light Volunteers,
American Army.

(A. G. O. 71 & 72)

Mounted into the service of the United States in Company B
the 11th day of January, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.
1st Regiment of Light Volunteers,
American Army

1st Regiment of Light Volunteers,
American Army

John Thompson
 Vol. 100000 (Holloway)
 January 4th 1874
 By J. H. C. S. Noble
 1st Regt. 4th Inf. 1st

2nd Regiment
 Capt. Second in Co. B.
 4th Regt. 4th Inf. 1st
 Discharged

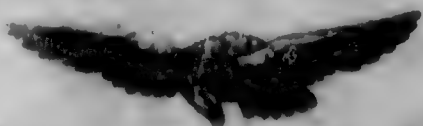
Found Discharged
 Aug 25 1875

We solemnly swear, that the Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named person; that the remarks are accurate and just, and that mustered to fill the vacancy to which the only person mustered or entitled to be assigned.

Date:
 Station:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Sworn and subscribed to, at Los Angeles, California, this 10th day of April, 1960.

This... day of ... 189... }
 Before ...

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is 5' 10" tall and 170 lbs. high.

Charles L. ...
... 1st Regiment of Ky. ... Volunteers.

60-000000-144

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
the 17th day of February, 1864, at San Francisco Cal.
Sandy Fleck

620
Friend. Mawford S^{mta}
Co I, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Friend. Mansfred

821
Friend. Mansfield S.
Mawford S.

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277502	"
2	9298618	"
3	9279056	"
4	9279203	"
5	9279199	"
6	9299185	"
7	9299264	"
8	576-1860	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark

Fig. - 576 - 66.

See also

F *4* *Det* *Ky.*

Wmford J. Fend

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* *Det* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 16, 1864

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *May 11, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *20*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 *Gen*

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harold Friend

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *\$13 R. pay*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Genl. In dismounted*

Cp. Jacob C. Lynn & co

March 9, 65 - 10 discharge

received at must. roll of
the organization.

Book mark *Apr 176-66.*

Callahan

Copyrd.

94. 1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.
Mansfield S. Friend
Ordn., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted
Furloughed May 7th 1864
for twenty days never
returned

Roll May & June 65, with
misshick name of friend

Book mark:

W. C. Brown

14 (mounted) **Ky.**

Manfred Friend
Plt., Co. D, 4th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 23, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 21, 1864.

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: When finally to be found
Lawrence Co. Ohio
Joined an outfit at Canada
Pa.

Book mark _____

To 4 Mounted Ky.

Mansfield Friend
Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When, 186

Where

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks: Returned from location
Mch 9/65 in 4 Mounted
Camp Nashville Tenn

Book mark

R. J. Allen

F 4 (mounted) Ky.

Manica Friend

Pvt., Co. *2*, *44* Reg't Ky. *1865*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Returned from Expedition*
March 15

Book mark

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Manfred Friend

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from desertion
and ordered to Co. I, 4th Reg't
in dismounted cp. As held, from
Recruit*

Book mark:

Bell

G. A Mtd Ky

Wesley D. Green

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Page 576 184*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *August 29, 1865.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzey

Friend
P. Co. I.

Manfred S.
4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eps filed 9/19/11

WCB

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Friend Manfred A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Md</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Miss Index: C Co 2 - ✓</i>				
						<i>Kat</i>				
						<i>Miss Camps</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to May 1 - 1864
also Case com 1055 - C - 85
1896 P 35
 Copied by *M.P. 8.25.5A*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion J. Finnie, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 11th day of May, 1864

Witness:

Marion J. Finnie

No. May 64

Marion J. Finnie
Volunteered at Washington, D.C.
May 11th 1864,

By W. H. Shipps
Regiment of Pennia L.

22 enlistment; last served in Company (K)
15 Reg't of Pennia L.
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

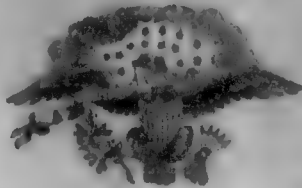
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Sheldon, William born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sheldon, William do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Massachusetts
this 11th day of May 1864,
BEFORE Wm. J. Burdett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Burdett
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sheldon, William
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Wm. J. Burdett
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thompson, Daniel do hereby
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 3 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco
 the 11 day of May 1864

Witness: Thompson, Daniel

No. C

Thompson, Daniel
 Volunteered at San Francisco
May 11 1864,
 By H. P. King
1st Regiment of Cal. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)
1st Reg't of Cal. Inf.
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

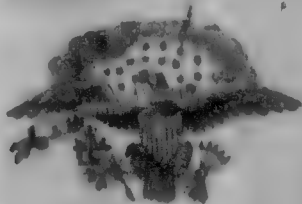
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James P. Smith born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11 day of May 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 11 day of May 1861,
Before James P. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James P. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high

James P. Smith
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at _____

Descriptive Roll
Mansfield & Trimmer

~~VOLUNTEER~~ DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note M.)					LAST PAID.	
whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what card-roll district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To whom.
Mustered Infantry						

Pro. Mar. Genl. R. L. Linn
Mil. Aug. 47

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or, if he is drafted, Hospital Steward, or Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount of bounty paid him, in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authority, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery, or commutation, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of discharge or pardon.
5. A correct statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be properly stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed, with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the draft, and will be mustered for pay on the muster rolls for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment to be written the word drafted; and under the heading "Where Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, and heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the Name of the District from which he was drafted, and the State to which he was drafted, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Regiment District Massachusetts).
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given to each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commanding officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

Descriptive list in duplicate, Date of their entry into service, "Joined for Time," will be given Mustered in "Where Mustered in," under the heading "By whom Mustered in," which is the district, State of

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of _____

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding the Company.

827
✓ *Frij. John*

Co. *D*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297149	•
2	9297232	•
3	9297317	•
4	9297405	•
5	9297490	•
6	9297575	•
7	9297657	•
8	9297747	•
9	9297837	•
10	9297925	•
11	9298014	•
12	9298103	•
13	9298211	•
14	9298307	•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

✓ Book Mark

See also

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Fry
Tris, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. S. Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Delaware Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Robinson

F Hobbs

Ky

Jno Fry

Per, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 3 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

X *Reserve Co 3 14 Regt*
Mtd Infy

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Y Further shares pay-
ment to 1st 3rd 5th

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H. H.

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John E. ...

... Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Looney

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. ...

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Adams

07 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John W. Smith
Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Halley

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Appears on _____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: _____

(1862)

Approved

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John F. ...

... Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. ...
..., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

F 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Fry
B, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Ch White

I

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Hay

B. H., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Frank H.

7 | 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Foy
Bt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd for disability
May 24 / 63

Final statements
given

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

07

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

John Fry

Pott, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *47* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. - Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *1* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *\$ 100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Discharged for*
disb'ty by order Genl Rousseau
Nov 6, 63

Book mark

Tracy
P, Co. *John*
2 Regt

2 Enclosures.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John T. Cox
a *Private* Co. *C*

Regt of

Approved:

Surgeon
Medical Director

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Army
Washington

June 12 1863

Adjutant General

June 12 1863

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Head Qrs. 4th Regt. Inf.
La Vergne Tenn.
May 14 1863

Respectfully forwarded.
John T. Cox
Col. 4th Regt. Inf.

Head Qrs. 3rd Div. 14th
La Vergne Tenn. May 18 1863
Respectfully forwarded

James B. Stearns
Brig. Gen.

Head Qrs. 3rd Div. 14th
Mem. May 19 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. Schenck

Brig. Gen. Comdg

STATION :
DATE :

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said John Pry of
 Captain B. B. Ryan Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of old age, a broken down constitution and
chronic rheumatism. He has been under medical
 treatment for some time, and has not been permanently benefited.
 His disability is total and is not caused by exposure & disease incident to camp.

Old Burdett Surg. 473 Inf
H. Am. Surgeon. 2 Co
May 1863, at Fort Sumter

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of May 1903, at San Francisco

John W. Coxton
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Clinton County Franklin State Illinois Commanding Officer
 * See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. A. Frye

Private Company A

4th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *J. N. Frye*
Rank, *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded - Unknown*

Date of casualty. *September 19 20 - 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated _____

Book 10 a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson

11/10/76

Clerk.

823

Fry. Speed S.

Co. *Fr. 4* Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Colonel *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277001	2
2	9279224	3
3	9279237	4
4	9279250	5
5	9279292	6
6	9279321	7
7	9279350	8
8	9279379	9
9	9279418	10
10	9279432	11
11	9279460	12
12	9279659	13
13	6-9-22-	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark *12212 T.S. 85. + 9144.*
T.S. 87.

See also

J. H. MTA Ky
Spica S. Fry
Col, Co. 4 Regt Ky Inf.

Office Muster-in

Dated *Aug 15*, 18*65*,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date
from the *1* day of *Oct*, 186*1*,

date from which paid.

Orig Vacancy.

vice

Notation: *Muster into Service*
accepted to date from
Oct 9 1861 (date of issue
of his Comm'n & Comple-
tion of the regt) vide
9144 Vol 187

** Sub became 4 Mtd. Inf*

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: *13212 Vol 185*

7

19th Ky.

Speed S. T. M.

Rank *Colonel*, ^x *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *July 13 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Commissioned or appointed *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Station *Danville Ky.*

Mustered in:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Cpt Dick Robinson*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x (Placed in Staff Roll)

* First current roll. No name in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Teach

7

11th

Ky.

Speed & Day

Rank *Col*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Became 11th*

Book mark:

Deach

Copyright

F

42nd

Ky.

Speed S. F. M.

Rank Col, 44 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oan A. Deby, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Recd by M. F. L.

Book mark:

Beach

J. D. Smith Ky.

Speed Store

Rank *Capt*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Brig*
Genl Mich 22, 1862.

** Became a Regiment*

Book mark:

Search

F. 11th **Ky.**
Speed L. Fry
Rank *Col.* *4* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred*
Promoted Brig Genl
March 21, 1862.

Became Ky. Militia

Book mark:

Beach

F. P. Smith Ky.
Spencer, Tenn
Rank *1st Lt*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 8. Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred. included*
At Brig Genl Dec 22. 1862.

Received by Genl

Book mark:

1000

L. J. Smith Ky.

James H. Smith
Rank *Capt*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt*
June 22, 1862

Recomm'd by 1st Lt

Book mark:

Leach Oppert

F. W. Smith Ky.

Spec. S. F.
Rank *Colonel*, ^x *H* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg*
Col. March 24 1862

^x *Received with note*

Book mark:

L. P. Smith Ky.
Speed S. S.
Rank *Capt*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll *(Special)*
for *April 10*, 186*2*.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Transferred to Regt*
Genl Mich 21st 1862.

* *Became a private*
Book mark:

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Speed S Fry
Col.

, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1861 Present

Dec 1861 Present

Jan 1862 Present Station
Collected camp

Feb 1862 Present Station
aboard of transport

Mar 1862 Absent Pro-
moted to Brigadier
General Mar 22/62

Book mark:

F | *4 Inf Mtd* | **Ky.**

Spencer S. Fry

Rank *Col*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *Md.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macan Ga., *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Brig-*
adier Gen'l March 21 1862.

Book mark:

Try
Colonel

S. S.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. /

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

S. S. Fry.

Colonel Company —

4th Regiment of *Ky.*

Volunteers at the battle of

Logan Cross Roads

Jan'y 19. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *S. S. Fry,*
 Rank, *Colonel*, Company *—*, Regiment, *4th*
 Arm, *Inftry.* State, *Kentucky.*
 Place of casualty,
Logan Cross Roads
 Nature of Casualty,
Slightly wounded.
 Date of casualty
June 19, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the
 Brigade, *1st* Division. Corps, *detached* *Dept. of the* Regiment,
Ohio, dated June 31, 1862.
Page 159. Book "J." Dept. Cumul.

J. A. Stewart
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

S. S. Fry,

Col. Company —

4

Regiment of

Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Springs, Ky

Jan'y. 19, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, S. S. Fry,
Rank, Col., Company _____, Regiment, 4th
Arm, Inftry., State, Ky.
Place of casualty, Mill Spring, Ky.
Nature of casualty, Slight wound.
Date of casualty, Jan'y. 19. 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Regiment, Ky.
Vols. Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Jan'y. 25, 62.
Sgd. by S. S. Fry. Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J. C. Stewart
7. 17. 78.

Clerk.

Col. S. S. Fry
4 Key. Vols

Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio.

Louisville, Ky. Dec 27th 1861

Special Order
No 45

Extract

I. Leave of absence is hereby granted to the following named officers for the periods of time set opposite their respective names

+ + +
Col S. S. Troy 4th Kentucky 5 days

+ + +
By Command of Brig Genl Bull
Chas. H. Miller
Adj.

Genl Thomas

1862
76 Mill Springs May 5

Spent S. Day
Col 12th Reg

Forwards muster-in roll
of Chaplain John R. Eads

W
Recd

Recd March 2 1862

I hereby certify that on the 3rd day of Feb. 1862 I have received from the Hon. Secy of War a commission for the service of the United States by the President, from the 3rd day of Feb. 1862 for the term of 3 years or during the war unless sooner discharged.

Name	Age	When	Where	By whom	Period
John R. Leas	33 yrs	Feb 3. 1862	Mill Springs Ky	Col. J. S. Fry	3 years or during the war unless sooner discharged

I hereby certify that on the 3rd day of Feb. 1862 I have received from the Hon. Secy of War a commission for the service of the United States by the President, from the 3rd day of Feb. 1862 for the term of 3 years or during the war unless sooner discharged.

I hereby certify that the said John R. Leas is a regularly ordained minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church South & is in all respects duly qualified & that the statement above is a true statement of his case & that he appears in his own name for enlistment.

Mill Springs Ky
Feb 3. 1862

Signature of J. S. Fry
J. S. Fry, Col.
15th Infy USA

I hereby certify that I have personally examined the said John R. Leas and have accepted him into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged, from the 3rd day of Feb. 1862

27 Feb. 1862
L. S. Fry

Witness Myself
Major 15th Infy USA
Mustering Officer

Dec 25. 1861.

Trg. Spec. S.
Col. 4th Reg.

Leave of absence

Col. J. F. Fry
4th Reg. Vol.
Furlough 5 days
Dec 27/61
Special Order

Grant 5 days

✓
721

Lebanon Ky. Dec 26th 1861

Genl Buell.

Dear Sir:

Having recd intelligence of the illness of my wife & all my children I have obtained from Genl Thomas leave of absence for 48 hours in order to visit them at Danville. The distance is such that it will consume well-nigh half the time in going to & fro. As one of my children is dangerously ill & his recovery doubtful I would be pleased to have you extend my leave for several days, if it seems in your view to be consistent with the interests of the service.

I am Sir

Yours &c H. Doty,

Spud. Fry

Col. 4th Ky Inf.

Brig Genl H. B. Buell
USA

Approved

W. I. Manson Col

Comd 2^d Brigade

W. I. Manson

Lebanon Ky Dec 26th 1861

Approved & recommended

Geo. H. Thomas

Brig Genl

82
Fry, Thomas J.
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277252	2
2	9287334	3
3	9279037	4
4	9287475	5
5	9288260	6
6	33415760	7
7	86293278	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

, 1862.

term 5 yrs

J. ... *1864* **Ky.**

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 15, 1864
Where born *Washington Co. Virginia*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Stone Cutter*

When enlisted *Nov 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paris, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *April 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Paris, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *1st Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Remarks:

Discharged June 15, 1864

Book mark:

T. F. ... *Copy 1st.*

Ky.

4 (Mounted.)

Y

Thomas J. Fry

Det., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 4th, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

KY.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chen Copy

F *4 (Mounted)* **Ky.**

Thos J Fry
Priv, Co. *24*, *4* Reg't *Ky* *Med Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When

Where

Apr 28, 186*4*.

Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Deserted from Burlough

Book mark

G. A. Davis

Copyright.

TH

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Fry
Prvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Mar 31/64
Paris Ky Enlisted
in Regt
Absent on furlough
from Apr 17/64

May 1864 Absent without
leave since Apr
29/64

June 1864 Deserted
Apr 29 Lexington
Ky

Book mark:

Copyright.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James J. Long
Det, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ ^X, 186

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *9 09* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* \$100; due *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ** recruit, Mustered*

April 28/64 at Lexington Ky

Book mark

Fry, Thomas J.

, Co. ,

Reg't

4 Ky 24

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards :	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eps filed 9/19/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring
YEARS,
months

I, *Thomas J. Fry*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
DO DECLARE, That I am *21* years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis*
The *31st* day of *March* 1864

Witness:

William S. Wilson
Capt Co B 4th Mo

Fry

No.

Thomas J. Fry

Volunteered at *Paris, Mo*

this 31st day March 1864

By *Lt John A. Roberts*

1st Regiment of *Ky Vols*

3rd enlistment; last served in Company (E)

2nd Reg't of *Ky Vols*

Discharged 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Thomas J. Fry
in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Stone mason*
volunteered this *31st*

aged

born in *Washington County* years *24*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 186*4*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Fry*
do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Ky*
this *31st* day of *March*

Baron *St John A Robert*

186*4*

Thomas J. Fry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M D J Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky In 2d
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas J. Fry*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*
eyes, *dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

John A Robert
2nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *"D"*, *4th* Regiment of
Kentucky Volunteers on the day of *March*, 186*4*, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas J. Fry*,
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 DO DECLARE, That I am *21* years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Paris* *21* day of *March* 1864

Witness:

John W. Williams
Capt Co E 4 reg Vols

No.

Thomas J. Fry
 Volunteered at *Paris*
this 21st day of March 1864
 By *P/ John A. Roberts*
4th Reg Regiment of *14th Vols*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company *(6th)*
2nd 7th Reg't of *14th Vols*
 Discharged 18.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Pari

I, *Thomas J. Fry*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Storekeeper*
volunteered this *31st*

aged

born in *Washington Co*
years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 186*4*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Fry*
do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pari Ky*
this *31st* day of *March* 186*4*

Jerome L. Smith & Robert } *Thomas J. Fry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas J. Fry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue*
eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 6- feet 11 1/2 inches high.

John A. Roberts
1st Lieut
4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 4th Regiment of
Kentucky Volunteers on the _____ day of _____ 186*4*, at _____

825
Fry, Walter W.
Co G, 4 Kentucky Inf. mtd.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277092
2 9298467
3 9298530
4 9298644
5 9298743
6 9298841
7 9299122
8 9299958

Book Mark:

See also 10 Ky. Can.

Ft *4* (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Walter W. Gray
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet Vol Service*
13 Months in 10 Ky Cavalry

Book mark:
Discharged

G. 1st Regt. Ky.

Walter H. Frye.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. - Roll dated Louisville Ky., March 1864

Where born Louis Co. Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Gardener

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.
and advanced

Bounty paid \$ 75; 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louis Co. 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Subsequently became a 1st Lieut.

Book mark:

7*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter H. Fry

Prst

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

(Present)

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Val*

Book mark:

Acobson

24

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter H. Stoy

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W.H. Stoy Discharged*

Nov since July 30 1864

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mallen T. Enry

Ok, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *About*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Volunteer
Prisoner of War since July
30th 1864*

Book mark: _____

Enry

LT

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter W. Fry

Pot

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Present & was since
July 30, 1864 Det. Vol.*

Book mark:

Ballou

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter H. Fry

Priv

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*

1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Priv. Gola. Sent in h. S.*

*Al. Prior. Letter of Capt.
Sent. Exchanged prisoner,
etc not known*

Book mark: *sent. priv. S. S. A.*

(S. S. A.)

Bell

(Signed)

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter W Fry

Plt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marion Co., Ky 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 3/4* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due *6290* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ret'd Vol. Died at Flor*
ence, Mo., Nov 10 64.

Book mark

Barton

Tom Walker W.
P. H. Co. H. 4 Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Int. Draft Roll

11.

C. Still R. 223.

1554

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Union Water Works Co.

4th Reg't of 13th Infy Ind

VOLUNTEERS.

Quar. Jan 10 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on three certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Disbursements."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll or, when the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

See List also sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 24 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 25 AND 26 '68

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
RECEIVED BY
JUL 24 1866

Commanding Company.

Not Registered
CASUALTY SHEET

No. *1*
A. M. Fullerton
Priv. of Company *H*
4 Regiment of *Reg. Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Death.

He was killed
at the battle of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *S. M. Fullinswile*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *L*
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Tex.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 14/64.

Clarence J. C.

*From Roll of
June 30/65.
On M. O. Roll
of Aug. 17/65 his
captain died Jan.
1/65 of Discharge at
Andersonville, Ga.*

Wm. Brock.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

F. Ferguson
_____ of Company "H"

1st Regiment of Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Went January 12 1866.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. S. [unclear]
 Rank: _____ Company: "H" Regiment: 1st
 Arm: _____ State: Indiana
 Nature of Casualty: death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Death
from a disease of long

~~REPORT OF DISEASE~~

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Charles L. White
Surgeon in Charge

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 12th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Snelling
Minnesota

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Relatives of the deceased
A. B. Smith

REMARKS.

Received at Co. G. A.
May 24th 1867.

C. G. [unclear]

Clerk.

✓ 826
Fulkerson, James W.
Mid.
Co F, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 9277148 | x |
| 2 | 9291933 | x |
| 3 | 9292052 | x |
| 4 | 9292154 | x |
| 5 | 9292261 | x |
| 6 | 9292336 | x |
| 7 | 9292455 | x |
| 8 | 9292568 | x |
| 9 | 9292672 | x |
| 10 | 9292785 | x |
| 11 | 9292828 | x |
| 12 | | x |
| 13 | | x |
| 14 | | x |
| 15 | | x |
| 16 | | x |
| 17 | | x |
| 18 | | x |
| 19 | | x |
| 20 | | x |
| 21 | | x |
| 22 | | x |
| 23 | | x |
| 24 | | x |
| 25 | | x |

Book Mark:

See also

F *111* Ky.

James H. Fullerton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf. * Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April, 1864

Where born *Wilder Co. Kentucky*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Frankfort Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *April 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin Co. Ky. 7 Regt*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequent became a private*

Book mark:

J. F. Evans

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Fullerson
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Block mark:

Haris

J.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Fulkerson
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark:

Harris

J.

4 (MONTH)

Ky.

James H. Fulkerson
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: _____

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Fulkerson

Plt Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

Harris

J

4 (Month)

Ky.

James N. Fullerton

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Rec'd at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(254)

Copy

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Fullerton

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*
Sick at Nashville Tenn
since Sept 10 64

Book mark: _____

Fullerton

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Tucker

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11, 1865*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 10, 64.
Re-enlisted.*

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James M. F. K. S.

11, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Sick at Nashville
Tenn. since Sep 10 '64

Book mark:

W. D. S.

5 117 Mounted Ky.

Jamieson T. Tulkerson
1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky M. Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 12³⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
provisions of Act of July 2, 1865
1st of 1st

Book mark:

S. C. Woodland

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Felt Kerson
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *42* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier *\$45* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *\$100* \$100; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged July 7. 65

Book mark

Fulkerson, James H.
4 Reg't Ky Inf

, Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Fulkerson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years and
that I am forty two months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years transferred by order of the War

Given at

The 31 day of March 1864

Witness

James H. Fulkerson
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army

Volunteered at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature: J. H. Fulkerson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

so hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Franklin

I, *James H. Fullerton* born in *Nelson* *Kentucky* *led*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *31st* day of *March*, 18*64*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James H. Fullerton* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin*

this *31st* day of *March*, 18*64*.

Witness my hand and seal, at *Franklin*

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

James H. Fullerton

C. L. Burdett
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5- feet 11 inches high.

4th
Regiment of Light Artillery, Volunteers.
Capt RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Fullerton desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of thirty months of age;
That I am forty-two years and Do declare,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirty years James H. Fullerton

Witness
The 3rd day of March 1864
James H. Fullerton
Capt. J. H. Fullerton

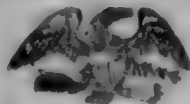
No. James H. Fullerton
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky
March 31st 1864.
By Capt. J. H. Fullerton
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Vols
30 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
30 Reg't of Ky. Inf. Vols
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Fullerton do certify, That I am the
and that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of thirty years of age; and I
Witness:
Given at Frankfort Ky The 31st day of March 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Franklin

I, *James H. Fulkerson* born in *Missouri*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *31st* day of *March*, 18*64*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Fulkerson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

Franklin Ky

March 31st

in the presence of

James H. Fulkerson

Capt. H. H. Smith, 1st Regt. Ind. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett
Surg & Med Dir

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

4th

Regiment of

J. A. Campbell
Volunteers
Capt. J.

RECRUITING OFFICER

827
Fulkerson. S'M

Co H, 4 Kentucky^{md} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Faulkerson. S'M

828
Faulkerson. S'M
Co. H, 4 Kentucky^{mta} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Faulkerson. S'M

829
Fulks. John J.
Mtd.
Co B., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277512	2
2	9277518	2
3	9283267	2
4	9283367	2
5	9283465	2
6	9283557	2
7	9283650	2
8	9283756	2
9	9283866	2
10	9283948	2
11	Inc-498-1866	2
12	33414804	2
13	5293231	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: Inc-498-1866

See also

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Fulk

B, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Yonroe Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 26*, 186*4*

Where *Lexington Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Harrington*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since July 30/64. Exchanged and returned to duty Sept. 28/64.*

Battles of Fay Fayette, New hope Ch. Longoy etc, Shale Ridge Ga. Shale Creek, Franklin, Nashville, Tenn, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

F *4* *Wtd* | **Ky.**

John F. Fuchs

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* *Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky. May 16, 1864

Where born *Monroe Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *May 16, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Payette Co Ky / 100*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *310-498-1866*

Peach

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John T. Fitts.

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Hensley

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Fitts

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rearr'd

Book mark:

Harvey

F. Wright Ky.

X John L. Tucker

Appears with rank of Pat. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st ^{Inf.} Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

March 10, 1864

Where born Warren, Ky.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 25, 186

Where enlisted Franklin, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Franklin, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Private 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company to which assigned 13.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

Reach

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

^x
John T. Fulto.

Prin., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit.

Book mark:

(358)

Hensley

Copyright

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Futt.

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Henry

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Kulte

Ort, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

J

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

John J. Jullis

Art, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

(345)

Wm

Copyright.

J

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John I. Fulk

Priv. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John T. Hulks

Det. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Home: Apr
25/64 Lexington.
Enlisted in the
Regt

May 1864 Absent on
furlough of 20
days from May
14/64

July to Sept 1864 Absent
prisoner since
July 30/64

Apr 1865 Absent with-
out leave

- Also Fruits

Book mark:

Lat.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John. J. Tulks

Plt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865

Muster-out to date *Aug. 17, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *34* 28

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Prisoner*
of war since July 30, 64
Exchanged Sept. 25, 64

Book mark

F. 4 Ntddf Ky.
John T. Fulke
Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky M Dr.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Fno 498.1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Aug 15. 1879

Captured Aug 1 1864
Place not stated, fought
at Roughshead, Co. Sgt
18 1864, & joined Co. Sgt
25 1864, with which he
was mustered out
Aug 17. 1865.-

A B Borbeck
Compt.

Pulke

John T.

P. Co. *B* 1,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Lexington*

I, *George Washington* born in *Marion Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *March* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Washington* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*
this *24th* day of *March* 186*4*,
Having *George Washington*
George Washington

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Young
Asst. Surg. & Asst. Dir.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet
7 inches high.

George Washington
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteer, on _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Hamilton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 12 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at London, Ky.
the 2nd day of April 1864
Witness: John C. Hamilton John C. Hamilton

No. _____
Volunteered at Lexington, Ky.
By John C. Hamilton 1864
1st Regiment of Vol. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)
37th Reg't of Vol. Inf.
Discharged _____ 1864

John C. Hamilton
Capt 15th Reg't
Vol. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not to be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *John J. Falke* born in *Shannon Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3rd* day of *Dec* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Falke* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*
this *2nd* day of *Dec* 186*4*,
Before *John J. Falke*
John J. Falke

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J. Falke
John J. Falke
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
7 inches high.

John J. Falke
John J. Falke
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. M. T. A. M.)

the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Fulke

of Company

11th Regiment of Md. Inf. Infy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fuchs

Rank: _____

Company: D

Regiment: 118

Arm: Art. Inf.

State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Killed

"hole" Entered "Report" in file for bullet, then July 29th 1914
as date of death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

List of Capt. in 11th Art. Inf. Inf.
not dated or Lgd.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Ord. 57—No. 137

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Miss Thompson
Apr. 11th 1911 Clerk.
(170.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. *338*

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Fuchs John T.</i>						<i>Mis</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>300</i>		
<i>Fuchs John T.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>M. I. B.</i>		<i>O.R. &</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>112</i>		

Captured at *Aug 1*, 186*4*, *undiscovered date not given*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at *Rough & Ready, Va.*, *Sept. 18*, 186*4*, of _____, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, _____, 186*4*.

No later record

No. 498-66

Copied by _____

(over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

Enrolled as John T. Fulton Pres. Co. 13th 4th Ky.
M.I. and mustered out as John T. Fulton

Adjutant General's Office.

Sept 17th 1867

This is received as referring to

Fulton's Co.

Co.

4th Regt.

Inf.

M.I.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

2 and Case 8.25.79 B.D.

Pres. Case 607.938 To Hon. Sec. of War

Copied by *[Signature]* 8/27/87

830

* Fullen Samuel

Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9297147
 2 9297229
 3 9297216
 4 9297403
 5 9297488
 6 9297570
 7 9297726
 8 9297809
 9 9297839
 10 9297927
 11 9298076
 12 9299390

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Tullen

Priv

, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chas. H. Kimeon, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Lewis Co. Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Atley

7 4 Mtd

2

Ky

Samuel Fuller

Cot., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent

(Not stated)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Remanded to 4 Reg
Mtd Infy

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Y Funder shows pay
amount to Oct 31 61

Book mark:

W. H. Mammery
Capt.

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Samuel Fullen
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(1861)

Fullen
Signed

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Fuller

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Fuller

Approved

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Fuller

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Fuller

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Wilson

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel Wilson*, 1862

Present or absent *is stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. ...

..., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks

...
...

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Julian

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 3*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*

Service at

May 26 - 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Wilson
him, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*
service at this
place on 10 Dec

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Smith
James H. Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged*

James H. Smith

He was discharged

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Samuel Fullen

Pvt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inserted from Lander*
Sale Mills Ala July 26
1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

H. White

T. 14 (Mounted) Ky.

Samuel C. Fuller

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky, Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Jan 23, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 76 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. Mustered Out

26. 6. 2. at Sandusky, N.Y.

Look mark: _____

Fullen Saml.
P. Co. D., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Saml. Fuller

Pvt. Company I

4 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Mill Spring, Ky

Jan'y. 19, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Saml. Fullen
Rank, Priv., Company D, Regiment, 4th
Arm, Inftry, State, Ky.
Place of casualty, Mill Spring, Ky.
Nature of casualty, Severe wound.
Date of casualty, Jan'y. 19, 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, Ky.
Wale Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Jan'y. 20, 62,
sigd. by S. S. Fry, Col. Comdg.

B.R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7.19.78.

Clerk.

Fulls. ⁸³⁴ John T
Co B, 4 Kentucky, ^{Wd} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Fulks. John T

Fults. ⁸³² John T
Co B, 4 ^{md} Kentucky, Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fulks. John T

833 Furgason. Thomas

Co A, 4 Kentucky, ^{Inf} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furgerson. Thomas

834
 Turgason, William
 Co *G.*, 4 Kentucky, Inf. *Outd*

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277233	2
2	9277090	2
3	9277884	2
4	9294227	2
5	9294303	2
6	9294329	2
7	9294490	2
8	9294570	2
9	9294604	2
10	9294713	2
11	9294871	2
12	9294890	2
13	9295353	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also 14 Ky. Jan.

F *1st Reg't* **Ky.**

** William Ferguson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March, 1864.

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 10, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

** Subsequently became a private.*

** Entry cancelled by him on roll.*

Book mark: *Abolished at time of*

1864

T. P. Evans

F *Sept* **Ky.**

** William * Gergacci*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. * Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 31, 1864

Where born *Lawrence Co. Ohio*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 10, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Subsequent to Muster by this

Entire entry cancelled by line or post

Book mark: _____

J. F. C.

Of 1 / mtd Ky.

William Furgason

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 8, 1864.

When enlisted

March 10, 1864.

When mustered in

6 date March 10, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 140 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Re-mustered into the
service for three years or
during the war as 1st
Vol. He has a furlough
of twenty days in the
State before expiration
of original term of sub-
scribed, also one month's
pay in advance.

Mustered out in Co. G, 4 Ky Cav.
Became 4 Ky mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

MAY. 23

9277884

"1891"

mustered in under
provisions of instruct
ions from the War
Dept. Prov. Mar. Genl.
office dated Feb. 27,
1864.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ferguson

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted
set cancelled
from 4th Reg't*

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ferguson

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det'd*

Book mark:

Stewart

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ferguson
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:.....

Wm Ferguson

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ferguson

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William F. Farnsworth

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for ordnance*
\$55.55 for loss \$1.50 - Absent
under must
2000

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ferguson

Pers., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Wash-*

ington D.C. under arrest.

Book mark:

T.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ferguson

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on confidential
service at Eastville Tenn.

Book mark:

Ferguson

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Furgason

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for advance*
\$55.55 for camp and gear
and

Book mark:

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Ferguson
Co. E, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 25, 1865.Muster-out to date *Sept 7*, 1865.Last paid to *Apr 26*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *57*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Let Lie Absent in*
quest at Nashville Tenn
since Feb 1st. Storage for
advance \$ 52.50

Book mark

T. 11 Mounted Ky.

William Ferguson
Regt. Co. G, 4 Regt Kentucky m. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 16⁵⁷ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 270 100

Remarks: Det. 1st. Mounted in 1861
at Louisville Tenn. since Dec.

1864 dis. page for insurance

\$ 53 33 1/2 for Cavalry Jacket

This muster out for

Aug 15 1865. 100 g. must.

out of organization

Book mark:

A. W. Randall

Ferguson *Wm.*
P., Co. *G.*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>2</i>	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edw. J. Kelly
Edw. J. Kelly
Dec. 6th 1864

Kelly, R. M.
Co. 1st Ky. Inf. Regt.

Refus charges against
Private Wm. Ferguson
Co. 1st Ky. Inf. Regt.

Edw. J. Kelly

Charge and Specification
Against
John W. Fitzgerald Esq. & 4th Regt. N.Y. Artillery
Charges,
Absence without leave,
Specification

In this that the said William
Fitzgerald private of company 3^d
& 4th Mounted Infantry did on or
about the 3^d day of November 1864
abandon his company and regiment
in the immediate presence of the
enemy at Shes Creek Tenn. and
did remain absent from his com-
pany and regiment until he met
at Pulaski Tenn. on or about
November 20th 1864 at which time and
place he was placed under guard
Witness

(sgd) R. W. Kelly
sgd James C. Brumfield & 3^d & 4th Regt. N.Y. Artillery
sgd Wm. C. Armstrong ") a true copy
E. L. Underhill
Capt & Asst. Prof. of Artillery
Post Nashville Tenn

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Ferguson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Minneapolis years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Nelson Ky.
the 10th day of March 1864

Witness:

Chas. H. West - Capt.
Co. G 14th Inf.

William Ferguson

No. 10

William Ferguson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
March 10th 1864
By Capt. West
14th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
14th Reg't of Ky. Cavalry
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
and _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Department and Company (if any) in which the recruit is to serve should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book must be kept in all cases, for the payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit's roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, at the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having enlisted the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Livingston County



I, William Rogers born in Virginia Co
in the State of Ohio aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Rogers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at William Rogers
this 4 day of March 1864
Before John C. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Gentry
March 4th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Rogers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
1 inches high.

James ...
Regiment of ...
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 4 Regiment of 1st Infantry, Volunteers, on
the 5 day of April, 1864, at Livingston Ky to active service 1864.

William Rogers
1st Regt 4th Inf
Livingston Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Hargrave desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Nelson Ky on
the 10th day of March 1864

Witness:
J. H. West - Capt
Co. 3, 4th Ky. Inf.

No. _____
William Hargrave
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
March 10th 1864
By Capt West
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (G)
14th Regt of Ky. Cavalry
Discharged _____ 18

41 Key-July

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

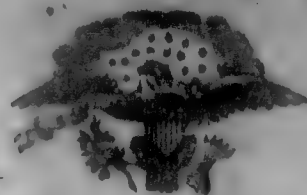
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—volunteers of recruits, etc., in the regular service. They will be made out to duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the recruit, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer of the recruit, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having enlisted the recruit into the service of the United States before entry of him in green to the recruiting office.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF

Camp Nelson

I, William Ferguson born in Lawrence
in the State of Ohio aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Ferguson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 10th day of March 1864 } William Ferguson
By James H. Hester Capt. C. S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young
Asst Surg. H. Ky. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Ferguson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
2 inches high.

James H. Hester Capt. C. S.
Regiment of 2nd Ky. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 10th day of March, 1864, at Camp Nelson

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A

Regiment of 1st

Volunteers, on

to date from 10/1/64.

William Ferguson
Asst Surg. H. Ky. Inf.

James H. 1-
Capt. Co. 4th Ky.
Militia
Preferred Charge
against
William Ferguson

F.

Charge and specification
against Private William Ferguson
Co. G. 4th Ky. Mtd Infantry

I. Charge. - Desertion.

I. Specifications - In this that
the said private William Ferguson
Co. G. 4th Ky. Mtd Inftry did on
or about the 6th day of June 1864,
desert his company and regiment and
did remain absent without permission
untill he was arrested by Patrol Guards
and brought back to his regiment, at Nashville
Tenn. about the 8th day of June 1864.

At this write in camp near
Nashville Tenn.

James H. Mear,
Capt, Co. G. 4th
Mtd. Inftry.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ferguson William</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Ex</i> <i>mis. Index</i> <i>L. L. D. 2</i> <i>L. P. vol. 18</i> <i>Rations</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

The record anteq. to July 30, 94
W. G. O. L. 5160 A. 85 to Bureau July 26/95
 Copied by *W. G. O. L. July 26/95*

+ 7 835
Ferguson, Thomas
Co A, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277535	2
2	9281118	3
3	9281208	4
4	9281351	5
5	9281604	6
6	9289148	7
7	9279174	8
8	9279215	9
9	9281708	10
10	9281827	11
11	9285305	12
12	9281907	13
13	33414617	14
14	34455556	15
15	34663823	16
16	32097775	17
17	32097551	18
18	36293250	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

4th Mt Ky.
Thomas Surgeon

Appears with rank of Col on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Mt Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky May 6 1864.

Where born Butter Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 26, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Private 1st Reg't Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks :

Book mark :

Seach

5335) Approved

F

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas Ferguson

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not st. id.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas Thompson

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Absent*

on furlough.

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Roll Jan. & Feb. '65 with
on which name appears

Book mark:

F 4 (Mounted) Ky.

William F. Ferguson

Bt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

9 Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Waiting trial
for discharge with-
out leave
(in service)*

Book mark: _____

William F. Ferguson

141 Mounted **Ky.**

Thomas Ferguson

1st, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Ky. *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Not dated*, 186

Deserted:

When, 186

Where

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks: *Returned Feb 23/65*

I became a deserter

Book mark

A 14 (Mounted) Ky.

Thomas Shurgerson

Pl, Co. A, 14 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned from Vacation
Feb 28/65 W. A. Tucker

Book mark

Geo. L. Deane
Capt.

F 14 (wounded) Ky.

Thomas August

1st, Co. *1st*, 4th Reg't Ky. *Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 26*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Trained from Lexington

1865

1st Co. 4th Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark

H. J. Deane

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. [unclear]
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. [unclear]*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mounted with [unclear]*

Book mark: _____

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wm. H. Thompson
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Thompson*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wm. H. Thompson*

Book mark: _____

F *4 Wounded* **Ky.**

Thomas Ferguson

Pvt. Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 20

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*
under provision G.O. No. 27

Sept. Ky. 1865 on Petition Sec.

Lieut. from 1st Sept. 64. L. L. L. L.

June 2. 1865. Admitted into

Jefferson Hotel. Gen. Hosp. J. J. J.

Louisville Ind. March 15 1865 over

Book mark:

S. W. Howard

Copyright.

MAY 23

9278355

1891

Remarks. No. Clothing drawn
in Hospital. Paid in Jeffers-
son U.S.C. Gen. Hospital for
March & April in; Maj. Philip
P.M. U.S.A. Entitled to
Traveling allowance & sub-
sistence from Louisville Ky.
to Lexington Ky.

F

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James F. ...
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mad. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *...*, 186

Last paid to *...*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* \$100; due *...* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...

Book mark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Emerson

, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1861.

Where Lexington

By whom J. H. Radcliff; term 5 yrs.

Remarks Received certificate of discharge from service in the 4th Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf. at Lexington, Ky. on April 16, 1865. He was discharged on account of disability from service in the 4th Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf. at Lexington, Ky. on April 16, 1865. He was discharged on account of disability from service in the 4th Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf. at Lexington, Ky. on April 16, 1865.

Thomas Emerson

JUN. 10.

33414617

1894.

at a convenient point
Return of the

F 1 4 Ky.
Thomas H. Ferguson
Capt. Co. A. - Regt. Ky. Inf.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Convalescent Barracks, Bowling Green. Ky.,

for Mar & June, 1864.

Station Bowling Green Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 - 100 - 100

John Ferguson

1st Co. 2nd Reg't 100th

Appears on

Descriptive Roll

of Federal Quarter forwarded

from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee,

on the 21 day of Feb., 1865.

to Head Quarters 100th

Where arrested 100th

When arrested Feb., 1865.

By whom

Charges 100th

Remarks: 100th

Filed from Barracks No. 1
Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 21st 1865

Book mark:

To *1st Md. Inf. Regt.*
Thomas Ferguson
Priv., Co. A, 4th Reg't Md. Inf.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 1865.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Page No. 21

Book mark:

F H Ky.

Thomas Ferguson
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \$ 13.00 advance
pay. Paid by Maj.
Keepe. for M. & T.
Apr. 65.

Hard 14.

Back mark:

C. H. H. H.

Th

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Hurgerson
Pvt. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Exam: Apr
28/64 Lexington
Enlisted in com-
pany

May 1864 Absent on fur-
lough of 20 days
given by reason
of reenlistment in
three years or
organization

June 1864 Absent without
leave

July 1864 Deserted
July 64 in field

Feb 1865 Exam Feb
65 Waterloo
Ala. returned from
desertion

Mar to July 1865 Absent
sick

Book mark:

Editor

E. Ferguson
P., Co. A. 1

Thos.

4

Reg't Ky. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 1
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 4
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas, English, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 4 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington,
the 28 day of April,
Witness: James H. [illegible]

No. F
Thomas
Volunteered at Washington
April 26th 1861,
By James H. [illegible] Capt
4th Regiment of Artillery

2 enlistment: last served in Company (E)
2 Reg't of 1st U.S. Art.
Discharged 18

4 Ky Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
and _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

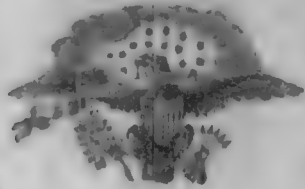
Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, James C. Harrison born in Bedford

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Harrison

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington

this 20 day of Sept 1864

Before Capt James Harrison

James C. Harrison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young

Asst Surg 4th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James C. Harrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

James C. Harrison Capt

4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept, 1864 at Lexington.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Spurgeon, 15 years and 15 months dealing
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
 Do Declare, That I am 15 years and 15 months dealing
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Paul, Minn.
 the 26 day of April, 1861
Thomas Spurgeon

Witness:

No. _____

Thomas Spurgeon
 Volunteered at Springfield
April 26th 1861.

By Asst. H. M. Caldwell Capt.
4th Regiment of K. V. T. A.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (9)
22 Regt of T. M. K. A.
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
 the _____ of _____ that the _____
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

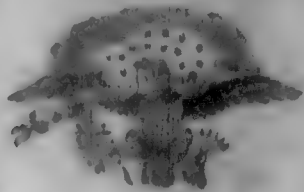
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin Co.



I, Thomas Ferguson born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of April 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Ferguson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Franklin Co. Ky.
this 20 day of April 1864.
BEFORE James I. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. N. Gormley
Asst Surg 4th Regt Md. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. Ferguson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high

James I. Marshall Capt
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, on the 20 day of April, 1864, at Ky.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas H. Ferguson.

Privt. of Company *A.*

4th Regiment of *Ky. Wk. Infy.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY..

Wounded July 18th 1865.

General Enquirer Co. 21 1/2 May, 1865.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

Reg'tal Desc. Book Deserted - 21. 1865

Reg'tal Order Book No information

Reg'tal Letter Book No information

Co. Desc. Book No information

Co. M. Reports No information

Reg'tal Order Book No information

Co. M. Reports No information

Reg'tal Order Book No information

Co. Desc. Book No information

Co. M. Reports No information

Reg'tal Order Book No information

Co. Desc. Book No information

Co. M. Reports No information

Reg'tal Order Book No information

Co. Desc. Book No information

Reg'tal Order Book No information

Co. Desc. Book No information

Co. M. Reports No information

Reg'tal Order Book No information

Co. Desc. Book No information

Co. M. Reports No information

Reg'tal Order Book No information

Co. Desc. Book No information

Co. M. Reports No information

Reg'tal Order Book No information

Thomas Jurgeson
Ind. Co. A. 4th St. Mt. Sup.

Not

Cd

the N. J. J. J.

134-7

Sept 21

Christen. 1883

Present Jan

1885

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING

REMARKS.

Yours obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

This "Partial Description List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and having been sent by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing allowances and all other claims against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the basis of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Head-Quarters, 1st Div., Department of Kentucky.
OFFICE ASSISTANT COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS,

Lexington, Ky. August 14 1865.

Wm. H. Ransom Esq.
Washington D.C.

Sir

That Sergeant Wm. H. Ransom was discharged by me in a partial description furnished by the Adjutant of the 1st Div. of which no settlement could be made at the same time giving such other information as will be necessary to give the Soldier his just due

Very respectfully,
Wm. H. Ransom

Benj. D. Graham

1st Lt. 1st Div. 1st Div. Ky.

B 11

Hospital Number *13457* *ad. 14* Bed *27*

Name *Thomas Ferguson*

Age *17* Nativity *ky*

Married or Single

Single

Residence *Morgan town Ky*

Post Office address of *Moses Ferguson*
wife or nearest relative *Morgan town Ky*

Rank *M* Co. *A* Regiment *4 Ky*

When admitted *23 March 1865*

From what cause *Eastport Miss*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly what and
character of wound or injury.

Cystitis

On what occasion wound *Jefferson G. E.*
Date *Jeffersonville, Ind.*
Nature of wound or amputation

TREATMENT.

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT AND DATE.

Must out July 18/5.

Mr. Gibson -
you show when
he joined Co. from
desertion?

Reply.
Dec 11. 64. W Douglas

Mr. Douglas:
Date & place of his de-
sertion not stated. Regt.
Return of Deserters for Feb.
1865 reports him "returned
Feb. 28. 1865." No record of arrest.
Edwards. } B. Reply
Dec. 13. 64.

Mr. Collierbrook
Any record of trial or
order restoring to
duty in this man's
case. (Per)
A R

Copy of S. O.
No. 33.
dated at Chick.
assn Ala. Mar.
14/65 herewith.
Based upon
which order was
based not on file.
On 4/7/85 This order
is obtained
from records of
1st Cav Corps.
M. S. M.
Mr Pratt. (Per)

836
Furgerson, William
Co G, 4 Kentucky^{mt} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furgason, William

Fulks ⁸³⁷ *John T*
Co B, 4 Kentucky, ^{Md} Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

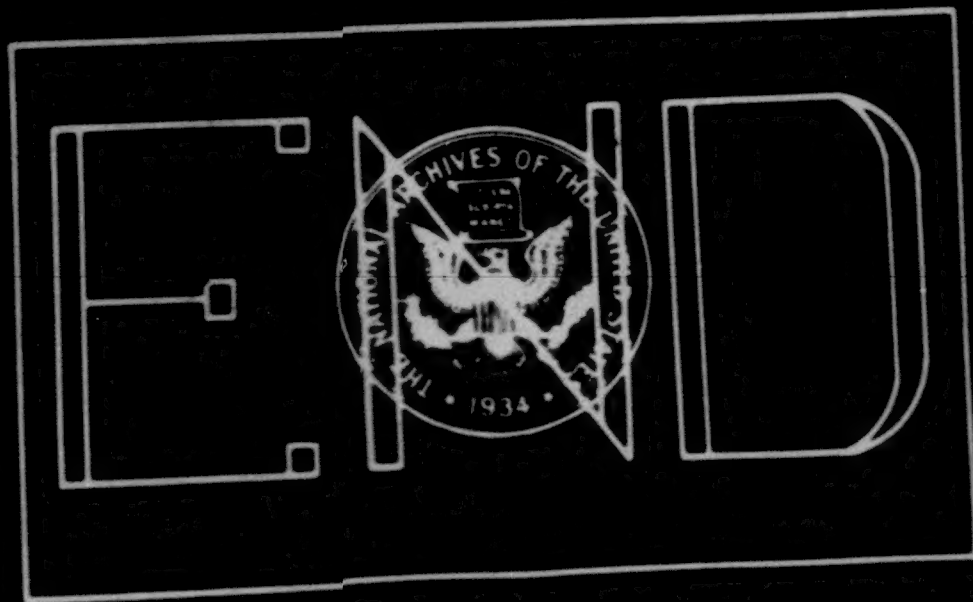
Fulks. *John T*

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

181





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART